DATE March 25, 1977

FILE NUMBER

VOLUME 9

FIRM NAME/OR TITLE Church of Scientology AF 41-126
Washington, D.C.

CLOSED

CONTINUED IN FILE AF 41-126 VOLUME 10

THIS FOLDER CONTAINS CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS

DATED FROM: July 1, 1971 TO: June 30, 1972

6C11

A. F. 41-126 FILE

BALTIMORE DISTRICT

June 16, 1972

(Dstbr) Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

Office of Medical Devices
Division of Compliance, CM-2

Founding Church of Scientology Investigation

Your communication with the Hubbard Scientology which you sent to Bureau of Drugs (BD-301) has been referred to us since the Hubbard E-Meter is a device.

Please forward any future correspondence and information you have on this firm to CM-2.

Philip Sheeler

Enclosure:
cc this memo

cc CM-2 R/F

PSheeler:js 6/16/72
CA-226

6012

6/11/12
[illegible]

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

May 31, 1972

Dear Mr. Case,

Howdy. I see that you have read and distributed several of L. Ron Hubbard's books. Obviously, you were at one time, if not still, very interested in Scientology. Are you a Field Staff Member? If so, do you get your materials from another Church now? If the answers to these questions are both negative, I urge you to come in and avail yourself of a free service which we are now offering, Method IV Word Clearing. Ron has found that you can't grasp a concept fully if you don't have good, exact definitions for the words in the text. Please let us hear from you soon.

Best of ARC,
Charles D. Cate

The Academy of Scientology The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

6013

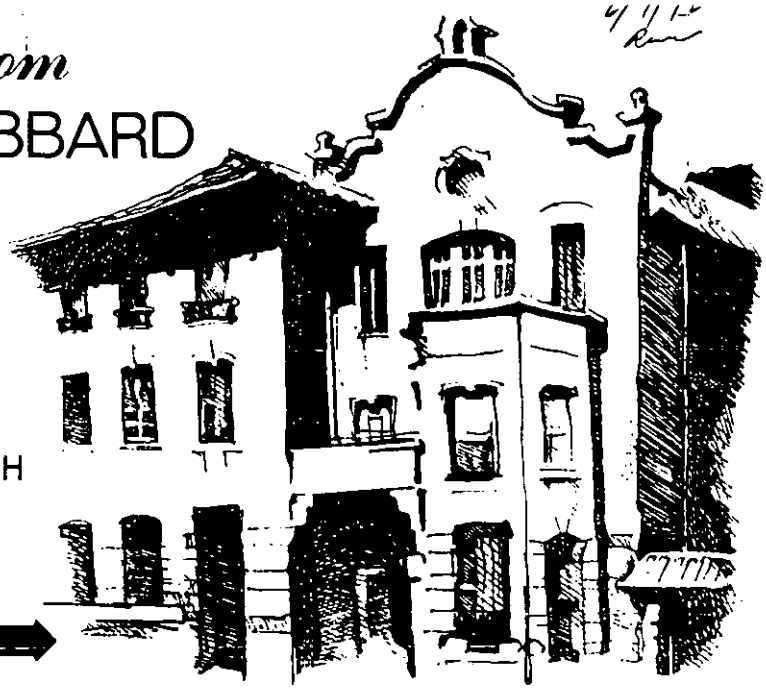
BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG; VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE BREEDEN; SECRETARY, JOSEPH BREEDEN

Special Offer from

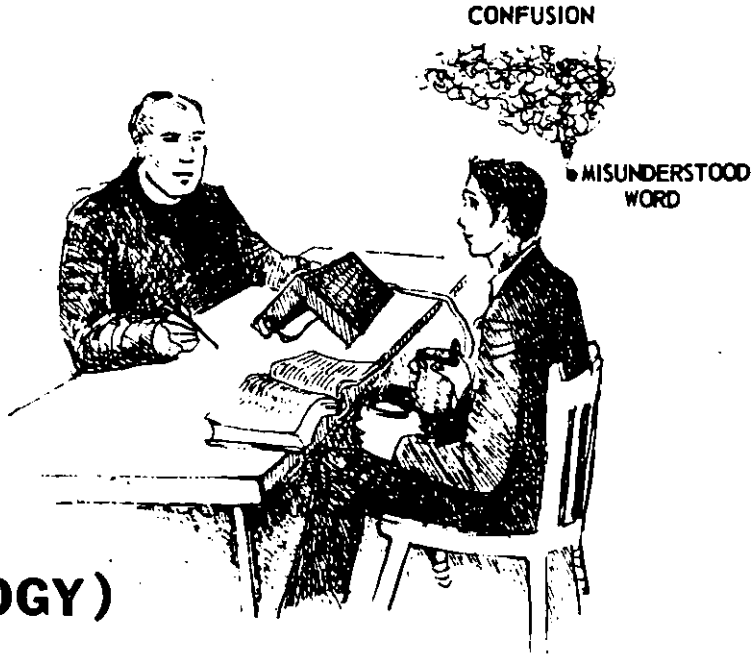
L. RON HUBBARD

GET FREE WORD CLEARING AT

THE FOUNDING CHURCH
OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th St. N.W.
WASHINGTON D.C.



A SKILLED AUDITOR IS READY TO HANDLE ANYTHING YOU DIDN'T UNDERSTAND ABOUT AUDITING (OR DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY)

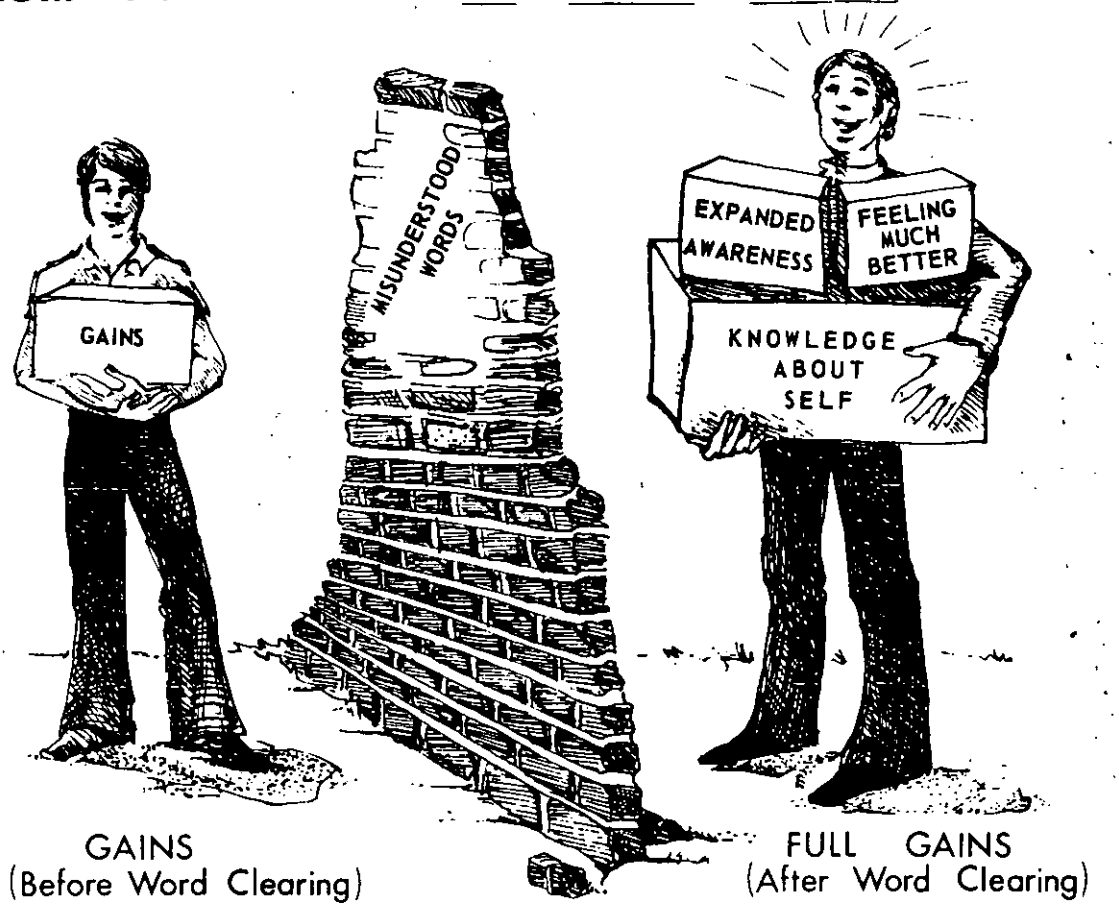


HE WILL FIND AND CLEAR THE MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS

Copyright © 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The Church of Scientology of California, A Non-Profit Organization. Scientology is a Religious

601

MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS IN DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSES HAVE KEPT PEOPLE FROM FULL GAINS IN SOME CASES



SEE OUR REGISTRAR, JEFF KRONEN, FOR FREE WORD CLEARING, TODAY!

DO YOU WANT TO FEEL BETTER?

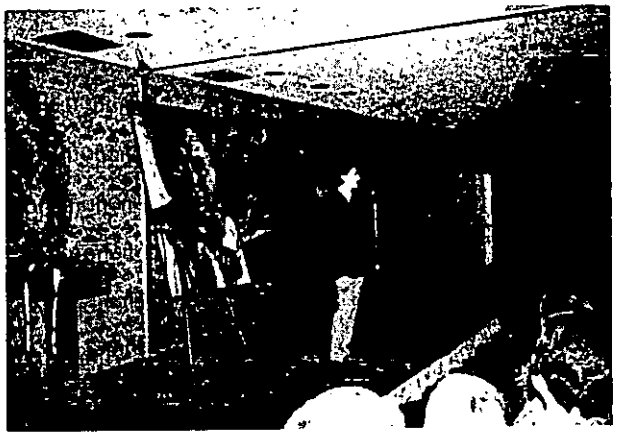
6015

The following telexes were received just before the Grand Opening of the World's First Expanded Dianetics Course, and were read aloud to Grand Opening attendees.

13051R EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FCDC DC STAFF AND ALL SCIENTOLOGISTS AND DIANETICISTS 22 YEARS AFTER THE ISSUE OF DMSMH I HAVE MADE A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH OF FANTASTIC IMPORTANCE IN THE USE OF DIANETIC PROCEDURES ALIGNED WITH SCIENTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY. THIS IS EXPANDED DIANETICS. I HAVE SENT YOU A DIANETIC SPECIALIST TRAINED BY MYSELF ON FLAG. DC IS PRIVILEGED TO BE FIRST ORG IN THE WORLD TO RECEIVE THE EXPANDED DIANETICS COURSE. I KNOW YOU WILL USE IT WELL. BEST WISHES TO YOU, YOUR STAFF AND ALL AT YOUR GRAND OPENING AND FOR YOUR CONTINUED SUCCESS. LOVE, RON.

13057 MR TO IRENE BREEDEN AND ALL EXECS, STAFF, STUDENTS AND PUBLIC. HEARTIEST CONGRATULATIONS AND WARM GREETINGS ON THE OCCASION OF THE CELEBRATION OF THE FIRST EXPANDED DIANETIC COURSE AT D.C. A VERY HISTORIC EVENT SIGNALLING GREATER UTILIZATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY OF SCIENTOLOGY AND DIANETICS. LOVE, MARY SUE, AIDES, OFFICERS, AND CREW AT FLAG.

The Grand Opening was held Sunday, May 13th, at the Lincoln Room West of the Washington Hilton. Scientologists and Dianeticists from all over the Eastern US came in for this historic event. In the picture on the left you can see the room starting to fill.



Alan Gilbertson, a Flag Missionnaire sent by Ron to give the Founding Church Expanded Dianetics, is shown here talking to the crowd of assembled Scientologists and Dianeticists on that subject. His talk was very well received.

Shown here is the first student to enroll on the World's First Expanded Dianetics Course, Fernando Estrada. Well known to Scientologists and Dianeticists around the world, Fernando has been a Dianeticist for many years, being one of the first HCAs. He was Ron's first HGC auditor. He is seen here with Irene Breeden, Executive Director FCDC and Rick Miller, Distribution Secretary FCDC. Behind Fernando is Sheryl Lowe, Expanded Dianetics Course Supervisor.

Scientology Tape Rental Library

1810 19th St., NW, Washington, D. C. 20009

The following tape recorded Lectures and Group Auditing Sessions by L. Ron Hubbard may be rented from The Founding Church of Scientology for two weeks at $5.00 per two sided reel, or $3.00 per single sided reel.

Specify Reel Number and Title when you order. List alternate choices, as the ones you want may be out to someone else when you order, or if you prefer no alternates, so state.

This list cancels all earlier listings.

NEW LIBRARY ADDITIONS:	Sides	Check the one(s) you want.
46 - What Scientology is Doing. / The Classification Gradation Program.	2	☐
47 - The Game Called Man. / Group Processing.	2	☐
48 - The Hope of Man. / Practicalities of a Practical Religion.	2	☐
49 - Some Fundamentals of Auditing. / The Mechanisms of Ownership and Living.	2	☐
50 - Postulates, Exteriorization. and Beingness. / Group Processing.	2	☐
51 - The 3 Primary Buttons of Exteriorization. / Group Processing.	2	☐
52 - The Descent of Man. / Knowingness or Unknowingness - (How to Chart the Preclear).	2	☐

OTHER LIBRARY LISTINGS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE		
2 - International City - (Plan for World Peace).	1	☐
4 - Scientology: Where we are going. / Auditing Perfection.	2	☐
7 - Find a Mystery - (Demonstration Session). / Scientology and Ability.	2	☐
8 - The Road To Truth.	1	☐
9 - Knowingness. / Communication Lag	2	☐
10 - Axiom 51. / Axiom 51 in Action.	2	☐
11 - Conquered Territory. / Making Things Real and Unreal	2	☐
13 - Miracles. / (Demonstration Session)-Control of Body and Think a Thought.	2	☐
14 - The Tone Scale. / Efficiency.	2	☐
15 - The Second Dynamic. / Find Present Time - (Demonstration Session).	2	☐
16 - Ownership Processing. / Meaningness.	2	☐
17 - Overts and Withholds. / Why People Don't Like You	2	☐
18 - The Personal Efficiency Course. / Clearing: What is it.	2	☐
19 - Operational Manual for the Mind. / A Group Auditing Session.	2	☐
20 - The Dynamics. / Scales.	2	☐
22 - Spotting Spots. / The Parts of Man.	2	☐
24 - Two-Way Communication	2	☐
26 - The Point Where the Preclear Begins to Go Clear. / Games Conditions.	2	☐
31 - Methods of Education.	1	☐
32 - Demonstration of The Mechanics of Control.	1	☐
33 - Proofing up a Body. / A Group Auditing Session.	2	☐
37 - Second OT and Clear Graduation. / Fast Flow and Correction.	2	☐
38 - The Dianetic Program - (reference: Standard Dianetics)	1	☐
45 - Pre-Sessioning. / Will to Live	2	☐

Your order is shipped within 24 hours of receipt. We pay all postage.
H.A.S.I. Members get a 10% discount on all books over $1.25.

I enclose $_____ full payment for the above items.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

6018

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST & ORDER FORM

Fundamentally, Dianetics and Scientology are powerful technologies that, when applied by an individual, greatly increase his awareness of his environment to a point where he can eliminate the factors that lead to upset, turmoil, and unhappiness.

The technology of how to do this is contained in these books by L. Ron Hubbard, The Founder of Dianetics and Scientology.

L.Ron Hubbard

BUY DIANETIC & SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to THE BOOKSTORE, FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

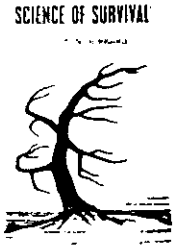
Occasionally, Scientology literature is out of stock and back orders create a waiting period of those orders, thus a delivery date is uncertain on some literature. While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a pre-paid book order and delivery has not occurred within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

INTRODUCTORY

$5.00 ( ) DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
$ .35 ( ) What is Scientology?
$3.00 ( ) Child Dianetics
$2.00 ( ) Child Scientology
$[illegible].00 ( ) Miracles for Breakfast
$3.00 ( ) The Problems of Work

$3.00 ( ) Scientology: A New Slant On Life
$2.00 ( ) THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY PICTURE BOOK
$5.00 ( ) Handbook for Preclears
$5.00 ( ) Self Analysis
$3.00 ( ) Fundamentals of Thought
$4.00 ( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis
$3.00 ( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics
$4.00 ( ) Have You Lived Before This Life?
$3.00 ( ) Ceremonies of The Founding Church of Scientology
$4.00 ( ) When in Doubt, Communicate
$1.00 ( ) What Every Preclear Should Know
$2.00 ( ) The Tone Scale - Colored Wall Chart
$3.00 ( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science
$1.00 ( ) Dianetics and Scientology - an Introductory Booklet
$3.00 ( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter
$ .50*( ) Scientology Dictionary
FREE ( ) The Classification, Gradation, and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates

ADVANCED



$7.00 ( ) Science of Survival
$4.00 ( ) History of Man
$1.00 ( ) Brainwashing (Published as a Public Service)
$3.00 ( ) Level 0 Professional Auditors Bulletins
$3.00 ( ) Level 1 Professional Auditors Bulletins
$4.00 ( ) Dianetics '55!
$5.00 ( ) Scientology 0-8 The Book of Basics
$3.00 ( ) Scientology 8-80
$4.00 ( ) Scientology 8-8008
$2.00 ( ) Axioms and Logics
$3.00 ( ) Book of Case Remedies
$15.00 ( ) The Background and Ceremonies of The Church of Scientology
$7.00 ( ) The Phoenix Lectures
$6.00 ( ) Creation of Human Ability
$2.00 ( ) Expanded Grades & Review Dictionary
$2.50 ( ) The Group Auditors Handbook
$3.00 ( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills
$4.00 ( ) How to Live Though an Executive
$4.00 ( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms
$3.00 ( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet
$2.00 ( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet
$4.00)) Notes on the Lectures
$1.25 ( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop
$25.00 ( ) Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lecture Chart
* Get one so that Scientology terms can be known in your reading.

$5.00 ( ) My Philosophy (Stereo Album By L. Ron Hubbard)
$5.75 ( ) 12 x 15 Photograph of L. Ron Hubbard

SCIENTOLOGY JEWELRY

Available in either gold or silver.

$3.00 ( ) Small Scientology lapel pins
$5.00 ( ) Medium Scientology lapel pins
$5.00 ( ) Medium Scientology Necklaces
$7.00 ( ) Large Scientology Necklaces
$4.00 ( ) Money Clips
$3.00 ( ) Key Chains
$20.00 ( ) Minister's Cross on chain (silver only)

6019

ABILITY Issue 249
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard Editor: Rick Bannerman
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.

6020

Robert W. Case
2904 South View Rd.
Ellicott City MD 21043

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

Ability

4/14/72 MAJOR ISSUE 249

EXPANDED DIANETICS IS HERE !

The Expanded Dianetics Course has been sent directly from Ron, especially for the Founding Church. No other organization in the world is offering it at this time.

THIS IS IT!

by L. Ron Hubbard

Well, I've been working now for a lot of years to bring Dianetics and Scientology up to a point of super-magic.

It was easy to get them up to magic. In a world where no results, aside from accidentals, had been the order of things, it was simple to create magic. A recovery from fixations and obsession, it was easy to repair these. That was simple magic.

And time and again I've told you "this is better" and it's been true and auditing worked better.

But what were we really looking for?

We knew all of us that we were in a sort of trap called physical universe. And although it was alright to say we'd gotten in ourselves and that it was each man's fault, it is nevertheless true that it was a trap complicated by innumerable traps.

It was alright to say that it was "natural" for man to kill deer, but that wasn't making it any easier on the deer.

It was all right to recover enough data to know that dying wasn't fatal, but still men died and dying often hurts.

By no actual consent of our own we are torn from our friends and possessions and crushed into new lifes. But just because we understood it made it no less arbitrary, no less painful. Just because we could better understand the trap made it no less a trap.

I've heard people say, "I don't know what I ever would have done if you hadn't come along, Ron". All right, why should somebody like me have to come along if all the world is right and the universe an expression of deep love.

We curse at man-made hells. We spot cause in villainies uncountable. Yet, think now, what are we doing in a universe in which hells are possible. Sure, maybe you even asked to come here. But deep in pain and shock, shadowed by your own forgetting, why puzzle now if this Universe is a good place.

You wouldn't say a lion's cage is a good place for a child. Nor would you jeer at and accuse a child who unwittingly stumbled into a lion's cage. What is the cage doing there in the first place for a child to fall into?

Let's be sane. We can rationalize this universe, we can explain complaints, we can blame the inmates but is it not true that we came unwitting into it?

What do we really want out of Dianetics and Scientology? What could I really give you that you want?

ESCAPE

Is there anything wrong with escape? Is a man mad who seeks to leave a fire that chars him, a mass that crushes him, a world that laughs at his dreams and scolds him for his stupidity.

Escape.

Why not escape?

Why not let a few others escape. After all, we're not all only ones. We can feel and we can cry.

Tell me why Christianity won so well. Wasn't it because of promised escape.

6C21

Tell me why Buddhism won so sweepingly. Because it promised escape.

Well, why not escape. If the great religions of all time became great on the promise of escape, we must assume that a lot of people want out and that there's something wrong with in.

This universe is a breaker of bones, a defiler of deeds, a mocker of gallantry and peace. I can say this with equanimity. I don't have to get emotional or even personal about it.

A spirit seeks to advance to improve. Each way is blocked. This universe knows only how to decay.

Is there a way out?

Yes, there is.

We have it in Scientology now. I have found it and charted it. I know exactly how to open the gate.

For Whom. Ah yes, that's the news. We used to say - "If your case is in good shape" or "If you really want to". Of course you want to. But it didn't require magic to open the gate. It required a super-magic to let our friends go free.

For years you have believed in me. You saw enough to know two things: (a) that I was sincere and would continue to work on it and (b) that a progress line existed which improved.

All right what has been done? The auditing skills have been created which led an auditor up to this.

What has been done? In the lower steps of CCH we can rescue the people lowest down, even the unconscious people.

I told the 18th ACC - "I am through researching south. All further HGC researches will consist of going North". I went North faster than I had thought I would. I have now taught the auditors in Washington and the Academy instructors how to go all the way North.

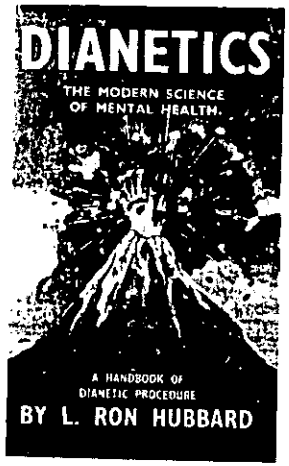
All the way.

I know why you're here and the fast way out. I have taught auditing skill to Academy students and the 18th ACC I've taught all the way north to the HGC auditors.

What is the way out? With no excuses, no byroads. Straight out. All the way.

Without belief or faith or "right conduct" you can go all the way.

6C22



You ll Feel Better After You Read This Book

Whether for the first time or the tenth, you'll enjoy going through Dianetics. It explains the traps of the Reactive Mind and how to get out of them. This is a book you can read over & over and find out more about your self each time. It's simple reading and well worthwhile.

There's no big bother to getting a copy - just send $5. to the Bookstore and we'll get your book shipped off for you.

The Bookstore
The Founding Church
of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

EXPANDED DIANETICS

The Expanded Dianetics Course is now at the Founding Church. The Expanded Dianetics Course Supervisor has been briefed by Alan Gilbertson, a Flag Missionnaire who was personally trained by Ron.
To take this course, an auditor must already have completed the Standard Dianetics Course, a Dianetic Internship, and be a Class IV or above auditor. A completed Internship to Class IV is not necessary.
On the course he will learn PTS data cold. A chronic PTS/Ethics case is easily handleable by an Expanded Dianetics auditor. A person with a heavy drug history who has not been able to run Standard Dianetics well or at all will be handled with Expanded Dianetics.
There is much more that a person will learn on this course as well.
The course is about two weeks long. As a bonus, anyone enrolling on this course gets all needed word clearing, any special case preparation to be a student, and the student hat and study tapes, all included in the course. These actions will take you approximately three weeks. If this is all done already, you do not have to do it again. After graduation you will interne as an auditor. You will learn much by this experience - among other things that you are routinely achieving miracles.

The price of the EXPANDED DIANETICS Course is only $1125.00. This includes –

* Full word clearing
* Any special case preparation required
* Student Hat and Study Tapes (ensuring full ability to really study)
* Expanded Dianetics
* Auditing Internship

ALL FOR THE PRICE OF THE EXPANDED DIANETICS COURSE!

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY

PHONE (202) 232-6296

THE ACADEMY

In the Academy you can get ready to do the Expanded Dianetics Course. As a student on the Standard Dianetics Course, you will be learning to produce the product of a well and happy human being. On the Levels, you will be learning how to help another with his communication, his problems, his upsets with others, and many other things that are fundamental to a happy life. To make your study easier and much more worthwhile, Ron has laid out a complete program to ensure your ability to study is top notch. Contact the Registrar today to get your own personal program (called the Primary Rundown) planned out.

Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	$500.00
Scientology Levels 0-IV	$250.00 each
HSDC Internship	$125.00
Levels 0-IV Internship	$250.00

Pastoral Counselling in the Primary Rundown is at normal intensive rates. Discounts apply.

Pastoral Counselling (auditing) is the Scientology procedure by which a trained and highly skilled practitioner, through asking a person a series of specifically designed questions, enables the person to discover and remove their spiritual limitations. You will feel much better about life after you receive this counselling. It's the easiest thing in the world to do... and as valuable as you value your personal freedom.

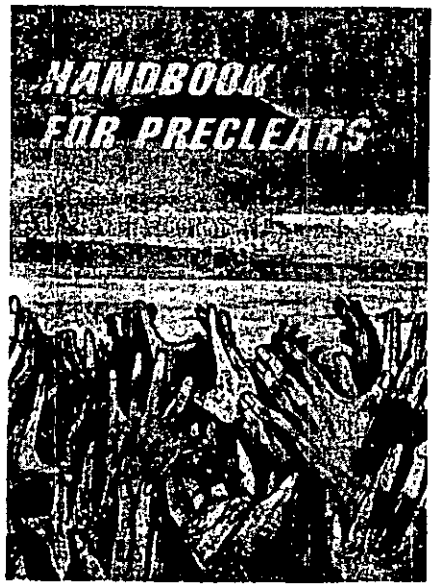
The Intensives cost -

12 1/2 hours	$625.00
25 hours	$1,250.00
50 hours	$2,350.00
75 hours	$3,350.00
100 hours	$4,250.00
125 hours	$5,050.00

For more information, contact the Registrar today.

Write The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

60 23



A Book by L. Ron Hubbard, Designed for home use. Do it yourself, be relaxed - sit back & and start to improve your abilities with this book.

"Anyone using this volume as written can increase his skills, rehabilitate his goals & improve himself considerably above his fellows. We need people like that if we are going to have a better world."
LRH

"The intention of this book is to decrease your reaction time, improve your efficiency and well being, to extend your life. This book is not intended for the people who would usually seek help by reason of severe abberation, neurosis or insanity.

price $5.00

SELF ANALYSIS
by L. Ron Hubbard

"The simplicity of this volume is matched only by its effectiveness.

Simply by answering the questions contained in the various processing sections, the concerns and worries of the individual's life resolve automatically."
LRH

These books are easy to read and easy to get.

I enclose $_____ for ( ) Handbook for Preclears - $5.00 , ( ) Self Analysis - $5.00 - in cash/cheque/money order.

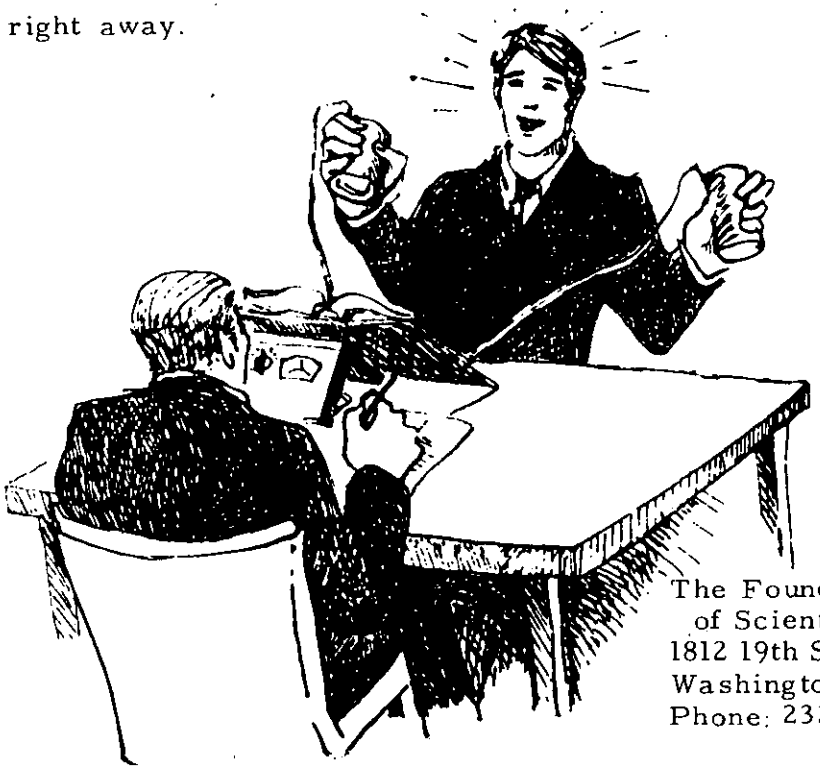
Name _____

Address _____

FREE WORD CLEARING

6024

Ron has discovered that misunderstood words in Dianetic and Scientology processes have kept people from full gains in some cases. For this reason, he has directed the Founding Church to offer free Word Clearing to clear this up. A skilled auditor is ready to handle anything you didn't understand about about Pastoral Counseling (auditing) (or Dianetics and Scientology) or in life. He will find and clear the misunderstood words. You'll feel a lot better after this. Give the Registrar a call today, and he'll get you scheduled right away.



The Founding Church
of Scientology
1812 19th Street N. W.
Washington, D. C.
Phone: 232-6296

THE NEW
H.Q.S. COURSE

is the Scientology Course that is on the right gradient for anyone - oldtimers and new people alike. It gives all the data needed to lead a happier life. BE A Hubbard Qualified Scientologist!

Course cost: $100.00 Contact the Registrar today.

APPLICATION FORM

MEMBERSHIP

Please enrol me as an International Scientology Member.
I enclose my $15.00 annual fee.
I understand that this entitles me to 10 per cent discount on Scientology books over $1.25, tape lectures on Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard, and other items as given on the Scientology Book Store Order Form; plus a monthly copy of the Continental Magazine and a bi-monthly copy of The Professional Auditor's Bulletins.
I pledge that I will abide by the rules, codes and policies of the organization and attest that I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group, or any group, undisclosed to Scientology, that is dedicated to the harming of mankind.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature .....

SEND TO: The Membership Officer
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Definitions

Academy: A school for special instruction.
Auditing: The spiritual counseling technique of the Church of Scientology.
Auditor: A minister of the Church of Scientology. One who listens.
Case: The way one responds to his environment by reason of his abberations.
CCH: Four associated processes in Scientology which bring a person into better control of his body and surroundings, put him into better communication with his surroundings and other people and increase his ability to have things for himself. They bring him into the present, away from his past problems.
Class IV: An auditor trained up through Level IV of the Academy.
Dianetics: Man's most advanced school of the mind. From the Greek dia, through, and noos, mind, thus "through mind", or "through thought".
Ethics: Reason and the contemplation of optimum survival.
Expanded: Having an increased or developed scope.
Flag: The Flagship of the Sea Organization, the senior management team of the Church of Scientology, and the home of L. Ron Hubbard.
HGC: The Hubbard Guidance Center. The portion of the Church of Scientology where Spiritual Counseling is delivered.
Intensive: A specific number of hours of auditing given to a preclear over a short period of time, as a series of successive sessions at regularly scheduled intervals.
Intern: A recent graduate undergoing supervised practical training.
Preclear: A person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.
Process: A set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.
PTS: Potential Trouble Source. A person who, while active in Scientology or a preclear, remains connected to a Suppressive Person or Group. He "roller coasters", gets better, then worse, only when connected to the Suppressive, and in order to cease roller coastering must receive processing intended to handle such.
Reactive Mind: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts body and actions.
Scientology: An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life. From the Latin SCIO-knowing in the fullest sense of the word, and the Greek LOGOS-to study.
Suppressive: One who actively seeks to suppress or damage Scientology or a Scientologist by suppressive acts.
Suppressive acts: Actions or omissions undertaken knowingly to suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists.
Student Hat: A course on which a student learns how to study.
Word Clearing: An exact Scientology process wherein one finds and clarifies misunderstood words.

SUCCESS STORIES

Boy, that was great! Words that I thought I knew kept coming up and were resolved very cleanly. It's a great feeling.

Rollin Mayer

Success is knowing more and more about Scientology and being able to apply it. It's OK to learn it well because Scientology is the only subject whose data is worth retaining forever.

Gordon Bennett Bell III

Word Clear! Word Clear! Word Clear!

Take a look at the definition!

That's what I am - a Word Clear!

Ya hoo!!!

Pandora Cooper

It's fantastic to realize that I don't have tons of deadwood misunderstood words trailing behind me. I feel about 10 pounds lighter!

Greg Gloor

6026

INTENSIVE: A specific number of hours of Spiritual Counselling given over a short period of time, as a series of regularly scheduled sessions.

DONATION FOR 25 HOUR GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE: $1,250.00

WITH 5% DISCOUNT FOR ADVANCE DONATION: $1,187.50

50% professional discount applies to old time HCA/HPAs and to Class IIIs and above, as well as students currently on Class III, and fully paid up for same.

Discounts are not cumulative.

There are no prerequisites to a Gain Recovery Intensive. You can start at once.

WRITE OUR LETTER REGISTRAR TO GET YOUR 25 HOUR GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE

AT:

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington D.C.

Phone: 232-6296

THE CHURCH IS OPEN AND GIVES SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

HOURS: 9am - 10:30pm
9am - 6pm weekends

Copyright © 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
A Non-Profit Organization.
Scientology is a Religious Philosophy.

A NEW SERVICE FROM RON BASED ON NEW DISCOVERIES AND PROCEDURES

6/14/72

GET A 25 HOUR GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE

AT

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF WASHINGTON D.C.

A GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE IS ANOTHER STEP FORWARD TO TOTAL FREEDOM

In 1964 Ron discovered that a misunderstood word was at the bottom of every confusion of ideas and inability to do (lack of talent).

In 1972, eight years later, Ron made a new discovery called WORD CLEARING which made it possible to fully clear these misunderstood words from a person's life.

Have you ever felt stupid? Have you ever wanted to gain some awareness or ability or do some activity and failed?

The 25 Hour Gain Recovery Intensive will handle that!

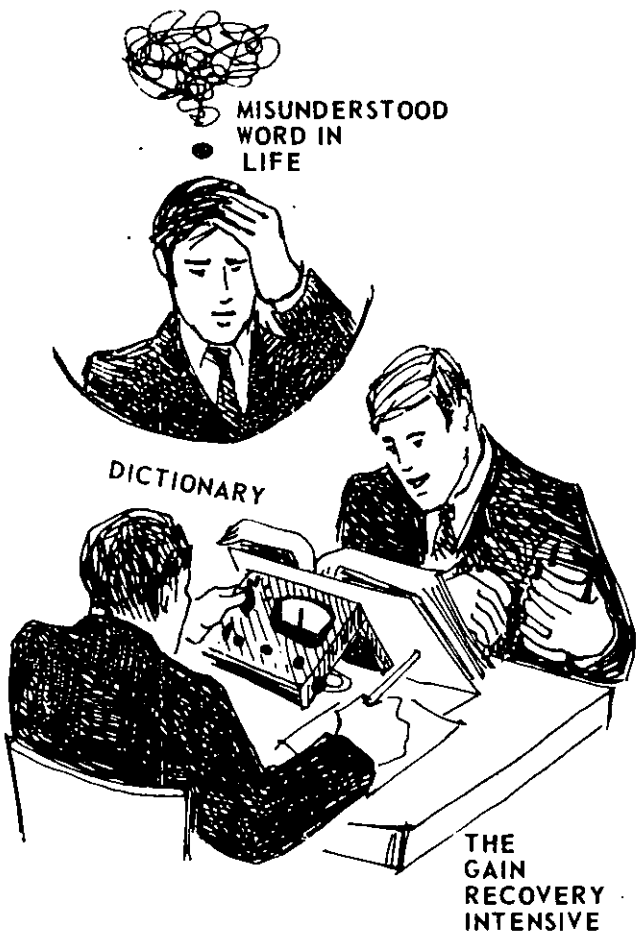
You will get back from it ANY GAINS that were stopped or inhibited in Life because of misunderstood words.

Also, in some cases, misunderstood words in Spiritual Counselling kept people from full gains. A Gain Recovery Intensive handles that too and brings these potential gains into full existence.

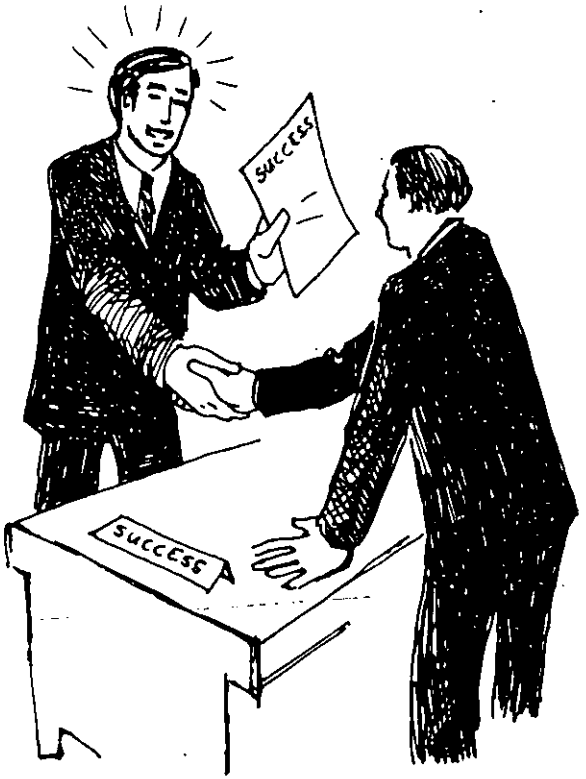
THE 25 HOUR GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE CONSISTS OF AN EASY-TO-DO PROGRAM OF ACTIONS

1. Any special guidance needed to resolve present time difficulties.
2. Defining and clearing a list of words which describe the basic subjects and areas of life.
3. Clearing up your areas of confusion and inability in life by tracing down the misunderstood words in those areas.
4. Defining and clearing each word of each process and list you have ever had in Counselling.
5. Clearing up any other words used or heard in auditing that were not fully understood.
6. Clearing any other words or terms used by staff, students, or other Scientologists that may not have been fully understood.
7. Word Clearing the first materials of Dianetics and Scientology ever read or heard.

These actions are so thorough and of such great benefit that in some cases an additional intensive (12½ hours or more) may be required to complete all seven steps.



AFTER YOUR GAIN RECOVERY INTENSIVE YOU WILL FEEL MUCH BETTER AND YOU WILL BE FAR MORE ABLE AND AWARE!



6027

A.F. 41-126 FILE 6/17/72

Founding Church of Scientology

6628

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

6/7/78

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

ifornia
tion

Sign Up
POWER
PROCES

'OWER RELEASE. Power Processing, a
leep-rooted problems. Your new freedom

NDLE POWER from the smooth auditi

r on the continent will see that you get
ed preparation is done in regular auditing
at

PREREQUISITE:
Grade IV Release (available
DONATION:
$1200 (5% advance payment

3] 386-7100
lifficulties. The Letter Registrar will help yo
'ower Processing.
udent or preclear.

Fees promptly refunded to

Learn How to Train
Get L. Ron Hubbard's Study

6C29

6/7/72
Rec

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

Dear Scientologist,

SPECIAL OFFER FROM L. RON HUBBARD

On the personal direction of L. Ron Hubbard we are happy to to extend to you a special offer:

F R E E W O R D C L E A R I N G

b a trained auditor, to handle anything you haven't understood in your auditing or in Dianetics and Scientology.

Through word clearing you will find out more about yourself, expand your awareness; you will feel better afterwards

This offer is FREE.

The Church is open from 9 AM to 10:30 PM Monday through Friday, and 9 AM to 6 PM Saturday and Sunday.

Come in during those hours. You will receive this free service at once -- there is no waiting.

We look forward to seeing you.

Very best,

Irene Breeden

Executive Director
The Founding Church of Scientology

The Academy of Scientology The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays 6030

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG; VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE BREEDEN; SECRETARY, JOSEPH BREEDEN

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

6/7/73

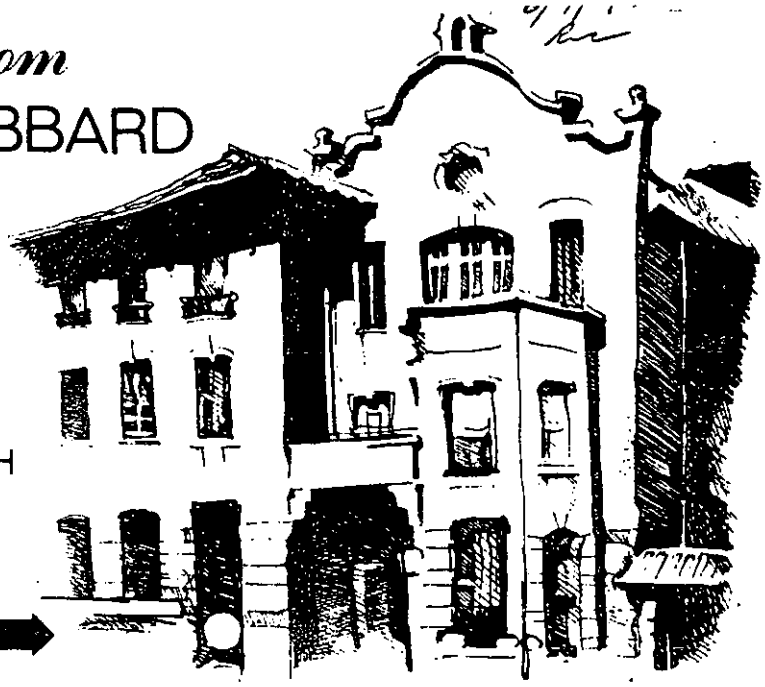
SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Special Offer from

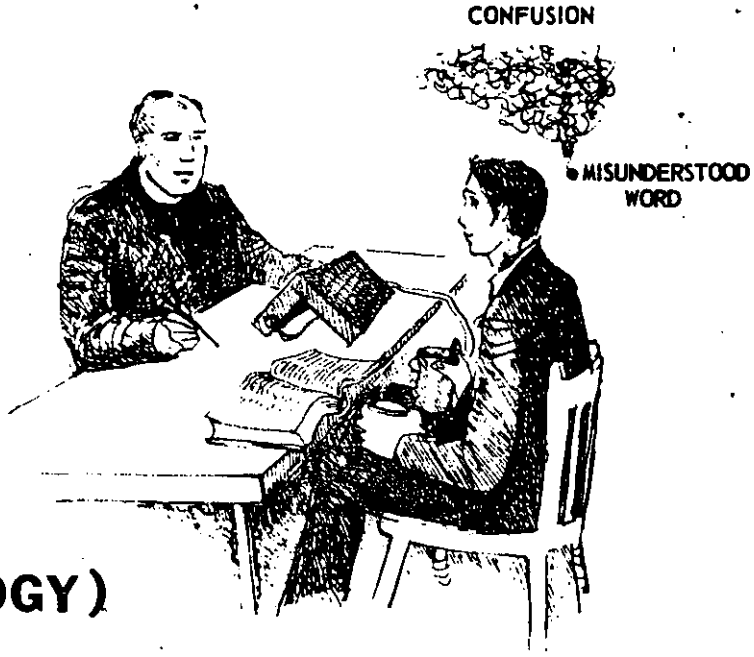
L. RON HUBBARD

GET FREE WORD CLEARING AT

THE FOUNDING CHURCH
OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th St. N.W.
WASHINGTON D.C.



A SKILLED AUDITOR IS READY TO HANDLE ANYTHING YOU DIDN'T UNDERSTAND ABOUT AUDITING (OR DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY)

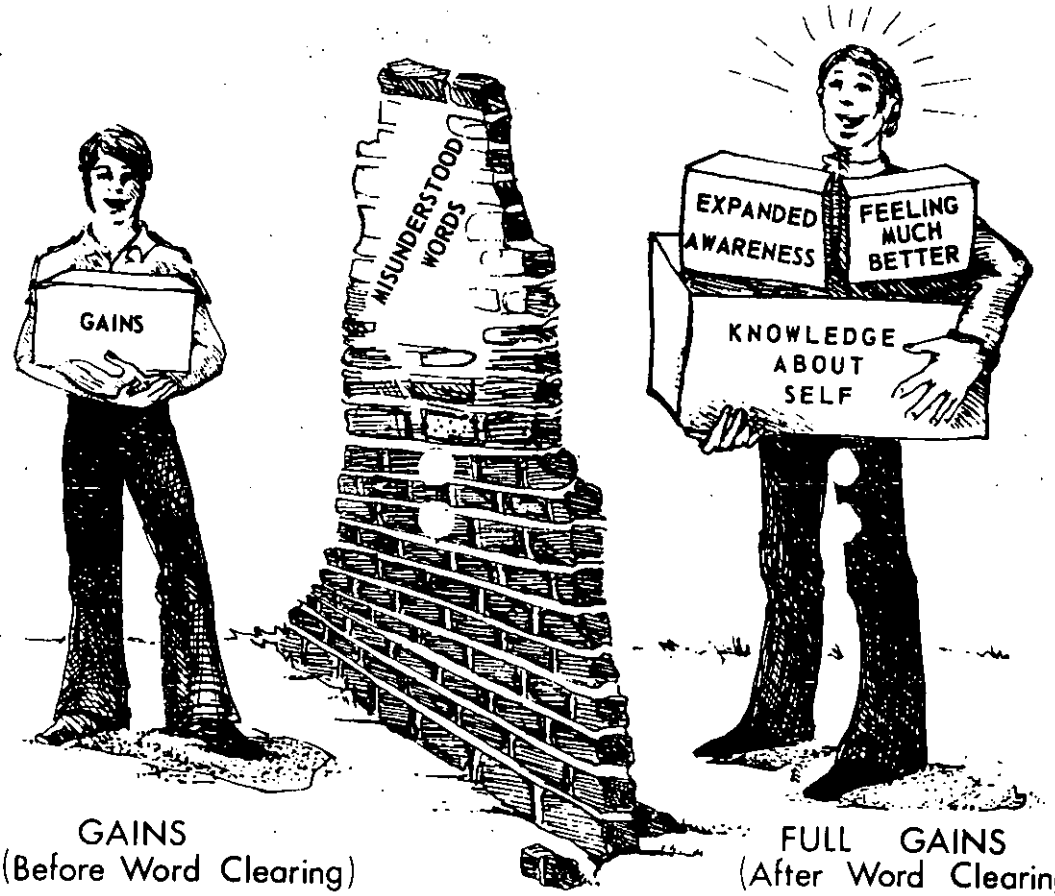


HE WILL FIND AND CLEAR THE MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS

Copyright © 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The Church of Scientology of California. A Non-Profit Organization. Scientology is a Religious

6032

MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS IN DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSES HAVE KEPT PEOPLE FROM FULL GAINS IN SOME CASES



GAINS
(Before Word Clearing)

FULL GAINS
(After Word Clearing)

SEE OUR REGISTRAR, JEFF KRONEN, FOR FREE WORD CLEARING, TODAY!

DO YOU WANT TO FEEL BETTER?

6033

THE AUDITOR WORLD WIDE 75

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

TRAINING, THE WAY TO HAPPINESS

by L. Ron Hubbard

HAPPINESS is the overcoming of not unknown obstacles toward a known goal.

When a person who has read a popular text on Scientology turns to an organization for training, he will discover himself studying in a far more intense form material on which he has already agreed.

Scientology is a plan of thinking and a way of looking at things and arranging new answers which are just as good as they are workable. We are not dedicated to theory, we are dedicated to what works.

Simply teaching somebody about Scientology, simply training somebody will bring him up tone. Training is not to make a Professional with a shingle out. It is vital to be trained just to handle life. If you think that a trained Scientologist is someone who only audits, then you have a very limited view of Scientology. The trained Scientologist is today's Cause point in an embattled world.

If our knowledge is to be valuable, then we must learn that it's possible in training itself for an individual to learn Scientology without unsettling everything else that he learns. In other words, awareness has to do with perimeters, expanding perimeters. The person is more and more inside a bigger and bigger circle or sphere.

Now the individuals who are on this planet were not issued with an instruction book about themselves. We have had to do it all from scratch. Scientology training is an instruction book on the self—not an instruction book on the body or how you should be a good boy or girl in the society, an instruction book on self.

Man is basically good and he gets all mixed up — when you unmix him he reverts to being good.

We are moving toward the attainment by Man of a new level of freedom, decency and happiness. We can do it. And it is a lot more than worthwhile—it is vital that we do so. For there is no help elsewhere. And just now nobody cares but us.

Scientology is the only complete and thorough explanation of existence. The principles and axioms of Scientology are considerations which have been agreed upon and out of which stem this universe and livingness. Training as an auditor makes one more able to handle life and fellow beings.

We are building a better universe to live in. It has not been a good universe to live in so far. But it can be.

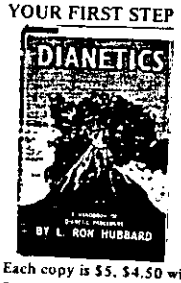
Afternoon sun graces the New American Saint Hill, home of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, higher level training, and unique Power Processing, as Briefing Course students return to Course after a short break. The New American Saint Hill, where dreams come true and personal freedom and ability rise to new heights.

6604

FIND OUT WHAT KEEPS PEOPLE FROM HAPPINESS

READ Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard

YOUR FIRST STEP TO TRAINING



Sold over the last 22 years to millions of people, this book contains the basic discoveries by L. Ron Hubbard capable of restoring YOUR personal happiness.

This is the place to start finding out what your real potentials are. You will get the data you need to understand your mind and your life better.

Each copy is $5. $4.50 with membership discount.

Buy half a dozen and give them to your friends to start them on their way. $30 for six, that's $27 with membership discount.

ORDER TODAY (postage paid) DIRECT FROM

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Your order shipped within 24 hours of receipt.

The Training Route to the New American Saint Hill

TRAINING IN SCIENTOLOGY IS TRAINING IN KNOWING *HOW* TO KNOW.

REALLY KNOWING THE CONDITIONS OF LIFE AND HOW TO RESOLVE THEM IS THE ONLY LASTING WAY TO HAPPINESS.

THE START . . .

Anyone's training in Scientology starts with books by L. Ron Hubbard, one's first communication from Ron of his discoveries about the handling of life.

Basic courses in communication, the workings of the mind and control of one's physical surroundings are then obtainable from hundreds of groups, missions, and Scientology Churches. The student experiences great personal gains, and finds out happiness is possible in life! He becomes more able to confront, handle and direct his own existence.

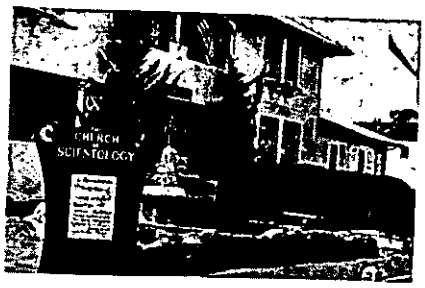
LEARNING HOW TO STUDY . . .

Wanting to learn more, the student takes the Student Hat Course at his nearest Scientology Church or center to make the most of his study time. He is first counseled on Method One Word Clearing (given by a trained auditor) to clear up definitions of words in past subjects he has not understood, so that these will never get in his way. Starting the Student Hat Course, he learns the exact way to study so as to apply what he will learn without confusion.

BECOMING AN AUDITOR . . .

To help others and to understand the mind, the student signs up for the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course at his nearest mission or Scientology Church. Within a few weeks of intensive training, after study of theory and the practical demonstration of it, he learns to free another from unwanted emotional difficulties and unwanted, spiritually caused (psychosomatic) physical sensations. He becomes a pastoral counselor, a minister of the Church of Scientology, capable of freeing another being to be well and happy.

He interns at his nearest Church of Scientology to perfect and gain experience in applying Dianetics pastoral counseling standardly. He gets the counseling he personally needs too.



The Church of Scientology in Los Angeles, one of the many local Scientology Academies across the country offering Levels 0-IV.

THE ACADEMY . . .

Now he enrolls in the Academy, the place to train on the Levels 0-IV of auditing. Each Academy level takes about 2 weeks, dealing with a different aspect of people. With Scientology study methods fully in use, the student can learn very fast with great depth of understanding. On each level, the student learns the data of the level as theory and the practical skills needed to deliver a standard auditing (counseling) session.

On finishing the Level IV Course, he interns, now doing all the actions up to that level until he is confident he can. He receives his own counseling from fellow auditors until he has attained the state of Grade IV Release.

WHAT NEXT?

As a Class IV Auditor and Grade IV Release, he is now ready for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the dream of every auditor. He is also ready for Power Processing, an essential preclear step to going Clear.

The Academy is the direct route that leads to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and the even higher levels of training delivered at the New American Saint Hill.

HOW DO YOU GET TO THE NEW AMERICAN SAINT HILL FOR TRAINING?

You take your next step on the training route—with each one you'll find yourself closer. Should you ever feel like not continuing, go at once to your local Church of Scientology. The misunderstood words which cause this discouragement can now be handled with astonishing ease. As you're moving up to Class IV, keep in close touch with the Letter Registrar at the New American Saint Hill. She is there to see you get what you came to find in Scientology.

Rosser Cole, new Class VI Auditor, confidently addresses the crowd upon his graduation from the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO.

YOU CAN DO IT!

Training is the surest way to personal betterment and greater understanding, and the ONLY way to the ability to set others free to enjoy life and be happy. And, in helping others the way you have always wanted to, you personally will find a very real source of happiness.

See the Registrar at your local Church of Scientology and get started on the training route today.

Recent Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates

Level V Graduates

Derk-Jan Korringa, Norman Novitsky, Tony Hitchman, Gerard Marrone, John Danilovich, Alycia Danilovich, Virginia Budlong, Penny Atwell, Darrel Blow.

Level VI Graduates

Dennis Brennan, Ann Archer, Richie Goode, Rosser Cole, Harriet Baime, Ken Dorsett, Jack Slevin, Diana Jung, Sharon Besio.

First ASHO Class VIII Graduate

Bruce Levinton.

definitions

ABERRATION: Irrational or deranged behavior or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects.

ASHO: The American Saint Hill Organization.

AUDITING: The application (by a trained Auditor or Scientology Minister) of Dianetics pastoral counseling or Scientology procedures to someone for that person's remarkable betterment.

AUDITOR: A Scientology Minister, a pastoral counselor who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE SUPERVISOR: One who oversees the progress of pcs in auditing.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

CLASS: A gradient classification system for auditor levels. Levels so far released are numbered from 0 to IX.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release 0-VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS: Means through thought or mind. Pastoral counseling.

E-METER: The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

FLAG: The Flagship of the Scientology Sea Organization. Home of L. Ron Hubbard.

GRADE - an award made to a preclear in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the eight states of Release or the state of Clear.

HAT: Hat is slang for the title and work of a post in a Scientology Organization: taken from the fact that in many professions, such as railroading, the type of hat worn is the badge of the job. The Student Hat is a course which covers the "hat" of a student.

LEVEL: A segment of information or performance of Scientology whether philosophical or technological for any application of Scientology. The information of a higher level depends on having obtained and understood the data of lower levels.

O.T.: (Operating Thetan) A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

PRECLEAR: (PC) One who is finding out more about himself and life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet Clear.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a Process, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

REACTIVE MIND (or REACTIVE BANK): That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

RELEASE: A person whose Reactive Mind is not influencing him. There are "Grades" of Release, each of which is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

SEA ORG: The Scientology Sea Organization, the management team in Scientology.

SHSBC: Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

TECH or TECHNOLOGY: The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the art itself.

THETAN: The person himself—not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual. (From Theta (Θ), the Greek symbol for "thought" or perhaps "spirit".)

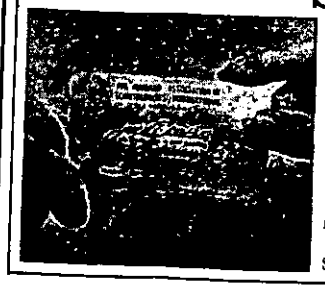
TONE SCALE: A scale measuring and relating the various factors of behavior, emotion and thought to levels on a scale.

UP TONE: At a higher level of the tone scale.

WORD CLEARING: A process by which all of a person's misunderstood words are cleared up.

THERE IS ONLY ONE SAINT HILL IN AMERICA—it's the New ASHO. *We serve the U.S., coast to coast, plus Canada, Mexico, and South America. DON'T WAIT! COME IN SOON.*

receive a free 6 month Scientology membership



The HASI, Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, is the religious fellowship of Scientology, an expanding group of people who desire and are working for a better, happier world.

As a member, you get a 10% discount price on books, 20% discount on all tapes and on E-Meters (sold to ministers and ministerial students in Scientology), and free magazines to keep you informed of Scientology's expansion.

Special offer to newcomers—first 6 months free. If your membership has expired, renew it today. ($15 yearly donation.)

Write the Membership Officer of your nearest Church of Scientology (see list on back page).

6055

FLASH !!
study breakthrough

Ron has found that the study technology is the only Scientology course material studied before the study tech itself is known. Thus students tend to fail to fully grasp the material, which means they are unable to study further Scientology courses with full benefit.

To remedy this, a special student sequence, called the PRIMARY RUN-DOWN (as it is the first action a student does), has been developed.

Method One Word Clearing, which is professional auditing* to clear up misunderstood words in past subjects (so that these do not block the student's future study) is now prerequisite to any and all course study.

The Student Hat Course and Study Tapes, next in this line-up, are now done in a new way. The Student Hat, which includes the Study Tapes, is done before the student begins to study any other materials on any course. The first time through, the student looks up every word as it first appears, focusing his attention on this action only. Then he goes through the material for the sense of it, applying all the study data he has now learned to the actual studying of the material.

When he fully completes this rundown, the student is
AN ABLE STUDENT WHO KNOWS HOW TO STUDY

Fees: Method One Word Clearing is given at regular intensive auditing rates, $625.00 per 12½ hour intensive. The student paid in full for a major course at the New American Saint Hill receives a 50% professional discount so that each intensive is given for $312.50. Any preparatory auditing which may be required before word clearing is given at the same rates. An estimate of any such needed preparation at the New American Saint Hill can be obtained by sending your preclear folders in to our case supervisor in advance (provided you have pre-enrolled and paid for a major course).

The Student Hat Course with Study Tapes is given for $125.00 (5% advance payment discount fee is $118.75). It is obtained at your local Church or mission, and is also available at the New American Saint Hill. For students already paid in full for a major course, a 50% professional discount is given, which lowers the fee to $62.50.

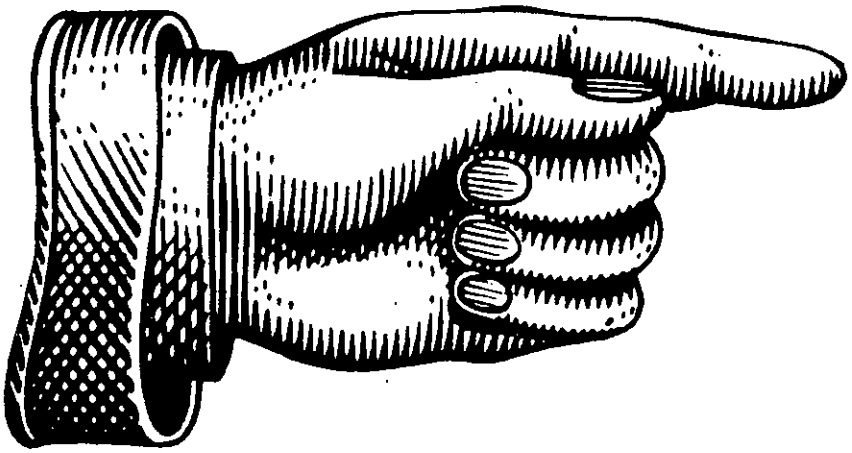
For more information, contact the Registrar at your local Church of Scientology, or write:

The Letter Registrar
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 386-7100

*Auditing is spiritual counseling.

---

see next page for special survey



6036

AUDITOR READERS

Fill in this Special Survey

6037

This survey is being conducted amongst all readers of the American edition of THE AUDITOR JOURNAL throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico and South America. (If, however, you live outside these areas, please do feel free to fill it in.)

The survey will take you only a few minutes to complete, and you'll find it fun and easy to do. Take the few minutes right now and write in your answers.

1. How long have you been an AUDITOR reader?

2. Is your age under 25 26-35 36-50 over 51 (circle one)

3. What do you read first when you get your AUDITOR?

4. What do you like the most about THE AUDITOR?

5. Is there anything you don't care for quite as much about THE AUDITOR?

6. What areas of Scientology would you be most interested in reading more about in THE AUDITOR in future issues? (check as many as you wish)

____ The religious nature of Scientology
____ The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
____ Other training available at the New American Saint Hill
____ Internships
____ Academy training
____ Dianetic pastoral counselling and training
____ Scientology Assists
____ Grade Auditing
____ Power Processing
____ The Tone Scale
____ The preclear Route to Clear
____ The Training Route to Clear
____ The Gradation Chart
____ Handling of Drugs in Scientology and Dianetics
____ Scientology and Education
____ Scientology Books
____ Celebrities using Scientology

Others (list as many as you like, including any specific areas of Scientology application or expansion) _____

7. Have you ever ordered an item from an advertisement in THE AUDITOR?
If yes, what items?
Were you satisfied with what you received?

8. Have you ever [illegible]

If yes, which ones?
Were you satisfied with the result?

9. What Scientology books by L. Ron Hubbard do you have? (check them off from the list below)

__ Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health
__ Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science
__ Dianetics, The Original Thesis
__ Scientology: A New Slant on Life
__ The Problems of Work
__ Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought
__ Introduction to Scientology Ethics
__ Dianetics '55
__ A History of Man
__ Advanced Procedures and Axioms
__ Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard
__ Scientology 0-8
__ Scientology 8-80
__ Scientology 8-8008
__ Have You Lived Before This Life?
__ How to Live Though an Executive
__ Self Analysis
__ Handbook for Preclears
__ The Creation of Human Ability
__ Science of Survival
__ The Phoenix Lectures
__ Child Dianetics
__ Axioms and Logics
__ Control and the Mechanics of S.C.S.
__ The Book of Case Remedies
__ The Book Introducing the E-Meter
__ The Book of E-Meter Drills
__ E-Meter Essentials
__ Scientology Dictionary

10. Do you have any unanswered questions about Scientology or Dianetics? (If so, what?)

11. How do people benefit from receiving THE AUDITOR each month?

12. Is there any area of Scientology expansion you would like to be kept more fully informed about?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE _____

Current Training Level _____ Current Processing Level _____

The results of this survey will be used to make THE AUDITOR a journal of even greater use, interest and enjoyment to you.

Your help is appreciated.

AFTER YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE SURVEY,
RETURN IT TO:

THE AUDITOR OFFICE
New American Saint Hill
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

BY CAREFULLY FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS
ON THE REVERSE SIDE. NO POSTAGE IS REQUIRED.

6C38

From: _____

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

First Class
Permit No. 38784
Los Angeles, Calif.

② Then fold in half again.

③ Then fold in thirds so that Business Reply portion shows.
④ Staple or tape shut, and mail. No postage is required.

① First, fold in half.

6039

Happy Students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Adrienne Sundaram, Level V student, enjoys one of Ron's tapes on the SHSBC.

"Being on the Briefing Course is most satisfying because I know I can now deliver the phenomenal results of Scientology to others. I really love auditing—there's nothing like it.

I taught school for 15 years in an attempt to get others to communicate better by teaching them another language, French. Scientology is of such a vastly greater magnitude! When I found there was real help I was eager to have it for myself and to give it to others.

Another thing I have gained is being able to handle my children better.

In general, the children are more self-reliant now. Each has become more aware of his share of responsibility to the family. Having the stable data of Scientology to align their experiences, they are all increasingly happy with life.

I have been auditing them with excellent results, and they all want to do auditor training too.

I am going to be a full-time auditor from here on. There is no joy like that of helping another person go free!"

Adrienne Sundaram, Clear 1527, OT III. She is now working on Level V of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

"Getting audited has enabled me to be at source—but training has really taught me how to operate as a source point and maintain power. It's great to be winning in life."

Rosser Cole, Class VI Auditor.

Happiness to me is being in very high understanding—affinity, reality, and communication—with people. It's being very secure—you know you're able to handle things."

Rey Robles, new student working on Level I.

"Doing the Academy Levels and Level V and VI of the S.H.S.B.C. has been one fantastic experience. In just under a year I have become a Class VI auditor, from the bottom up. My viewpoint of Life has changed incredibly. I am more able to handle every day things, and I am very happy.

Training at ASHO was fun. Being on the fast flow unit of the Briefing Course enabled me to speedily go up the levels.

The best thing about training is auditing your pcs. On Levels 0-IV you learn all the processes for Grades 0-IV plus any other repair actions. On Level V, I learned all about how Ron developed the Tech in the early 1950's and saw the Tech develop and expand to what it is now.

I just feel very powerful because I know I have the ability to help another person become sane, free, happy.

The data is invaluable. You come out on the other side a Class VI and you know it! I've learned all about the reactive mind and how to handle it."

Diana Jung, Class VI Auditor. Now on the Clearing Course, she plans to return to New York, her home, and audit professionally there.

Diana Jung, recent Class VI graduate, looks up from her studies with a smile.

"The main thing that happened since Scientology training is that I'm more aware. . . . Being O.T. is groovy—but it's not everything. Training is just as valuable or even more valuable. To be able to help someone find out more about himself and to be with that being at his moment of new awareness is just too beautiful to put into words. If you enjoy seeing people become more aware of themselves, you'll enjoy auditing.

Now I can compartment things that happen in their right spaces, where they belong, instead of having a balled up confusion. I can pick out of it the aberrations and put them where they belong. And THAT makes me happy!"

Gerard Marrone, Clear 2437, OT VII, Class V Auditor and now working on Level VI of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

GET TRAINED on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

THE SURE WAY TO HAPPINESS IS TO HELP OTHERS GO FREE.

And on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course,
YOU LEARN THE BASICS OF HOW TO HANDLE ANY CASE.

The SHSBC is Ron's course to give auditors a depth of understanding that only a course of this magnitude and completeness can give. Beginning with THE ORIGINAL THESIS written in 1948, the Level V section of the course takes the student along with Ron just as he discovered each part of Scientology, in chronological order.

Your ability to apply standard auditing will vastly increase as your knowledge, understanding and certainty grow on all the basic materials of Scientology.

You'll also have the opportunity to use Closed Circuit TV and tape recording facilities to greatly improve your auditing presence and gain insight from observing others.

Students may study on a day or evening schedule.

FAST FLOW

The special course for super students. The Super Saint Hill Special Briefing Course covers the same materials but faster with no loss of thoroughness. Study hours are from 9:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., six days a week. Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

Students on this special section have first priority for all services. The rapid study schedule saves you time and living expense while on course, as you'll be graduating in half the time.

After the Academy Levels, there is no substitute for the tremendous gains in ability, both in handling ones own life and helping the lives of others, that come from training on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Class IV or Clear, Method One Word Clearing.

ENROLL NOW

COURSE FEES: $775, less 5% if full payment in advance ($736.25).

As a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student, you receive a 50% discount on your power processing. Full payment for this package is $1375. If paid well in advance, the 5% discount amount is $1336.25. Write

The Letter Registrar
New American Saint Hill
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 [213] 386-7100

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling (auditing) one must be a minister of the Church of Scientology.

BUY Problems of Work by L. Ron Hubbard

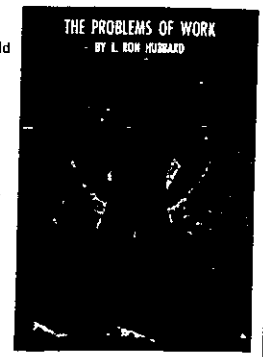
Get the data you need to operate easily in everyday life. Know the truth about work. See how to use the training you already have to best advantage on your job.

"MEN WHO CANNOT WORK ARE NOT HAPPY MEN."

Highly practical essays in this book include:

- On what does holding a job depend?
- Handling the confusions of the work-a-day world
- Is work necessary?
- The secret of efficiency
- Life as a game
- Affinity, Reality and Communication
- Exhaustion
- The man who succeeds

Buy your copy today—only $3 ($2.70 with membership discount). Order half a dozen ($18, $16.20 with membership) for your employer, your employees and your friends.



ORDER TODAY DIRECT FROM

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Special Study Tour from New American Saint Hill

A special tour will be leaving in a very short time from the New American Saint Hill in Los Angeles for a visit to all Scientology Churches and major missions in the U.S. and Canada. This tour, to be made by two of the most highly trained course supervisors in the world today, will be demonstrating the best in standard course supervision. The tour members will also be working with each local course supervisor to see that all of Ron's discoveries in the field of study and are being properly applied.

Already, the response from advance notices has been enthusiastic.

SAFEGUARDING TRAINING

The tour is designed to see that students on courses throughout the country are getting top-notch supervision on their lower levels and are winning all the way.

The tour is being sent out in the interest of safeguarding Scientology training throughout the Americas and strengthening the Bridge to Total Freedom from its beginning point to the upper end at the New American Saint Hill.

IMPORTANCE OF STUDY TAPES

Ron has found the sole cause of any student difficulties either in study or in application to be simply the failure to fully apply the data discovered several years ago and recorded on the study tapes, a series of eight lectures given by L. Ron Hubbard to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. The touring course supervisors have studied this data more thoroughly than anyone ever before.

TOUR SCHEDULE

Getting the principles of study fully in use forecasts a boom for every Academy visited! The tour will whirlwind through your local Church of Scientology in one day, and then be on the road to their next stop, leaving a lot of smiling faces behind.

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON ABOUT YOUR CASE OR PROBLEMS.

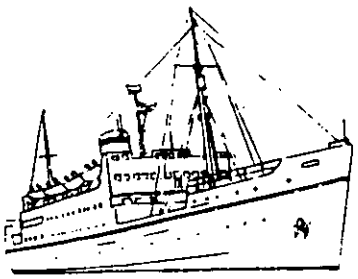
Church of Scientology of California
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

NOTICE:
CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS LATELY?

We do our best to keep the address files up-to-date. However, we cannot do this without your help. If you have moved recently our address record for you may not be correct. Drop us a card with full particulars: Name as you wish it to appear on your mailing, the old and new address and any other pertinent information, to The New ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

A Clear Civilization.... being planned today AT FLAG



Sign Up for Your POWER PROCESSING

Recover your powers and abilities as a POWER RELEASE. Power Processing, a high level of spiritual counseling by a Class VII Auditor, releases you from deep-rooted problems. Your new freedom will make training much faster and easier.

YOU WILL GET THE ABILITY TO HANDLE POWER from the smooth auditing and service available only at the New American Saint Hill.

The most highly trained Case Supervisor on the continent will see that you get the auditing you need to fully attain the state of Power Release. Any needed preparation is done in regular auditing intensives.

WRITE THE LETTER REGISTRAR NOW at
The NEW AMERICAN SAINT HILL
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 [213] 386-7100

PREREQUISITE:
Grade IV Release (available at your local Church of Scientology).
DONATION:
$1200 (5% advance payment discount makes this $1140).

for help on any money worries or other difficulties. The Letter Registrar will help you to get here for your POWER fast. Write today and ask to sign up for Power Processing.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear.

GO CLEAR

Be permanently free of the Reactive Mind and free to pursue your own basic purposes.

A Clear is a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards survival for himself.

PREREQUISITES: Grade VI Release (available at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles) and Student Hat Course (available at your local Church of Scientology.)

DONATION: $800. With advance payment discount, $760.

ATTAIN THIS PRICELESS STATE OF HAPPINESS WITH EASE.

Write the Letter Registrar at the Advanced Organization, Church of Scientology, 916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006 to receive your advance registration packet and further details.

Learn How to Train

Get L. Ron Hubbard's Study Lectures

These eight lectures contain the basics of success in any study. You can easily master any subject or straighten out any study difficulty through only the application and thorough knowledge of the data contained on these taped lectures: STUDY–INTRODUCTION; STUDYING, DATA ASSIMILATION; A SUMMARY OF STUDY; STUDY–GRADIENTS AND NOMENCLATURE; STUDY, EVALUATION OF INFORMATION; STUDY AND EDUCATION; A REVIEW OF STUDY; STUDY AND INTENTION. These lectures contain THE most vital data to the student of Scientology.

The set is sold for $120, with membership discount only $96.

BUY YOUR SET OF THESE HIGH QUALITY RECORDINGS TODAY–listen to them in your home and play them for your friends.

ORDER TODAY (postage paid) DIRECT FROM: ASHO PUBLICATIONS, Church of Scientology, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Now there are 3245 Clears

Clear 3174 John Mcgrew
Clear 3175 Ted Hersh
Clear 3176 Des Papham
Clear 3177 Sylvia Race
Clear 3178 Clarice Baker
Clear 3179 Dale Wilson
Clear 3180 Nancy Zano
Clear 3181 Madeleine Cudenet
Clear 3182 Leona Weiner
Clear 3183 Francis Sowerby
Clear 3184 Jan Lacey
Clear 3185 John Francis
Clear 3186 Kjell Ahlquist
Clear 3187 Larry Frazier
Clear 3188 Joy North
Clear 3189 Jay Hurwitz
Clear 3190 Claes Ditleven
Clear 3191 John Blythe
Clear 3192 John Allcock
Clear 3201 Pricilla Hailes
Clear 3202 Sharon Willson
Clear 3204 Daniel M. Riccio
Clear 3205 Arne Peterson
Clear 3206 Paola Ferrari
Clear 3207 Drew S. Johnson
Clear 3236 Sharon Besio
Clear 3237 Raul Morales
Clear 3238 Kathy Toftness
Clear 3239 Susan Bloom
Clear 3240 Stewart Brown
Clear 3241 Stanley Chapman
Clear 3242 Dave Matheny
Clear 3243 Fred Roeschke
Clear 3244 Mike Miller
Clear 3245 Jeff Mintz

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR BEGINS HERE AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England. Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262.

Church of Scien. of Brighton, 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Scientology London. Telex: 25383

PLYMOUTH
Scientology Plymouth
39 Portland Square, Sherrell, Plymouth, Devon.

SOUTH WALES
SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I.
Fleet House
20 Southbridge
Edinburgh, Scotland

DENMARK
COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK., Henningsen Alle 68,2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freethets, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN
ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1,633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2,702 14 Orebro
Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5,12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

CANADA
TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Ave. Road Toronto, 180 Ontario, Canada Cable: Sient Tor. Telex: 062-2580

GERMANY
Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811).644969

FRANCE
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8 Cable: Sientology Paris Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES
The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C 1812 19th St. N.W., Washington D.C. 20009. Cable: Sientology Washington D.C.

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cal. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Cable: Sien LSA

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org. 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Sien LSA Telex: 67-262

Church of Scientology Advanced Organization 916 South Westlake Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, California 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
The Church of Scientology of Cal., 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Scien SFO Telex: 340-667

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Mass. 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215. Cable: Scien BSN Telex: 94-0297

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Mich. 19452 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan 48221 Cable: Sien DET Telex: 235-768

AUSTIN
The Church of Scientology of Texas
5000 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas Cable: Scien Texas Aus

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Washington, 910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Scien SEA Telex: 329-626

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada, 2108 Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89102. Cable: Scien LSV. Telex: 684-4459

MIAMI
Church of Scientology of Florida, 985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140. Cable: Scien MIA

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minnesota, 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 Cable: Sien MPS Telex: 29-0370

NEW YORK
Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Sientology NYK Telex: 126-860

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of Missouri, 4221 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex 44-7623, Cable: Scien STL

BUFFALO
Church of Scientology of Buffalo, 960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216 Cable: Scien BUF. Telex: 91-261.

HAWAII
Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821 Telex: 634-252

LA JOLLA
Church of Scientology of La Jolla, 7440 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland, 4707 S.E. Belmont Portland, Oregon 97215 Cable: Scien PTL Telex: 360-141

SOUTH AFRICA
JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg, Cable: Sientology Johannesburg, Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd., 119 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth, Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd.., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town, Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 66706

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

AUSTRALIA
ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormas Ave., Fullarton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Sientology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St., West Perth, West Australia. Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith, 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

NEW ZEALAND
AUCKLAND
The Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Auckland Cable: Sientology

RHODESIA
BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology
23 Bindown Court
Borrow Street
Bulawayo

THE AUDITOR
The Monthly Journal of Scientology
Edition for the Americas

Number 75
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD

Editor: Diane Colletto
Photographer and Layout Artist: Lynn Lauterbach

Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard
All Rights Reserved

Published by the CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, NEW AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
(A non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.)
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026 U.S.A.

~~Loftus~~ ~~BD-310~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Send to Harry Butler

Date: May 30, 1972

Reply to Attn of: Dallas District

Subject: Church of Scientology of Texas
Austin, Texas

To: DIVISION OF CASE GUIDANCE BD-310
BUREAU OF DRUGS
ATTENTION: BERNARD T. LOFTUS

Record
Lia
N.E. Butler
7-28-72

D

AF 41-126

FILE

For informational purposes only we are enclosing a copy of a letter dated 5/22/72 from The Church of Scientology of Texas to Inspector Victor Ignatowicz.

Joseph A. Burris Jr.
Joseph A. Burris, Jr.
Supervisory Inspector

JAB/sc

Enc: Cpy of letter

138

6042

A. F. 41-126 FILE — Scientology

DO NOT USE THIS ROUTE SLIP TO SHOW FORMAL CLEARANCES OR APPROVALS

DATE 5-22-72

AGENCY BLDG. ROOM

TO: CA-226

Please File

☐ APPROVAL ☐ REVIEW ☐ PER CONVERSATION

☐ SIGNATURE ☐ NOTE AND SEE ME ☐ AS REQUESTED

☐ COMMENT ☐ NOTE AND RETURN ☐ NECESSARY ACTION

☐ FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☐ PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF

REMARKS:

(Fold here for return)

To / From: CM-2

PHONE | BUILDING | ROOM

FORM HEW-30 REV. 11/56 ROUTE SLIP ☆ GPO : 1969 O—359-816

ARMED F
THIRD SA

6C43

5/10/72
Rec'd

Personal Invitation

You are Cordially Invited to Attend

THE GRAND OPENING OF THE WORLD'S FIRST

EXPANDED

DIANETICS COURSE

ADDRESS: The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C.

DATE: May 14, 1972

TIME: 12:00 P.M.

6044

5/10/72
Rec'd

HISTORIC EVENT

L. Ron Hubbard has sent the first Expanded Dianetics Course to the Founding Church with his personal representatives.

No other Scientology Organization in the world is offering this course at this time.

EXPANDED DIANETICS is a new technical breakthrough by Ron of tremendous importance which
MAKES PEOPLE REALLY FEEL BETTER ABOUT LIFE.

Attend the GRAND OPENING to find out more about Expanded Dianetics -- and celebrate this great occasion with us.

Irene Breeden
Executive Director
The Founding Church

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Church of Scientology

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MAY 8
PM
1972

ARMED F
THIRD SA

5/10/72

[redacted]

6046

Church of Scientology of Texas
5000 BURNET ROAD, AUSTIN TEXAS 78756
A/C 512- 454-4829
L. RON. HUBBARD: FOUNDER

P

May 22, 1972

Victor Ignatowicz
3344 Trinidad Drive
Mesquite, Texas 75149

Victor,

Our organization is expanding at a fantastic rate.

In order to continue we must have more staff.

Drop me a ine and let me know exactly what is needed for you to be here on staff.

Highest regards,

Page Mitchell
Austin Organization

Board of Directors: Rev. Whit Whitford, Beverly Whitford, Rev. John R. Beck III
A Non-profit Corporation in the U.S.A., Incorporated in Texas

6047

Ability

MINOR
Issue
248

L.Ron Hubbard

Scientology Levels

In Scientology, these higher levels of existence, known as Grades of Release, are achieved on a gradient of increasing awareness and ability. They are your stepping stones to the incredibly high state of Clear. EACH GRADE OF RELEASE IS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR YOU ON YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND TOTAL FREEDOM. Release is the state of having been released or seperated from one's Reactive Mind or some part of it. A person trained to produce a release is called an Auditor - one who listens. The Auditors in our Hubbard Guidance Centre are highly skilled and trained to bring you to the state of Release you desire, quickly and easily.

The first five Grades of Release are as follows:

COMMUNICATION

The first state above MAN is a being who can communicate.

We instinctively revere the great artist, painter or musician and society as a whole looks upon them as not quite ordinary beings.

And they are not. They are a cut above Man. That they were born this way and were not audited to it does not make them less higher beings. He who can truly communicate to others is a higher being who builds new worlds.

Auditing can achieve this higher state of being—he or she can communicate. That is a Grade 0 Release.

136-1

6048

ABILITY Minor Issue 248
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard Editor: Richard Romejko
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.

5/24/72

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

60-9

Ability

5/24/72

MINOR
Issue
248

L.Ron Hubbard

Scientology Levels

In Scientology, these higher levels of existence, known as Grades of Release, are achieved on a gradient of increasing awareness and ability. They are your stepping stones to the incredibly high state of Clear. EACH GRADE OF RELEASE IS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR YOU ON YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND TOTAL FREEDOM. Release is the state of having been released or seperated from one's Reactive Mind or some part of it. A person trained to produce a release is called an Auditor - one who listens. The Auditors in our Hubbard Guidance Centre are highly skilled and trained to bring you to the state of Release you desire, quickly and easily.

The first five Grades of Release are as follows:

COMMUNICATION

The first state above MAN is a being who can communicate.

We instinctively revere the great artist, painter or musician and society as a whole looks upon them as not quite ordinary beings.

And they are not. They are a cut above Man. That they were born this way and were not audited to it does not make them less higher beings. He who can truly communicate to others is a higher being who builds new worlds.

Auditing can achieve this higher state of being—he or she can communicate. That is a Grade 0 Release.

136-1

PROBLEMS

What distinguished civilized Man as MAN is that he is mired into PROBLEMS which just get worse the more he "solves" them.

The being who can recognize the actual source of problems and so see them vanish is too rare to be easily comprehended. Man *solves* problems. A being in a higher state looks at them and they vanish.

There are fantastic phenomena here which MAN has never, before Scientology, examined.

When a being can do this—make problems vanish with a glance—he certainly is no longer MAN. And the problems artists have are legend.

A being can be audited up to being able to do this. It is a Grade 1 Release.

RELIEF

MAN has never known, except in some of the rare miracle workers he regarded as saints, how to bring relief to various ills.

The secret was that one is connecting oneself to what he abhors.

To be able to easily bring relief to oneself and others from the hostilities and sufferings of life is a skill MAN has seen only in healers.

Relief is obtained at Grade II Release.

FREEDOM

MAN is chained to the upsets in his past.

He has never understood why he felt so upset and misunderstood about his family or people or situations.

Most men dwell perpetually on troubles they have had. They lead sad lives.

Freedom from the upsets of the past with the ability to face the future is almost an unknown condition to MAN.

It is attainable as a Grade III Release.

ABILITY

MAN's abilities tend to be individually specialized. He is so intent upon some action that he is clumsy in performing others. Moving out of a fixed condition and being able to do other things is attained as a Grade IV Release.

It is hard for Man to grasp even that these states exist. He has no literature about them really or any vocabulary for them.

But they do exist.

Reach for them and you'll see.

Once one starts going up, there is no wish to stop. The whiff of freedom and the total reality of it after all this time is too strong.

Scientology is concerned with the states above MAN and opens the way with a certain and sure bridge into a future. The way has been dreamed of in ages past. For Man it never existed until today.

And today we have it in Scientology.

DEFINITIONS:

Clear - That state wherein a person has been fully cleared of all mental barriers and hidden answers. A Clear has his full mental potentials realized.

Auditing - The procedure in Scientology wherein an auditor (one who listens) increases the awareness of a person by directing his attention and listening to his ideas about himself.

ordinary things

THINGS TO DO -
ROUTINE DAILY FUNCTIONS -
PEOPLE BORING YOU WITH THEIR AFFAIRS-

***** ******* ******** *******
FEEL BETTER ABOUT LIFE

through

PASTORAL COUNSELING (Auditing)

Pastoral Counseling is the Scientology procedure by which a trained and highly skilled practitioner - through asking a person a series of specially designed questions - enables the person to discover and thereby remove their spiritual limitations.

IT'S FUN & EASY TO DO

OBTAIN PASTORAL COUNSELING NOW
AT THE HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRE
AT The Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

CONTACT THE LETTER CONSULTANT
For information, for answers, for special data you may need concerning Scientology and Dianetics. He is equipped to handle any of your various needs.

ASK HIM TO SEND YOU A FREE "CLASSIFICATION GRADATION & AWARENESS CHART OF LEVELS & CERTIFICATES FOR DIANETIC & SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING AND PROCESSING"

Rick Bannerman Ron L. Cotton

RICK BANNERMAN RON COTTON

LETTER CONSULTANTS
Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.
1810 19th Street
Washington, D.C. 20009

Not Much To Do Except The Ordinary
DAILY, ROUTINE, AFFAIRS OF EXISTENCE

WELL, THESE CONDITIONS CAN BE CHANGED -

at The Academy of Scientology, Washington, D.C.

The Academy trains auditors, Ministers of the Church, who do change daily the conditions of mankind.

BE TRAINED TO DELIVER THE SCIENTOLOGY LEVELS - YOU'LL BE ABLE TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE BETTERMENT OF YOUR OWN & MANKIND'S CONDITIONS.

START YOUR TRAINING NOW

SUCCESS

"This success is merely to infrom others of my miracle from Pastoral Counseling. Within in the last ten years I have been to two dentists who both told me that all my wisdom teeth would have to be removed surgically, because they were impacted. I personally saw the negatives which showed the teeth that were already in place. On two different occassions I had a tooth removed surgically. About two months ago another one started to act up and became extremely painful. I received an assist (a type of Pastoral Counseling) that night, and five days later the tooth had somehow shifted and broken the gum in the proper location. It is now completely in place the way it should be. Believe it or not!"

Irv Trudell

"The Student Hat Course is beautiful! My vocabulary has increased by over a hundred words. I KNOW I will be able to study from now on anything on this planet. Every course will be understood 100%.
Thank you for this course!"

Love
CK

Be a member in good standing of the

HUBBARD ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS INTERNATIONAL (HASI)

* 10% Discount on Books, Tapes and other items costing more than $1.25.
* Monthly copy of ABILITY.
* 10% Discount on Auditing.
* Bi-monthly copy of the Professional Auditors Bulletins.

ANNUAL DUES $15.00.

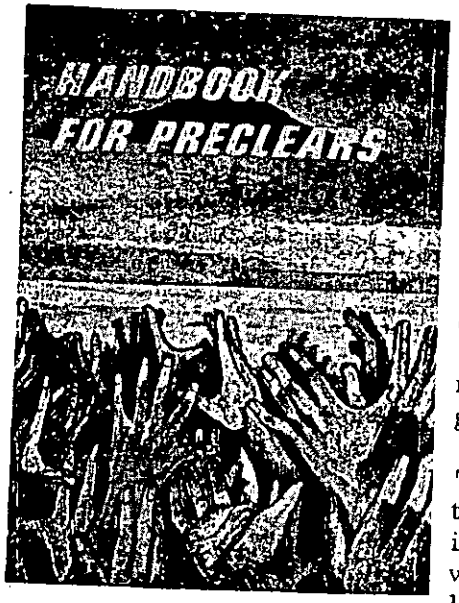
Membership Officer:
Enclosed is my cheque/cash/money order for one year's H.A.S.I. Membership. Send me my membership card.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

ZIP _____



A Book by L. Ron Hubbard, Designed for home use. Do it yourself, be relaxed - sit back & and start to improve your abilities with this book.

"Anyone using this volume as written can increase his skills, rehabilitate his goals & improve himself considerably above his fellows. We need people like that if we are going to have a better world."
LRH

"The intention of this book is to decrease your reaction time, improve your efficiency and well being, to extend your life. This book is not intended for the people who would usually seek help by reason of severe abberation, neurosis or insanity.

price $5.00

SELF ANALYSIS
by L. Ron Hubbard

"The simplicity of this volume is matched only by its effectiveness.

Simply by answering the questions contained in the various processing sections, the concerns and worries of the individual's life resolve automatically."
LRH

These books are easy to read and easy to get.

I enclose $_____ for ( ) Handbook for Preclears - $5.00 , ( ) Self Analysis - $5.00 - in cash/cheque/money order.

Name _____

Address _____

Your answers to the following questions will aide us in changing the unwanted conditions of Mankind.

1. "What makes people feel bad?"

2. "How does that effect people?"

3. "If that were resolved what would happen?"

Send your answers to the Letter Consultants

Rick Bannerman Ron L. Cotton

at the Founding Church of Scientology
1810 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

THE BASIC BOOK IS BORN

Why I Wrote

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health

by L. Ron Hubbard

Do you know why the first book DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH was written?

Word of mouth on Dianetics was going forward so rapidly that my letter volume, even before the first book, was startling. Each one of these people expected me either to write them a long letter and tell them what it was all about, or to be given a chance to come and see me so that I could tell them personally what it was all about.

In other words, my time was going to be consumed, not in further research, but in writing letters and talking to people. My answer to this was to write DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH which rapidly informed the newly interested person what this science was all about.

The newly interested person must have an opportunity to go and sit down quietly by himself, without any social strain, and study a book on the subject. Only in this way will he come to a decision about the subject which is his own independent decision having inspected the materials. This has to be done quietly and it is best done through the pages of a book.

If you have questions about Dianetics and Scientology, no matter how obstruse or abstruse the questions are, your best answer to these questions was my earliest answer and that was - "Read DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH, and that will answer your questions."

Most of the world does not yet know anything about the reactive mind. They do not know what makes them tick. They have no concept whatsoever of the basic of human reaction. They are at war with one another. They follow strange leaders and wind up in strange places. They have no hope that anything will dig them out.

But we have made a break-through in Dianetics and Scientology. The exact moment of the break-through is recorded at public level with DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH.

The newly interested person should read this book as something new, startling and strange in the world. It forms the necessary bridge from knowing nothing to knowing something about the mind and human reaction.

If people do not read this book, they will just not have broken through.

It is an exciting book.

To this day it sells more copies around the world than the average best seller.

Read it.

Get your friends to read it.

And let's get going.

Your order is shipped within 24 hours of receipt. We pay all postage.
H.A.S.I. Members get a 10% discount on all books over $1.25.

I enclose $_____ full payment for the above items.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6C53

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST & ORDER FORM

Fundamentally, Dianetics and Scientology are powerful technologies that, when applied by an individual, greatly increase his awareness of his environment to a point where he can eliminate the factors that lead to upset, turmoil, and unhappiness.

The technology of how to do this is contained in these books by L. Ron Hubbard, The Founder of Dianetics and Scientology.

L.Ron Hubbard

BUY DIANETIC & SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to THE BOOKSTORE, FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Occasionally, Scientology literature is out of stock and back orders create a waiting period of those orders, thus a delivery date is uncertain on some literature. While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a pre-paid book order and delivery has not occurred within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

INTRODUCTORY

$5.00 ( ) DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
$ .35 ( ) What is Scientology?
$3.00 ( ) Child Dianetics
$2.00 ( ) Child Scientology
$ .00 ( ) Miracles for Breakfast
$3.00 ( ) The Problems of Work

$3.00 ( ) Scientology: A New Slant On Life
$2.00 ( ) THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY PICTURE BOOK
$5.00 ( ) Handbook for Preclears
$5.00 ( ) Self Analysis
$3.00 ( ) Fundamentals of Thought
$4.00 ( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis
$3.00 ( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics
$4.00 ( ) Have You Lived Before This Life?
$3.00 ( ) Ceremonies of The Founding Church of Scientology
$4.00 ( ) When in Doubt, Communicate
$1.00 ( ) What Every Preclear Should Know
$2.00 ( ) The Tone Scale - Colored Wall Chart
$3.00 ( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science
$1.00 ( ) Dianetics and Scientology - an Introductory Booklet
$3.00 ( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter
$ .50* ( ) Scientology Dictionary
FREE ( ) The Classification, Gradation, and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates

ADVANCED

$7.00 ( ) Science of Survival
$4.00 ( ) History of Man
$1.00 ( ) Brainwashing (Published as a Public Service)
$3.00 ( ) Level 0 Professional Auditors Bulletins
$3.00 ( ) Level 1 Professional Auditors Bulletins
$4.00 ( ) Dianetics '55!
$5.00 ( ) Scientology 0-8 The Book of Basics
$3.00 ( ) Scientology 8-80
$4.00 ( ) Scientology 8-8008
$2.00 ( ) Axioms and Logics
$3.00 ( ) Book of Case Remedies
$15.00 ( ) The Background and Ceremonies of The Church of Scientology
$7.00 ( ) The Phoenix Lectures
$6.00 ( ) Creation of Human Ability
$2.00 ( ) Expanded Grades & Review Dictionary
$2.50 ( ) The Group Auditors Handbook
$3.00 ( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills
$4.00 ( ) How to Live Though an Executive
$4.00 ( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms
$3.00 ( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet
$2.00 ( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet
$4.00)) Notes on the Lectures
$1.25 ( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop
$25.00 ( ) Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lecture Chart
* Get one so that Scientology terms can be known in your reading.

$5.00 ( ) My Philosophy (Stereo Album By L. Ron Hubbard)
$5.75 ( ) 12 x 15 Photograph of L. Ron Hubbard

SCIENTOLOGY JEWELRY

Available in either gold or silver.

$3.00 ( ) Small Scientology lapel pins
$5.00 ( ) Medium Scientology lapel pins
$5.00 ( ) Medium Scientology Necklaces
$7.00 ( ) Large Scientology Necklaces
$4.00 ( ) Money Clips
$3.00 ( ) Key Chains
$20.00 ( ) Minister's Cross on chain (silver only)

6054

BE HAPPIER

FEELING THE EFFECTS OF THE AVERAGE - HUMDRUM - ORDINARY - EVERYDAY - AFFAIRS OF LIFE - WELL FEEL BETTER!

RECEIVE A FREE PASTORAL COUNSELING SESSION

PASTORAL COUNSELING is the Scientology procedure by which an individual is helped in stages, during a precise period of time, in which an Auditor (literally one who listens: a trained Scientology Spiritual Counselor) utilizes carefully designed questions and drills ("Skillful means") which enable a person to discover and thereby remove his self imposed spiritual limitations - which brings a person much more happiness when done.

AT THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
1810 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

232-6296 232-6297

SUCCESSES of THOSE WHO HAVE RECEIVED PASTORAL COUNSELING:

"I have a great feeling of relief, happiness and well being from Auditing session. It felt really great to communciate with someone else, and to explain seemingly unsolveable problems to someone, and to realize that they can be solved."

Jack Cornell

"I'm really happy. I'm so calm. It's really great. To look around and see beauty which ever way you turn is worth any price. People can be happy and they can achieve their goals and this is what I intend doing and make sure other people do too."

Ann Breeden

THIS SPECIAL FREE PASTORAL COUNSELING SESSION OFFER IS AVAILABLE TO JULY 1, 1972

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS TO COME INTO THE CHURCH PREPARED FOR SESSION (Plenty of food and rest, no drugs for 1 week, no alcohol 1 day)

APPOINTMENT CARD ON REVERSE SIDE

6055

Recorded [illegible] 72

FNB

E-Meters

Founding Church of Scientology
Los Angeles, California

MEMORANDUM OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

May 19, 1972

BETWEEN: Mr. John McMasters
Laguna Beach, California

AND : B. T. Loftus, Deputy Director
Office of Compliance (BD-301)

AF 41-126

FILE

1. Mr. McMasters called me at my home at approximately 10:00 PM Friday evening, May 19, 1972. He advised me that he had sent to South Africa to whatever Board is investigating Scientology there, a copy of the U.S. District Court's Opinion and Order in the Scientology seizure case in Washington, D. C.

2. Mr. McMasters also indicated that he is still waiting for a ruling from the immigration people as to whether he may or may not remain in the United States.

3. I advised Mr. McMasters that I am no longer associated with the handling of court cases involving such matters as the Hubbard E-Meters but that I would advise the appropriate people of his call.

IMPRESSION

I suspect that Mr. McMasters hopes that at some time in the future he might be able to use my name as a contact with the immigration officials. The files should reflect that if FDA is requested to give an opinion to the immigration authorities as to whether or not Mr. McMasters is valuable to FDA for some current or future investigation or litigation purposes that FDA has no interest in Mr. McMasters whatsoever.

Bernard T. Loftus

cc:

LOS-DO
CM-2 (Mr. Pilot)
BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

138

6056

May 10, 1972

Miss Jean Pearson
1875 Lucille
Los Angeles, California 90026

Dear Miss Pearson:

(AF 41-126 file

This is in response to your request for information about Scientology. Please know that the delay in replying was due to the tremendous amount of consumer mail.

The Food and Drug Administration first became involved with Scientology in 1958 when the Distribution Center of the Founding Church of Scientology, in Washington, D. C., began selling a vitamin mixture called "Dianozene" as a preventative and treatment for radiation sickness, which at that time was much feared by the public as a consequence from "fall out" due to atomic weapons testing. In a seizure action, FDA charged that the medicine was falsely labeled, and some 21,000 tablets were destroyed by court order.

In January 1963, U. S. Marshals acting on a court order seized some 200 electronic devices called "E-Meters," which were being distributed for use in the practice of Scientology. The Government charged that these devices were misbranded by false and misleading claims to treat effectively 70 percent of all physical and mental illness, and that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for such uses, as required by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

The seizure was contested and the case went to trial before a U. S. District Court jury on April 3, 1967. The trial lasted 16 days and ended with a verdict that the devices were misbranded, and as provided by law the Court condemned them.

An appeal was filed in the U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The appellants argued that the E-Meter and its labeling were excused from complying with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act because the Founding Church of Scientology and its members are a religious organization. On February 5, 1969,

6057

the Court of Appeals ruled that since the Government had not refuted this argument a finding of false labeling could not be based on "doctrinal religious literature." At the same time the Court declared that even if Scientology was a religion it would not rule that all of its literature was religious doctrine, or that public health laws have no application to the activities of a religion. A new trial was subsequently ordered and is now in its preliminary stages.

The Food and Drug Administration believes that use of the E-Meter in the practice called "Auditing" in Scientology is detrimental to public health because the device is not capable of diagnosing correctly or treating effectively either physical or mental illness. We believe it can cause great harm by improper treatment or causing people to neglect securing of adequate professional treatment.

Several injunction suits have been started by the Scientology organization to stop the Food and Drug Administration from preventing importation of the E-Meter devices which are made in England. In one of these cases the U. S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit has ruled that "the Government may refuse admission to any 'device' offered for importation if it appears to be 'misbranded' . . . The device is considered to be 'misbranded' if its labeling does not bear adequate directions for use." The Court found "no infringement" of the freedom of religion under the Constitution.

We hope this information will be helpful.

Sincerely yours,

Mervyn F. Silverman, M.D.
Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

MT/ST:sc 5/10/72

30 March 1972

Office of Consumer Affairs
Food and Drug Administration
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Dear Sirs:

I am presently preparing a term paper on sub-cultural movements in California.

I understand you have had direct dealings with a movement called Scientology and would like to know if you can supply me with any information relative to this movement.

Any assistance you can render will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Jean Pearson
1875 Lucille
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

6059

E-Meters

Founding Church of Scientology
Los Angeles, California

AF 41-126

MEMORANDUM OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

April 24, 1972

BETWEEN: Mr. Ronald H. Hansen
Laguna Beach, California

AND : B. T. Loftus, Deputy Director
Office of Compliance (BD-301)

1. I received a long distance telephone call at my home at 6:00 pm on 4/24/72 from Mr. Hansen. He identified himself as a person who had spent a great deal of time in the Scientology movement and said he had been defrauded of $10,000.00 by the movement. My name (and apparently my telephone number) had been given to him by a former high ranking Scientologist whom I had interviewed 2 years ago in California. Mr. Hansen said his reason for calling me was to see whether or not FDA could help him get his money back. He indicated that he had knowledge that FDA had been successful recently in a law suit involving Scientology.

2. I advised Mr. Hansen that the law suit in which FDA had been involved with Scientology was a seizure action involving a number of E-Meters and their misbranding literature. I explained that FDA has no police power to investigate situations such as his own. I suggested that he take his complaint to the Los Angeles County Police Department and/or to the FBI.

B. T. Loftus

cc:

LOS-DO (Attn: Mr. Kleks)

CM-2 (Mr. Butts)
BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

6060

E-Meters

Founding Church of Scientology
Los Angeles, California

RF 41-126

MEMORANDUM OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

April 24, 1972

BETWEEN: Mr. Ronald N. Hansen
Laguna Beach, California

AND : B. T. Loftus, Deputy Director
Office of Compliance (BD-301)

1. I received a long distance telephone call at my home at 6:00 pm on 4/24/72 from Mr. Hansen. He identified himself as a person who had spent a great deal of time in the Scientology movement and said he had been defrauded of $10,000.00 by the movement. My name (and apparently my telephone number) had been given to him by a former high ranking Scientologist whom I had interviewed 2 years ago in California. Mr. Hansen said his reason for calling me was to see whether or not FDA could help him get his money back. He indicated that he had knowledge that FDA had been successful recently in a law suit involving Scientology.

2. I advised Mr. Hansen that the law suit in which FDA had been involved with Scientology was a seizure action involving a number of E-Meters and their misbranding literature. I explained that FDA has no police power to investigate situations such as his own. I suggested that he take his complaint to the Los Angeles County Police Department and/or to the FBI.

B. T. Loftus

cc:

LOS-DO (Attn: Mr. Kleks)
CM-2 (Mr. Butts)
BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

6061

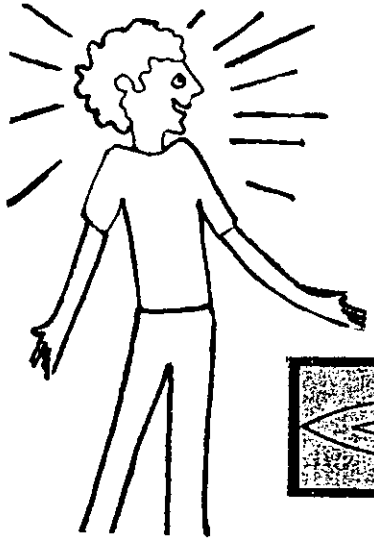
A. F. 41-126 FILE

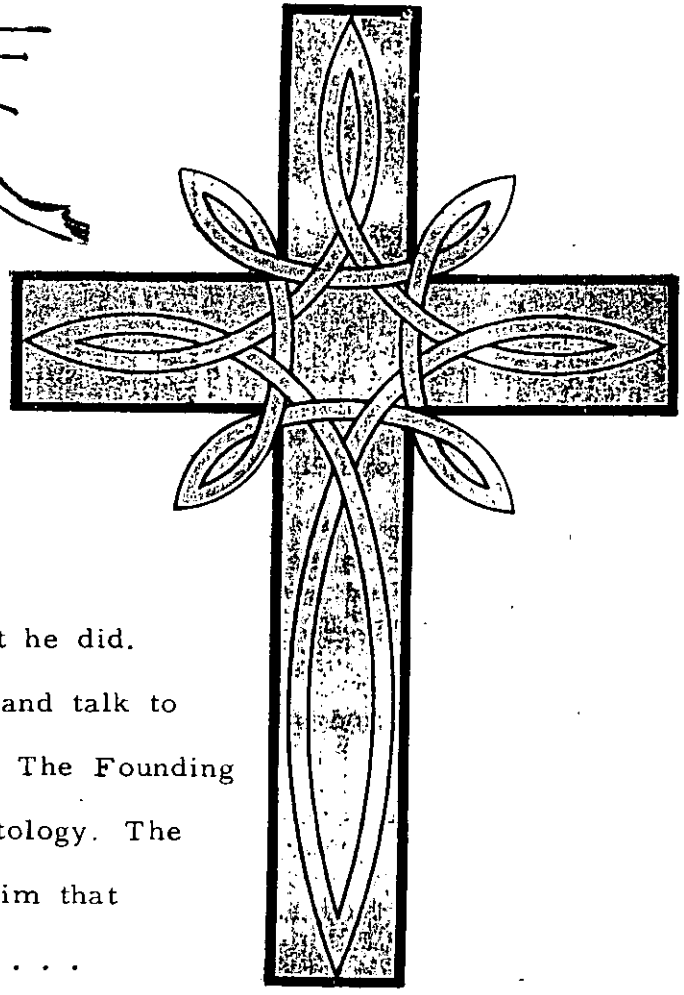
Church of Scientology

6062

YOU, TOO, CAN FEEL BETTER ABOUT LIFE

HE DOES.





And this is what he did.

He went to see and talk to the Registrar at The Founding Church of Scientology. The Registrar told him that L. Ron Hubbard . . .

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

3/28/72

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

6063

L. RON HUBBARD
Founder

had discovered that THE SOURCE OF MAN'S ABERRATION CAN BE CONTACTED AND ERASED.

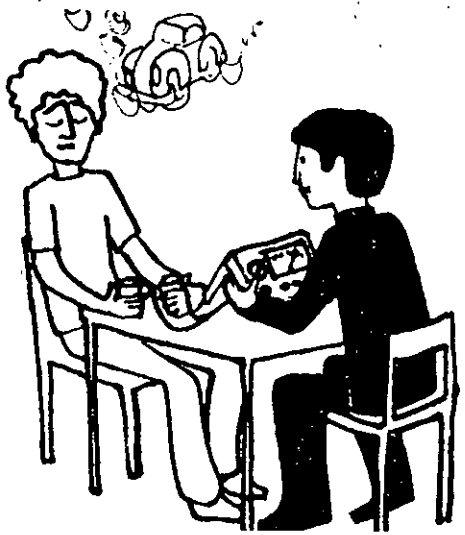
Well he took a look at his own life and knew that things could be better and that he had unwanted things that were stopping him from being and doing and having those things he wanted.

The Registrar told him that in auditing the auditor would ask him a set of questions called a process, to help him find out things about himself and life and so improve his life and the conditions around him.

He signed up and was scheduled to receive his first first auditing.

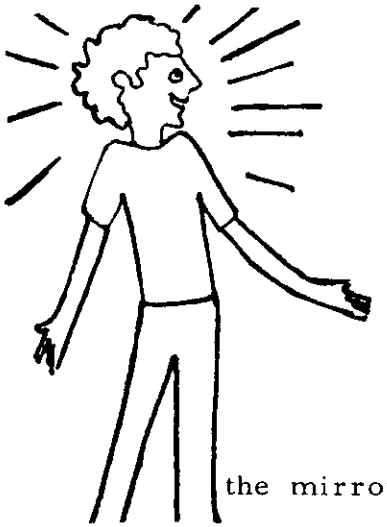
In the beginning session, the auditor and he began locating step by step the mental blocks that held him from increased ability. When these blocks were located they vanished thus leaving him feeling better about life.

THIS IS THE SESSION,



6064

AND THIS IS THE RESULT.



AUDITING SUCCESS STORIES

"Once I knew without a doubt that my case was near impossible For years I couldn't recall one time I was in good communication with someone and that's pretty far south.

Well now I can, and can and can. And you better believe thats pretty far north."

Joe Bellotte
Businessman

"I just smiled at myself in the mirror, and for the first time meant it."

Rick Bannerman

AUDITING IS EASILY ACQUIRED.

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR AT: The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Scientology Tape Rental Library

1810 19th St., NW, Washington, D. C. 20009

The following tape recorded Lectures and Group Auditing Sessions by L. Ron Hubbard may be rented from The Founding Church of Scientology for two weeks at $5.00 per two sided reel, or $3.00 per single sided reel.

Specify Reel Number and Title when you order. List alternate choices, as the ones you want may be out to someone else when you order, or if you prefer no alternates, so state.

This list cancels all earlier listings.

NEW LIBRARY ADDITIONS:	Sides	Check the one(s) you want.
46 - What Scientology is Doing. / The Classification Gradation Program.	2	☐
47 - The Game Called Man. / Group Processing.	2	☐
48 - The Hope of Man. / Practicalities of a Practical Religion.	2	☐
49 - Some Fundamentals of Auditing. / The Mechanisms of Ownership and Living.	2	☐
50 - Postulates, Exteriorization, and Beingness. / Group Processing.	2	☐
51 - The 3 Primary Buttons of Exteriorization. / Group Processing.	2	☐
52 - The Descent of Man. / Knowingness or Unknowingness - (How to Chart the Preclear).	2	☐

OTHER LIBRARY LISTINGS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE		
2 - International City - (Plan for World Peace).	1	☐
4 - Scientology: Where we are going. / Auditing Perfection.	2	☐
7 - Find a Mystery - (Demonstration Session). / Scientology and Ability.	2	☐
8 - The Road To Truth.	1	☐
9 - Knowingness. / Communication Lag	2	☐
10 - Axiom 51. / Axiom 51 in Action.	2	☐
11 - Conquered Territory. / Making Things Real and Unreal	2	☐
13 - Miracles. / (Demonstration Session)-Control of Body and Think a Thought.	2	☐
14 - The Tone Scale. / Efficiency.	2	☐
15 - The Second Dynamic. / Find Present Time - (Demonstration Session).	2	☐
16 - Ownership Processing. / Meaningness.	2	☐
17 - Overts and Withholds. / Why People Don't Like You	2	☐
18 - The Personal Efficiency Course. / Clearing: What is it.	2	☐
19 - Operational Manual for the Mind. / A Group Auditing Session.	2	☐
20 - The Dynamics. / Scales.	2	☐
22 - Spotting Spots. / The Parts of Man.	2	☐
24 - Two-Way Communication	2	☐
26 - The Point Where the Preclear Begins to Go Clear. / Games Conditions.	2	☐
31 - Methods of Education.	1	☐
32 - Demonstration of The Mechanics of Control.	1	☐
33 - Proofing up a Body. / A Group Auditing Session.	2	☐
37 - Second OT and Clear Graduation. / Fast Flow and Correction.	2	☐
38 - The Dianetic Program - (reference: Standard Dianetics)	1	☐
45 - Pre-Sessioning. / Will to Live	2	☐

6065

What you need is a nice, relaxing book to read; something to take your mind off everyday hum-drum affairs and give you invaluable information on how to make your life go "right" for you.

THESE BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD WERE WRITTEN JUST FOR YOU

Check one category after each book title.

TITLE: Hardback Books by L. RON HUBBARD	POSTPAID PRICE:	POSTPAID MEMBER PRICE:	I have this book	I am ordering this book now	I will order this book within 3 months
Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health	5.00	4.50			
Scientology, The Fundamentals of Thought	3.00	2.70			
Dianetics, The Evolution of a Science	3.00	2.70			
Scientology, A New Slant on Life	3.00	2.70			
Introduction to Scientology Ethics	3.00	2.70			
Problems of Work	3.00	2.70			
Scientology 8-80	3.00	2.70			
Dianetics '55	4.00	3.60			
Ceremonies of The Founding Church	3.00	2.70			
Dianetics, The Original Thesis	4.00	3.60			
A History of Man	4.00	3.60			
Advanced Procedure and Axioms	4.00	3.60			
Have You Lived Before this Life?	4.00	3.60			
Notes on The Lectures	4.00	3.60			
How to Live Though an Executive	4.00	3.60			
Scientology 8-8008	4.00	3.60			
Self Analysis	5.00	4.50			
Scientology 0-8	5.00	4.50			
Handbook for Preclears	5.00	4.50			
The Creation of Human Ability	6.00	5.40			
Science of Survival	7.00	6.30			
The Phoenix Lectures	7.00	6.30			
When In Doubt, Communicate	4.00	3.60			
Soft Bound Books by L. RON HUBBARD					
Basic Scientology Picture Book	2.00	1.80			
Axioms and Logics	2.00	1.80			
Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	2.00	1.80			
The Book of E-Meter Drills	3.00	2.70			
The Book Introducing the E-Meter	3.00	2.70			
The Book of Case Remedies	3.00	2.70			
Level 0 Pabs	3.00	2.70			
Level I Pabs	3.00	2.70			
Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	3.00	2.70			
Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	2.00	1.80			
Expanded Grades & Review Dictionary	2.00	1.80			
Group Auditors Handbook	2.50	2.25			
Miracles for Breakfast	2.00	1.80			
Child Dianetics	3.00	2.70			
Other Bookstore Items					
Scientology Dictionary	.50	____			
"Brainwashing" (published as a Public Service)	1.00	____			
Tone Scale (black and white)	1.00	____			
Tone Scale (colored)	2.00	1.80			
Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates	No Charge				

Total up the amount for the items you are ordering now and enter that amount here. $ _____

Make you check or money order payable to "Scientology".

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

Return this questionaire to:

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

All orders shipped within 24 hours

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved. Scientology is applied religious philosophy

6066

CONTACT

The Registrar
or write
The Letter Registrar

At The Founding Church of Scientology

1812 19th Street, N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20009

202 - 232 - 6296
232 - 6297

SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy
Copyright (C) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Auditing Fact Sheet

on The 12 1/2 Hour Intensive

"This system raised (personality) tests off the bottom of the graph to high range and increased I. Q.'s up to 1 point per hour of processing." LRH

* An Intensive is a compact series of auditing hours with a classed auditor.

* It is delivered all within one week on a set schedule - the very successful method of auditing in the '50's and early '60's.

* Auditing by Intensives ensures phenomenal stable results and gains.

6067

[redacted]

* You get full auditing hours in the chair, being audited. Testing and administrative time are at our expense, American Personality Analysis & I.Q. are taken before and after your Intensive to ensure the honesty of technical results.

* Schedules: You get a morning (9:30-12:00), afternoon (1:00-3:30) or evening (7:00-9:30) Intensive Monday to Friday, or a weekend Intensive - all day Saturday and Sunday morning and afternoon.

[redacted]

* Each Intensive is 12 1/2 hours long. Preclears are generally not accepted for more than 25 hours in one week.

PRICES:

The Intensives cost -

12 1/2 hours	$625.00
25 hours	$1,250.00
50 hours	$2,350.00
75 hours	$3,350.00
100 hours	$4,250.00
125 hours	$5,050.00

The rates are on a sliding scale - it pays to buy more auditing.

DISCOUNTS:

10% HASI apply & 50% professional discount applies for HCA's Class III auditors and above, as well as students currently on Academy Class III.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. Refund must be requested within 3 months after last service rendered.

[redacted]

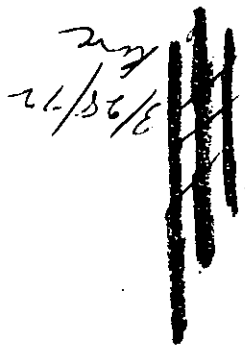
6068

ABILITY Issue 247
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard Editor: Richard Romejko
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.



ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

6069

Ability

MAJOR ISSUE 247

ON MORE CONFRONTING

by L. RON HUBBARD

"THE FIRST STEP OF HANDLING ANYTHING IS GAINING AN ABILITY TO FACE IT:"

LRH - SCIENTOLOGY, A New Slant On Life

On

More Confronting

by L. RON HUBBARD

That which a person can confront, he can handle.

The first step of handling anythings is gaining an ability to face it.

It could be said that war continues as a threat to man because man connot confront war. The idea of making war so terrible that no one will be able to fight it is exact reverse of fact - if one wishes to end war. The invention of the long bow, gun powder, heavy naval cannon, machine guns, liquid fire, and the hydrogen bomb add only more and more certainty that war will continue. As each new element which Man cannot confront is added to elements he has not been able to confront so far, Man engages himself upon a decreasing ability to handle war.

We are looking here at the basic anatomy of all problems. Problems start with an inability to confront anything. Whether we apply this to domestic quarrels or to insects, to garbage dumps or Picasso one can always trace the beginning of any existing problem to an unwillingness to confront.

Let us take a domestic scene. The husband or the wife cannot confront the other, cannot confront second dynamic consequences, cannot confront the economic burdens, and so we have domestic strife. The less any of these actually are confronted the more problem they will become.

It is a truis... one never solves anything by running away from it. Of course, one might also say that one never solves cannon balls by bearing his breast to them. But, I assure you that if nobody cared whether cannon balls were fired or not, control of people by threat of cannon balls would cease.

Down on Skid-Row where flotsam and jetsam exist to keep the police busy, we could not find one man whose basic difficulties, whose downfall could not be traced at once to an inability to confront. A criminal once came to me whose entire right side was paralyzed. Yet, this man made his living by walking up to people in alleys, striking them and robbing them. Why he struck people he could not connect with his paralyzed side and arm. From his infancy he had been educated not to confront men. The nearest he could come to confronting men was to strike them, and so his criminal career.

The more the horribleness of crime is defied by television and public press the less the society will be able to handle crime. The more formidable is made the juvenile delinquent, the less the society will be able to handle the juvenile delinquent.

Man at large today is in this state with regard to the human spirit. For centuries Man was educated to believe in demons, ghouls, and things that went boomp in the night. There was an organization in southern Europe which capitalized upon this terror and made demons and devils so formidable that at length Man could not even face the fact that any of his fellows had souls. And thus we entered an entirely materialistic age. With the background teaching that no one can confront the "invisible", vengeful religions sought to move forward into a foremost place of control. Naturally, it failed to achieve its goal and irreligion became the order of the day, thus opening the door for Communism and other idiocies. Althought it might seem true that one cannot confront the invisible, who said that a spirit was always invisible? Rather let us say that it is impossible for Man or anything else to confront the nonexistent and thus when nonexistent gods are invented

Confronting as a sub[illegible]er-
resting. Indeed, there is so[illegible]ce that mental image pictures occur only when the individual is unable to confront the circumstances of the picture. When this compounds and Man is unable to confront anything anywhere, he might be considered to have pictures of everything everywhere. This is proven by a rather interesting test made in 1947 by myself when it was discovered that an individual could be made to "run a lock" of something he had just seen, run another lock of something he had just heard, and run an additional lock on something he had just felt, he would at length be able to handle much more serious pictures in his mind. I discovered, although I did not entirely interpret it at the time, that an individual has no further pictures when he can confront all pictures; thus being able to confront everything he has done, he is no longer troubled with the things he has done. Supporting this, it will be discovered that individuals who progress in an ability to handle pictures eventually have no pictures at all. This we call a Clear.

A Clear in an absolute sense would be someone who could confront anything and everything in the past, present and future.

May you never be the same.

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.

"All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.

"I am always willing to help.

"By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

Write to Ron c/o LRH Communicator, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

QU[illegible]ITE EASILY [illegible]QUIRE THE RIGHT BOOK TO ENJOY - SITTING COMFORTABLY, RELAXED - LEARNING AND DOING SIMPLE SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSES ON YOUR SELF.

Self Analysis

by L. Ron Hubbard

"The simplicity of this volume is matched only by its effectiveness.

It is not necessary to study the introductory chapters in order to get started in Self Analysis. The reader may turn at once to page 62 and follow the simple directions there and begin immediately on self processing. Or the reader may turn first to page 54 and take the first test and by it learn accurately his potentials and future and so be able to measure, by taking these tests from time to time, his improvement under the processing section.

Simply by answering the questions contained in the various processing sections, the concerns and worries of the individual's life resolve automatically."

LRH

Simply send $5.00 cash/cheque/money order to the Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ ZIP _____

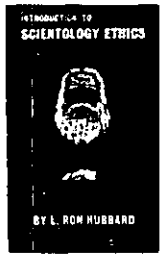
6071

OFFERING R[illegible] MPLETE HARDBACK LIBRARY

For those who like to sit back and relax and read.

You'll have a tremendous amount of LRH data at your fingertips, for your own happiness, your family's and for your inquisitive neighbor.

From these writings you'll learn to do things that will immediately put more happiness in your life.



THE MOST VALUABLE INFORMATION IN EXISTENCE

IS CONTAINED IN THIS LIBRARY.

THE FOLLOWING IS A MATCHED SET OF THE FOLLOWING SUPER HARDCOVER EDITIONS:

☐ Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
☐ Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
☐ Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science	$3.00
☐ Scientology: A New Slant On Life	$3.00
☐ Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
☐ The Problems of Work	$3.00
☐ Scientology 8-80	$4.00
☐ Dianetics '55	$3.00
☐ Ceremonies of The Founding Church	$4.00
☐ Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
☐ A History of Man	$5.00
☐ Self Analysis	$5.00
☐ Scientology 0-8	$4.00
☐ Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
☐ Notes on The Lectures	$4.00
☐ How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
☐ Have You Lived Before This Life?	$4.00
☐ Advanced Procedures And Axioms	$5.00
☐ Handbook for Preclears	$6.00
☐ The Creation of Human Ability	$7.00
☐ Science of Survival	$7.00
☐ The Phoenix Lectures	

THE COMPLETE SET NOW ONLY $92.00 ! ! and HASI Members receive an additional 10% discount, ($82.80) ORDER NOW ! !

IT'S EASY TO ORDER - JUST FILL OUT THIS ORDER FORM AND SEND WITH YOUR PAYMENT

ORDER FORM

Your order is shipped within 24 hours of receipt. We pay all postage.

I enclose _____ full/partial payment for Ron's Hardback Library.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ ZIP _____

SEND TO: THE BOOKSTORE
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

6072

Be a m[illegible] in good standing of the

HUBBARD ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS INTERNATIONAL (HASI)

* 10% Discount on Books, Tapes and other items costing more than $1.25.
* Monthly copy of ABILITY.
* 10% Discount on Auditing.
* Bi-monthly copy of the Professional Auditors Bulletins.

ANNUAL DUES $15.00.

Membership Officer:
Enclosed is my cheque/cash/money order for one year's H.A.S.I. Membership. Send me my membership card.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

ZIP _____

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO HELP CHANGE THE CONDITIONS OF MANKIND?

IT'S VERY EASY TO ACQUIRE

THIS ABILITY TO CHANGE CONDITIONS,

THE TOOLS ARE AS CLOSE AS YOUR

ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY!

6073

"Naturally, anybody who wants to help his fellow man a bit more could become an auditor. One has to start somewhere. The thing to do is start."

LRH

THE ROUTE TO CLEAR TAKES YOU THROUGH THE --

Levels of Training

Someone is needed to deliver these Levels of Auditing. You learn to do this in Scientology pastoral *training*. To gain the freedom of the level, you should be audited on it as a preclear; but to gain the *ability* to handle that part of the Reactive Mind in others in your environment, you should be trained on that level. After each level, you do the theory and practical drills first. Then you do auditing under Standard Case Supervision as an intern. Only after this point are you fully qualified on the level.

DIANETICS

Dianetics, the sub-study of Scientology which handles spiritually induced psychosomatic ills by address of the spirit, is usually the first gradient. At this level, you as a theological student will have the chance to learn all about the mind and its relationship to the spirit and the body. You will learn to run Dianetic pastoral counseling procedures on another person, relieving him of unwanted spiritually induced sensations, pains, aches, misemotions and attitudes.

Dianetic Internship

You now intern on Dianetics until flubless on all Dianetic actions

SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING LEVELS

Level 0

When you complete this level, you will be able to release another on the subject of communication. To do this, you learn all about communication. You especially learn how to really *listen* to what people say.

Level I

Here you learn to release another from problems. You will learn to give auditing questions and commands without adding anything else to them. This is "muzzled" auditing. You learn to do basic processes which pull the preclear out of his problems and into his present time environment.

Level II

On Level II you will learn about Overts and Withholds (see definitions on page 23)and how to guide a person into talking about them. The processes you learn at this level make a Relief Release, one who is relieved of the regrets of past actions.

Level III

Level III deals with ARC and ARC Breaks. You learn to use prepared lists of things that may be bothering your preclear and how to produce a Freedom Release—someone who can now face the future, easily experience change, and allow others to be the way they are.

Level IV

At Level IV, you learn to handle a preclear's Reactive Mind very directly. You will learn to find and handle what non-survival computations the person is using to try to make himself right and others wrong. This makes an Ability Release, because the person can now try new things and use new abilities.

Level 0-IV Internship

Now it's time to intern under excellent case supervision until you are flawless in applying the Scientology counseling procedures up to Level IV. Any misunderstanding of the materials is quickly caught and corrected. You audit a great deal, so that your degree of doingness balances all the theory you have learned so far.

As you begin your training, you will find your life becoming more orderly and your environment easier to handle. Lots of good reasons exist for people to be trained and get their processing from fellow interns. An intern gets tons of auditing. Only training gives you low cost auditing from fellow interns. Study is high gain. Interns audit interns for gain, not for practice and there are dozens of Processes.

CLEAR

The Happiness You've Been Looking For Can Be Attained!

THE STATE OF CLEAR

A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self).

For more than 2,500 years, Man has dreamed of this goal.

Being Clear gives one the freedom and *potential* of *being*. Further, it makes it possible to continue being something. It is a stable state. Also, a Scientology Clear has experience.

The source of aberration is the Reactive Mind, and the source of the Reactive Mind is the Being himself. An uncleared person is making himself unknowing and unwilling effect of his own Reactive Mind.

A Reactive Mind is an unknowing, unwanted series of aberrated computations which bring about an effect on the individual and those around him. It is also an obsessive strata of unknown, unseen, uninspected data, which is forcing solutions, unknown and unsuspected, on the individual. It is a sub-awareness activity. That is, below the knowing awareness of an individual.

There is no such thing as a crazy Thetan. There is a Thetan who is mocking up craziness that he is the effect of. He does this automatically, and does not know he is doing it. He does not see the things which are affecting him.

A Clear, then, is no longer the effect of the automaticities of the Reactive Mind on the First Dynamic.

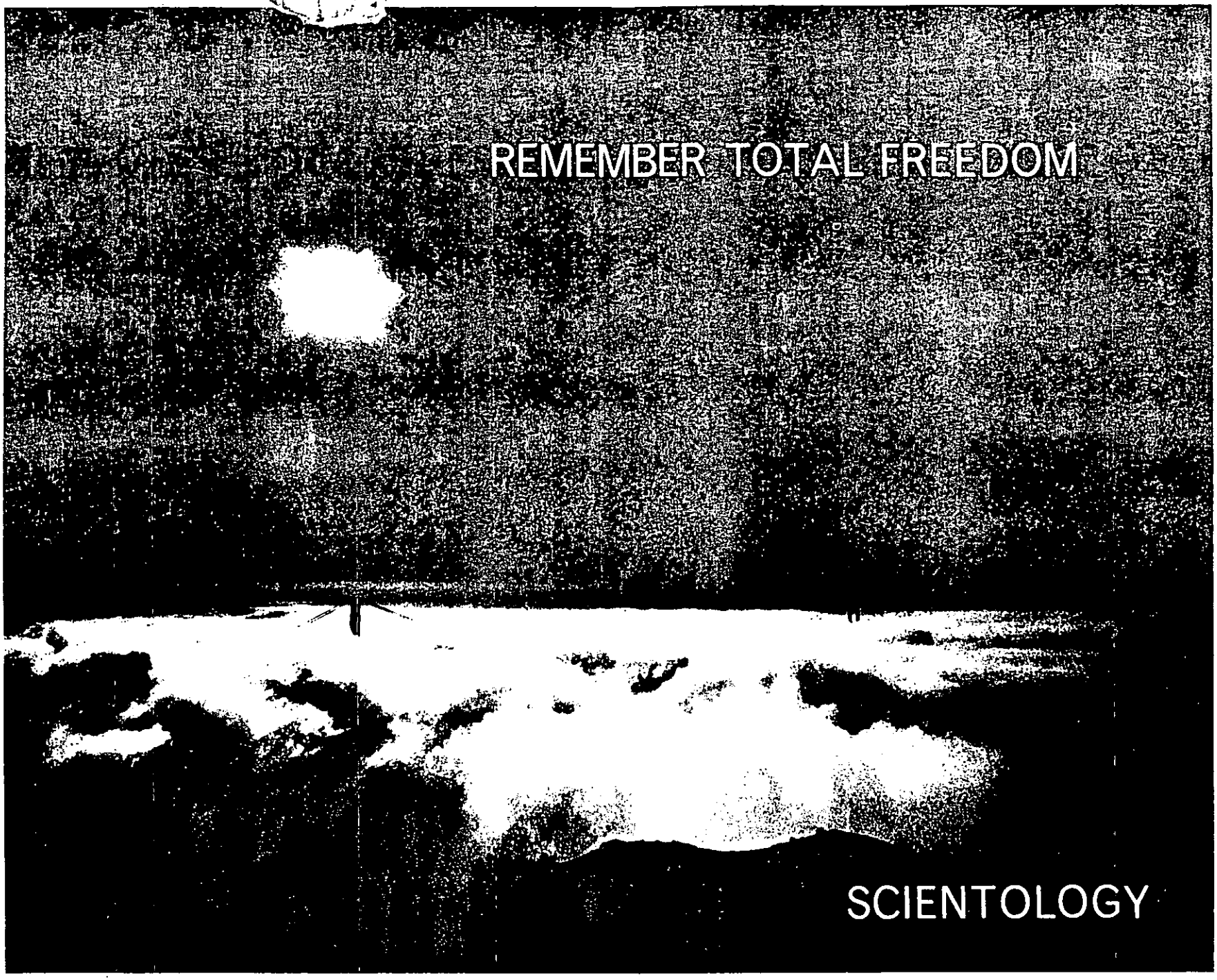
Because of pleasurable experience in the past and inherent sensitivity, there will be differences amongst Clears, and Clears should not be assumed automatically to be a standardized middleground, that pale goal of past doctrines.

Life is quite an adversary and the Reactive Mind is quite an adversary. You shouldn't ever undervaluate these things, and therefore, you can't really overvalue the state of Clear. It has never been achieved before.

THE ROUTE TO CLEAR IS EASY !

SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING & AUDITING ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY.

6074



6075

IN YOUR OWN HOME YOU CAN COMFORTABLY READ ABOUT "CLEAR".

ORDER DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard

THE REAL ROAD

Man looks for the quick way, the one-shot way, the needle and rocket to sudden glory. CLEAR takes now an exact progress over exact levels. And the way is not long really.

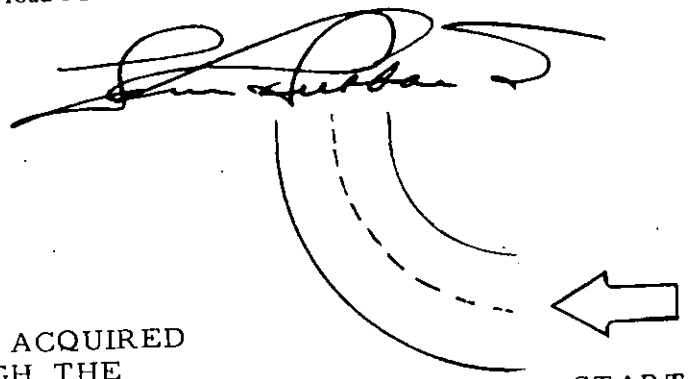
CLEAR CAN BE ATTAINED. And further it *is* being attained right this minute by many.

The fact is that economics aren't a real factor, contrary to what you might be thinking. For today the increase in ability at one grade of processing is capable of delivering an economic boost adequate to earn or obtain much more extra wherewithal than the auditing or training cost. Economic increase because of auditing and training is a sure thing today.

We've had 15 years of experience now. We had to feel our way, as Man has never had a road to clear. It's been through totally new territory never before viewed by Man. Even the wise Tibetan only achieved Release and only after he invested 20 years of hard work at it at that.

From Release as a case on up to Level VI as an auditor is pretty easy. In fact the Grade-Level roadway is like walking in a pleasant countryside now. Oh, one has a few stumbles even on a gravel path, but that's part of it. The pioneer times are all over and the pioneer always has it rough.

The 49ers left a freeway to follow! So have we. And it's a road *YOU* can travel.



EASILY ACQUIRED THROUGH THE BOOKSTORE

START NOW

YOU TOO CAN FEEL BETTER ABOUT LIFE

SHE DOES,

6076

SHE RECEIVED AUDITING

In Auditing the Auditor asked her a set of questions called a process, to help her find out things about Herself and Life and so improve her life and the conditions around her. In the sessions, the Auditor and she began locating step by step the mental blocks that held her from increased ability. When these blocks were located they vanished thus leaving her feeling better about life.

AND THESE TWO

ALSO FEEL BETTER;

YOU CAN TOO! THESE ARE THE STEPS;

Grade IV - ABILITY RELEASE - Moving out of fixed conditions and gain ability to do new things.

Grade III - FREEDOM - Freedom from the upsets of past.

Grade II - RELIEF RELEASE - Relief from the hostilities and sufferings of life.

Grade I - PROBLEMS RELEASE - Ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish.

Grade 0 - COMMUNICATIONS RELEASE - Ability to communicate freely with anyone.

Dianetic Case Completion-A well and happy human being. Free from physical pain and misemotion.

ARC Straightwire Release - RECALL RELEASE - Knows he or she won't get any worse

Life Repair - Awareness of truth and the way to personal freedom.

Success

6077

"I have just completed the Drug Rundown. Life seems so much simpler and so much clearer. My perception of the past is greatly increased. My perception of the present is clear and crisp. My ability to perceive, postulate and reach optimum solutions toward my goals is very real to me. Possibly the biggest stumbling block I had is now gone and the future sure looks bright."

John Thomas
Transportation Specialist

"Tonight I finished a PC on the complete Drug Rundown. The Good feeling of completing an action that is worthwhile is a big, big feeling. I was so happy for the pc and grateful that I have a technology to apply that brings a positive and totally effective results. This is a powerful event in the face of our 20th century culture.

Ron Baker
HGC Auditor
Architectural Designer

"It is a very pleasant sensation to feel free from pain so deep-seated and long hidden that its existence was unknown."

Robert Organ

(continued)

"Guess What? Problems can be made to disappear. Not solved but totally vanished. It was real to me when I received my Grade 1 Expanded, but now it is really real because I can make others able to make their problems vanish. Fantastic Tech that is."

Irv Trudell
Level I Completion

"I read Book One (Dianetics The Modern Science of Mental Health) in 1950 - and have misunderstood some basic data ever since. That blew on this course - along with a lot of other stuff. My whole perception of Scientology has changed.

This data is basic. It is the "preventative" that will save untold misery and confusion, dullness, slowness and collapse. It is also a tool that will allow real education, "real schooling and growth" instead of degradation.

This must be gotten into the school systems as well as just Scientology.

If you want to start winning TAKE THIS COURSE! What course? The STUDENT HAT of COURSE."

Fred Connell

AFTER HER FIRST 12 1/2 Hour Intensive;

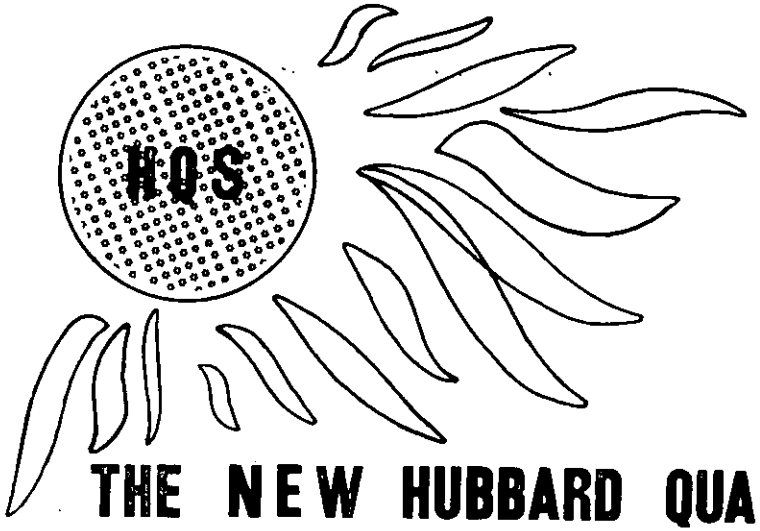
"I feel as though I have finally found what I am. I feel, for the first time unencumbered by my body. I feel peaceful, FREE, HAPPY. I FEEL GREAT."

Rosemary Czuba
Homemaker

Success Is What Our World Needs More Of

6078

If you have had successes in Scientology that have made your life, job, and actifities better, write it up with your permission to publish and send it to the SUCCESS OFFICER, Founding Church of Scientology.



THE NEW HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE

HAPPY IS THE PERSON WHO LEARNS:

* Basic study technology
* The Third Party Law
* Assists (to take pain away, to save lives)
* The Hat (duties and functions of a position or job) Of A Scientologist.
* Basic Scientology Processes (from Level I)

and happy is the person who receives lots of auditing from his fellow students.

The HQS Course is the first step for anyone who has ever taken drugs or alcohol (a part of the New Life Without Drugs Programme).

Cost: $100.00
(not including course packs or books)

If you're interested, contact The Registrar, Founding Church of Scientology.

To all Auditors -

The Auditors Association (FCDCAA) of the Founding Church of Scientology, charted by LRH Executive Director 120 International, is a professional organization for people with Scientology training. It meets in the Universal Freedom Chapel every Thursday evening at 8 o'clock pm.

Where the Founding Church of Scientology D.C. is equipped to handle/train/counsel those who come in for its' services, the Auditors Association comprises the Group who take Scientology out into their jobs and their communities. Its purpose is "to put Dianetics and Scientology into Power in the Community".

At the Association's meetings members are kept up to date on the latest LRH tech and policy, have access to a data lending library which includes many course packs, and may participate in many activities including co-audits.

In return,, even if you are already a staff member or live far away from the Church and cannot attend regular meetings, your membership is a live postulate for our success. The Auditors Association imposes no charges or dues other than your time and interest. The only requirement for membership is completion of a certificated training cycle - HAS on up.

Ron says it takes two terminals to generate power. The Church is one. With your help we are making the Auditors Association a second terminal of comparable magnitude. Come and join us Thursday night.

For membership contact: The Registrar of the Auditors Association, FCDC.

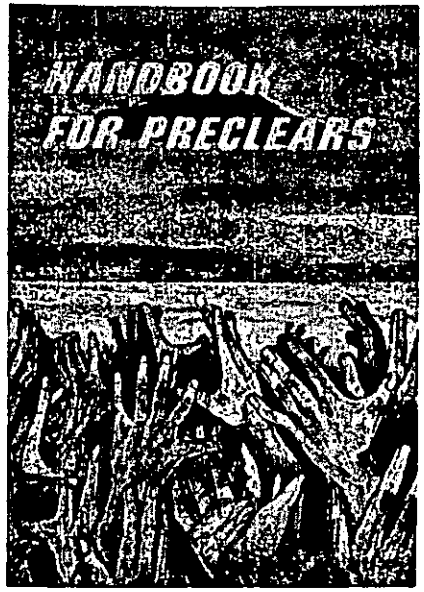
Best to us all,

Fred Connell
Registrar

6079

HANDBOOK For PRECLEARS

A book by L. Ron Hubbard, designed for home use. Do it yourself, be relaxed - sit back and start to improve your abilities with this book.



"Anyone using this volume as written can increase his skills, rehabilitate his goals and improve himself considerably above his fellows. We need people like that if we are going to have a better world." LRH

"The intention of this book is to decrease your reaction time, improve your efficiency and well being, to extend your life. This book is not intended for the people who would usually seek help by reason of severe abberation, neurosis or insanity.

The optimum individual to which this book would be addressed for total self use would be a person capable of considerable action such as a member of the armed forces, a jet pilot, an artist, a musician desiring to speed his playing time and increase his ability. The address of this volume is to the person who, though normal enough would like to excel physically and mentally. An engineer, for instance, using this volume, could increase his ability to calculate and perform many times over." LRH

THIS BOOK OFFERS HAPPINESS FOR THE DOING.

Order your copy - it is easily done.

The Bookstore sends you your copy within 24 hours of receipt of order.

I enclose $5.00 cheque/cash/money order, for my copy of HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

ZIP _____

0809

Definitions:

Aberration: Irrational or deranged behaviour or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects, resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual to that subject or subjects.

Ability: The power to do something.

ARC: A word made up from the initial letter of Affinity, Reality, and Communication which together equate to understanding.

ARC X: ARC Break. A sudden drop or sundering in Affinity, Reality, and Communication with or toward someone or something, which is often accompanied by misemotion or dramatization. An ARC Break is evidenced when a person is completely unwilling or finds it impossible to communicate to someone or something.

Awareness: Quality, state or condition of knowing, realizing or being aware.

Auditing: The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.

Auditor: A Religious Counselor of the Church of Scientology.

Clear: (noun) A thetan who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic. The state of Clear is above the release Grades (all of which are requisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

Confront: To face; to stand face to face. To BE there and knowingly and willingly face exactly what is there.

Dianetics: Man's most advanced school of the mind. From the Greek, dia, through, and noos, Mind, thus "through mind or "through thought".

Drug Rundown: A series of actions including the HQS course and special auditing which handles fully the effect of drugs on a person.

First Dynamic: The urge toward survival for self.

Grade: (Grade of Release) A release is a person whose Reactive Mind is keyed out and is not influencing him. There are eight grades of release, each is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

HGC: Hubbard Guidance Center. That portion of a Church of Scientology that delivers Scientology processing.

Intensive: 12 1/2 hours of auditing given to a preclear over a short period of time, as a series of successive sessions at regularly scheduled intervals.

Internship: A service and activity offered by a Church of Scientology by which practical auditing experience is gained.

Mocking up: Making a mock up, a mental model, construction or picture created by a thetan. A mock-up is distinct from a facsimile in that it is created volitionally, does not necessarily copy any previous experience, and is under the control of the thetan.

Overt: (Overt act) Harmful or contra-survival act.

Preclear: This term covers anyone who is not a Clear. However, it is principally used to to describe a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

Process: A set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

Reactive Mind: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

Scientology: An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

Thetan: The person himself - not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual.

Third Party Law: Law discovered by L. Ron Hubbard which states that while it is commonly believed to take two to make a fight, a third party must exist and must develop it for actual conflict to occur.

Withhold: Undisclosed contra-survival act; a no action after the fact of action, in which the individual has done or been an accessory to doing something which is a transgression against some moral or ethical code consisting of agreements to which the individual has subscribed in order to guarantee, with others, the survival of a group with which he is co-acting or has co-acted toward survival.

[redacted]

CONTACT

The Letter Registrar

At The Founding Church of Scientology

1812 19th Street, N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20009

202 - 232 - 6296
232 - 6297

Auditor: A Religious Counselor of the Church of Scientology
SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

[redacted]

Training Fact Sheet

"Auditors have since the first session of Scientology been the only individuals on this planet capable of freeing man".
LRH

*"In Scientology a course consists of a checksheet (a list of materials often divided into sections, that give the theory and practical steps which when completed, give one a study completion) with all the actions and materials listed on the checksheet available in the same order."
LRH

* Materials for the student include: course pack, clay, dictionary, pens, pencils, required books, note pad, paper clips, demo-kit (demonstration kit, a small collection of odd bits and pieces, buttons, rubber bands, etc., for use in demonstrating words and concepts) and an E-Meter (for auditor training courses only).

6081

[redacted]

* Courses are done quickly and to the point where the student can successfully apply all of what he has learned.

* Students receive the benefits of a fully trained Scientology staff at their disposal to "provide service" for the students.

* All courses are supervised by specially trained and qualified supervisors.

* Time on course for full time students (40 hours or more a week) to do the Dianetics course - 4 weeks; the Academy Levels - 7-10 days each.

* Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or pre-clear. Refund must be requested within 3 months of last service rendered.

Charges:
(5% discount for payments 2 weeks in advance of start)

Word Clearing Method I * per 12 1/2 hour Intensive	$625.00
Student Hat Course *	$250.00
Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	$500.00
Ministers Course	
for Dianetic Auditor	$15.00
for Scientology Auditor	$150.00
Hubbard Dianetic Graduate Course (trains Dianetic Course Supervisors)	$125.00
Scientology Levels 0-IV	$250.00 each
HSDC Internship	$125.00
Levels 0-IV Internship	$250.00
Mini Word Clearing Course	$50.00

* Prerequisite to any Auditor Course

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

CM-2
Mr Butto

[redacted]

CM 2 Records
attn: Scientology file
NEB
Mr Butto

[redacted]

6083

[redacted]

NOTE.—DO NOT USE THIS ROUTE SLIP TO SHOW FORMAL CLEARANCES OR APPROVALS

DATE 3/28/72

TO:

AGENCY / BLDG. / ROOM

Bureau of Drugs DCG
Attn. Mr BT Loftus BD-300

Rockville Md

[redacted]

- ☐ APPROVAL
- ☐ REVIEW
- ☐ PER CONVERSATION
- ☐ SIGNATURE
- ☐ NOTE AND SEE ME
- ☒ AS REQUESTED
- ☐ COMMENT
- ☐ NOTE AND RETURN
- ☐ NECESSARY ACTION
- ☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION
- ☐ PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF

REMARKS:

(Fold here for return)

To

From

PHONE	BUILDING	ROOM

[redacted]

FORM HEW-30 REV. 11/56 **ROUTE SLIP** GPO: 1956—O-409606

6084

THE AUDITOR WORLD WIDE 73

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

NOTE: If at any time while reading this paper you feel like not continuing, you have gone past a word or words you did not fully understand. Go back, find them and get them defined using a dictionary, and put them into sentences until you are fully happy about them. Then start reading again. See definitions on page 2 for Scientology words.

Scientology Study Technology

by L. Ron Hubbard

In Scientology, because of the tremen- ous amount of and breadth of studying we re doing and because we are studying what /e are studying, it is necessary to have ome command over the subject of study.

We have a difficult subject to confront ecause one is studying what one is. It be- omes absolutely imperative in our field to now something about how to study. It's o longer walking up to some poor student nd saying to him, "Well, the trouble with ou is you don't know how to study," and hen walking off.

There's not been a technology of study, r a technology of education. Study nor- ally would be you told somebody some- ing and he was supposed to study it and, he didn't like it, you would report it to e headmaster. That was how subjective ality was gotten from the student. The hole subject of study and training had not ally advanced beyond that point.

Back in 1964, I realized that Scientology as making great headway and that we ew something about the mind but that I ould have to wrap up another subject hich we were engaged in. We would have wrap up the subject of study in order to ucate, and just in terms of practical ication.

The subject of study was muddied up I I recognized that it was necessary, n though we had made great inroads on s, to get a new viewpoint on this subject. I developed the technology of study and is today being used in Scientology aca- nies around the world with tremendous cess.

HE IMPORTANCE OF STUDY

If you can't learn anything, then you n't find out how to do anything. Study erates as the door open or closed to rning how to audit and to learning about Scientology. If an auditor can't learn anything, then, of course, he won't be able to audit regardless of the attitude he has toward the human race or his wish to do something for people or his desire in any way, shape or form. These all would be barred by just this one point—he couldn't learn anything.

In order to teach somebody about Scientology, it's necessary that he be able to learn. This is terribly fundamental. You couldn't build any skyscrapers unless you put down a foundation. And what is this foundation? Of course, it is study, the ability to learn.

I developed the study technology with the purpose of improving the ability of a student to learn by altering the character and methodology of teaching, thus improving the ability of the student to study and learn.

Within a few short months after I developed the study technology in 1964, students' grades on examinations on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course increased from 5% in the 90's to 60% in the 90's. Today, exact study technology being applied is bringing continuous and consistent gains to students.

THE FIRST GATE

Study doesn't have to do with mental feat. Study has to do with understanding. Study has to do basically with one thing—willingness to know. That's the first little gate that has to be opened to embark upon study. If that gate remains closed then you're liable to get into such things as the total verbatim rote system or you're liable to get into all kinds of systems, none of which add up to any knowledge or understanding.

The first thing that barriers learning is the consideration that you know all about it already.

An auditor's ability to learn depends on a *willingness* to learn. The biggest single barrier is a preconception that he knows that is not attended by any singular result. For instance, you may hear a remark like this: "Well, I know Scientology, I studied Scientology for a long time. I know it very well. In fact, I audit very well. Of course, I don't get very good results." That's a lack of perceptiveness. He's not capable of a judgment with regard to his own skill.

NOMENCLATURE

[Nomenclature: the set of terms used to describe things in a particular subject.]

What part does nomenclature play in study? The dependence of knowledge upon nomenclature is extraordinary and almost never appreciated by teachers and students. They're trying to talk and use a language they don't know. This can get so bad that they think the subject is incomprehensible or that they are incapable of understanding it when, as a matter of fact, that is not what is wrong at all. They just haven't grasped the meaning of some of the symbols being used to designate.

"I don't quite know what that means so I'll just learn this much of it," they say. And they go on into the next paragraph and this hasn't made an impression on them—that there's something they don't know—and that's what carries on into the next paragraph. As the student goes on studying past these points of uncomprehended nomenclature, he begins to stack up an opinion that he doesn't know it. It isn't that he doesn't know it. It's simply the nomenclature that he's having trouble with. He doesn't know the nomenclature so he winds up with an opinion that he doesn't know the subject or that there's something incomprehensible about the subject. A comprehension of the nomenclature is primary to the study of anything.

INTENTION

In studying Scientology or any other subject, an important point to watch is intention. As you study, what do you intend to do with the information?

Until you clarify that, you cannot, in actual fact, make an intelligent activity out of it. Some students study for examination only. That's folly. You're not going to do anything with that examination.

If anyone is having any trouble with the Dianetics or Scientology material, it is simply that they have not studied it for application but for examination. If you were to go back brand new as though you had never heard it before and study it for application, you would gain a complete grasp of the subject.

If we examine study a bit further, the main complaint about it is that it does not immediately result in good, clean application. This is one of the primary scolds about modern education. There's a great zone of tolerance in most studies—a student is expected to be very amateurish. Educators teach an engineer to build a bridge and then nobody in that university is forced to sit down and watch him build a bridge.

THE WORTHWHILE RESULT

The direction and end purpose of studying is understanding. Of course, if you put an unknown word into the middle of what you are studying or an unknown phenomenon in the middle of it, you're not going to get understanding at all, you're going to get disbelief, non-comprehension, mystery and non-application.

There's a primary mechanism of study. Study is a string of certainties and confidences and competences. There are very many ways to promote these feelings of confidences but the best way to do it is just a head-on thing of making sure, not that the student walks slowly but that he walks certainly.

There is no argument with competence. It doesn't come down to a test of what a person knows but a test of what a person can do. There is a lot of doingness in the study of Scientology, and the degree to which a student understands the real knowledge available to him in Scientology will determine the esteem and satisfaction he can be assured of.

Illegal Processing

[See definitions on page 2 for unfamiliar words. A copy of the HCOB referred to in this notice is obtainable from your local Church of Scientology.]

HCOB 3 Feb 72, R6EW-OT III No Interference Area is issued on a report that Franchises sometimes process AO pcs.

It is destructive of cases to violate this HCOB.

Further, obtaining and processing org pcs puts an auditor's certificates at risk. An auditor or a Franchise has the general public as a client pool, not Scientology orgs.

Any Franchise found in possession of an AO or SH mailing list or any part thereof is subject to cancellation of Franchise and civil action.

The flow is public to Franchise to orgs to SHs to AOs. When it is reversed, everyone suffers.

FSM Commissions are more valuable than lost certs.

Surveys properly done, and standard dissemination will get Franchises all the pcs they need.

6085

Definitions

AUDITING: The application (by a trained Auditor or Scientology Minister of Scientology) of Dianetics or Scientology procedures to someone for that person's remarkable betterment. (Also referred to as the Church Confessional.)

AUDITOR: A Scientology Minister, a pastoral counselor who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

CHECKOUT: An exact but concise examination on theory materials or on practical drills. The person examined must be very certain of his materials to pass a checkout. This ensures that the student understands each thing as he goes along.

CHECKSHEET: The list of items studied in sequence for a course. The student makes steady progress through his checksheet and completes the course when he has completed the checksheet.

CLASS: A gradient classification system for auditor levels. Levels so far released are numbered from 0 to IX.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release 0-VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS: Means through thought or mind.

E-METER: The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

FLAG: The Flagship of the Scientology Sea Organization. Home of L. Ron Hubbard.

FRANCHISE: Refers to smaller Scientology missions or centers in the field.

FSM COMMISSIONS: Short for Field Staff Member Commissions. A Field Staff Member is a Scientologist who disseminates Scientology to others. He receives a special percentage commission when he selects someone to take a major service at a central Scientology Church. Franchises, Scientology missions, have the job of acquainting people with Scientology and giving basic courses, and then acting as Field Staff Members by selecting people toward more advanced services at their local Church of Scientology.

HASI: Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the religious fellowship of Scientology.

HCOB: Hubbard Communications Office Bulletin.

ORGS: Short for organizations. This refers to central Scientology churches.

O.T.: (Operating Thetan) A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

PRECLEAR: (PC) One who is finding out more about himself and life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet Clear.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a Process, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

RELEASE: A person whose Reactive Mind is not influencing him. There are "Grades" of Release, each of which is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

R6EW–OT III No Interference Area: The area of progress between Grade VI and the level of OT III. It has been found that no interference with the sequence of these levels should be made. Any auditing designed to repair lower levels extensively must be done before Grade VI or after OT III. This is covered more fully in the HCOB referred to in the article on the front page.

R6EW: The process used in solo auditing on Grade VI.

SAINT HILLs: Scientology Churches which produce Power Releases, Class V and VIs, and Class VIIs. Traditionally centers for high level training.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

SEA ORG: The Scientology Sea Organization, the management team in Scientology.

TECH or TECHNOLOGY: The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the art itself.

WORD CLEARING: A process by which all of a person's misunderstood words are cleared up.

SPECIAL

CLASSIFICATION AND GRADATION CHART ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED

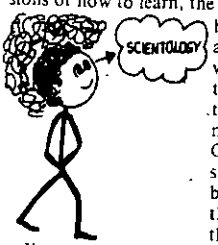
The following list of abbreviations has been made up off the Gradation Chart for convenience. A copy of this chart may be found at any Church of Scientology. The Gradation Chart shows the arrangement of the training and processing levels in Scientology.

AO: Advanced Organization
ARC: Affinity, Reality and Communication
CCH 2: Control, Communication and Havingness (with gradient number following)
Comm: Communication
Comp Mag: Comparable Magnitude
F1: Flow 1 (done to self by another)
F2: Flow 2 (done to another by self)
F3: Flow 3 (done to another by another)
F 19: Formula 19 (a process name)
HAA: Hubbard Advanced Auditor (Class IV Auditor)
HAS: Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist
Hav: Havingness
HBA: Hubbard Book Auditor
HC: Hubbard Consultant
HCA: Hubbard Certified Auditor (Class II Auditor)
HDC: Hubbard Dianetic Counselor
HDG: Hubbard Dianetic Graduate
HGA: Hubbard Graduate Auditor (Class VII Auditor)
HPA: Hubbard Professional Auditor (Class III Auditor)
HQS: Hubbard Qualified Scientologist
HRS: Hubbard Recognized Scientologist (Class 0 Auditor)
HSDC: Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course
HSS: Hubbard Senior Scientologist (Class VI Auditor)
HTS: Hubbard Trained Scientologist (Class I Auditor)
HVA: Hubbard Validated Auditor (Class V Auditor)
Loc: Locational
LT: Lifetime
Mel 4: Melbourne 4 (Process from the 1st Advanced Clinical Course in Melbourne)
OJ: Overt Justification (a process name). OVERT: a non-survival or destructive act.
Op Pro by Dup: Opening Procedure by Duplication, a process
OT: Operating Thetan
OW: Overt/Withhold
PAB: Professional Auditors Bulletin (A series of Technical booklet issues)
PR: Process
Prob: Problem
Prob Int: Problems Intensive
PTP: Present time problem
Rem: Remedy
Respon: Responsiblity
R-2-25–R-2-32, etc.: "Routine" followed by the research code number of the process. When processes are being researched and developed they are given numbers and some become known by these numbers rather than names.
R6EW: Routine 6 End Words–(R6EW is a Grade VI process just prior to the Clearing Course).
S-C-S: Start-Change-Stop
SHSBC: Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
Solns: Solutions
SOP: Standard Opening Procedure
SW: Straight Wire
TRs: Training drills (plus the gradient number of the drill)
WH: Withhold
X1, X2: Code numbers of a process.
-34–-21: numbers of the "levels of awareness"
'55: Dianetics '55 (Book title)
I-VI, etc: Auditing class, pc Grade and OT Section numbers. (gradients).

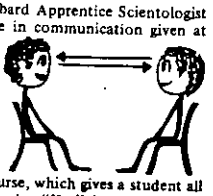
Learn How to Learn... Get Trained

Many people get depressed and unhappy because they can't study and because they can't use the training they've had to succeed in their jobs. Their past confusions in study mount up, and they fall behind, and eventually see no way to a better life. If you're tired of hearing this story, your next step is Scientology training.

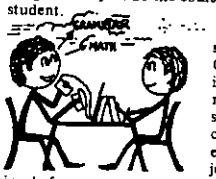
Scientology training breaks through the confusions of how to learn, the first step toward learning how to handle yourself and others in your environment. Scientology is the study of knowing how to know (from Latin Scio, meaning to know, and Greek -ology, meaning study of). Reading books by L. Ron Hubbard is the best way to find out that this is so.



Your next step is the Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist Course (HAS), a basic course in communication given at your nearest Scientology Church. On it you will learn to confront (face) another person, and how communication is given and received. The primary step in handling anything is gaining the ability to face it.



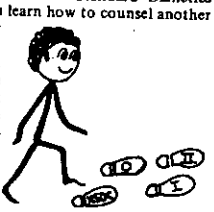
Next is the Student Hat Course, which gives a student all the data needed to handle study. "Hat" is slang for the title and work of a job, taken from the fact that in many professions, such as railroading, the type of hat worn is the badge of the job. So the course teaches the "hat" of being a student.



While on this course, most students sign up for Method One Word Clearing, an auditing action which clears up the misunderstood words in former subjects you've studied. This clears away past bad experiences and confusions on subjects you've had trouble studying before, so you can study newly, without old difficulties coming up to slow you down.

When you've finished this course, you'll know how to study, and will begin to learn data and be able to use it like never before. This course is required for other training, and is available at almost any Scientology Church.

Now the path of study ahead of you will begin to open up. Your next step is the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course, the course where you learn how to counsel another with Dianetics (Dia–Greek for through, noos–Greek for mind). On this Course, you learn the relationship of the mind, the body and the spirit of Man. You learn to handle the cause of another's unwanted feelings.



Next the student has the opportunity to intern under the guidance of technical experts, so that he becomes thoroughly familiar with any situation of applying Dianetics. "Cramming," individual attention to what the student has missed, is given for any things found not fully grasped. The student has the chance to really examine what he missed in the materials. The student is not punished for any failings, but neither is he allowed to pass over areas he should know without fully grasping them.

NEW! ACADEMY STREAMLINED

The Academy Levels, Levels of Scientology 0-IV, are now taught on a faster basis. Theory and practical drills are done on each level, acquainting the student with the workings of communication, problems, worries, upsets, and the justifications for failure that so many people have trouble with. You learn how to completely handle one of these at each level, but actually begin to audit only on the Class IV Internship. This is where you gain experience with all the procedures and become fully confident and highly proficient in doing each action.

Academy training is found at Churches of Scientology across the continent, as listed on the back page of this paper.

At this level of training, you will also have a chance to receive counseling on the areas you are learning about (Grades 0-IV).

THE NEW AMERICAN SAINT HILL

The highest levels of training are done at the New American Saint Hill in Los Angeles. *By now the student really flies through study!* Here, on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, you study all the materials L. Ron Hubbard has written and recorded (except for confidential materials studied on higher levels), in chronological order. The answers to your questions are fully explained and the student gains tremendous understanding of why people have difficulty in any area of life.

To the beginning Scientologist, a Class VI Auditor may seem to have attained unreachable heights of technical ability, but the arrangement of Scientology training courses into carefully graduated levels ensures that the student progresses easily until he too is a Class VI Auditor with a mastery of the counseling skills which make him one of the most valuable beings on Earth.

As a Class VI Auditor, you will continue to learn as you move on to Class VII, an internship at the New American Saint Hill where you learn to audit with even greater perfection. When ready, you will also be trained to audit another to the incredible state of Power Release (Grade V).

Now a Class VII, the student continues to expand his knowledge further to include more recent developments in the field of Scientology on Class VIII, Class IX, Class X, and onward as new discoveries are made by L. Ron Hubbard.

As a well-trained auditor, you will understand the entire field of study and learning, and will know the reasons why people find learning hard and how to help them.

Even more important, you will be able to make others happier, and be happier yourself in the knowledge that you can control your own life and handle the other people in it.

A person who has not evaluated his own data and does not know what he knows with certainty is not likely to get what he wants and succeed in life. Learning how to learn will enable you to make use of all you know and help you learn more about life each day.

Start today on <u>your</u> next step. Get trained. Your personal happiness and that of the rest of the people on Earth depend upon it.

BUY YOUR NEW E·METER

The E-Meter is a priceless aid in measuring mental and spiritual state and change of state. The new built-in Tone Arm Counter makes your measuring easier than ever.

You need to own an E-Meter for your Scientology training.

Price: $200. With membership discount, $160.

To get yours, order direct from ASHO PUBLICATIONS, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, Ca. 90026. Write today with your check or money order.

For a limited time, meters at the former price of $170 each with no tone arm counters will still be sold.

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional procedures. It is not intended, effective, or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers or theological students preparing for ordination (including those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Scientology Grade VA) may use or have possession of the confessional aid.

Read Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health by L. RON HUBBARD

This is the book that began a new era of civilization and hope for mankind. This book gives you the chance to see your own potentials for happiness and intelligence. It is essential reading for your knowledge of the human mind and man's behavior.

Buy this book for yourself and your friends. It's very easy to get–just order by mail direct from ASHO PUBLICATIONS, 2723 W. Temple St., L.A. Ca. 90026. $5.00 per copy, $30 for half a dozen. (With a membership discount that's $4.50 per copy or $27 for six).

Your order will be shipped within 24 hours. Get something interesting in the mail for a change!

WRITE TODAY WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Use the convenient order form on the back of the survey insert page.

0086

Learn How to Learn about Yourself... Buy SELF ANALYSIS

by L. Ron Hubbard

SELF: A person as a distinct individual. One's own person.

ANALYSIS: A resolution of anything into its basic parts.

This book contains simple data about life, tests to help you measure your potentials, and a means to improve your memory, reaction time, awareness and ability.

"As one's consciousness of the brilliance of life declines, so has declined his own consciousness. Awareness decreases exactly as consciousness decreases. The ability to perceive the world and the ability to draw accurate conclusions about it are to all intents, the same thing.

"Complete unconsciousness is death. Half unconsciousness is half death. A quarter unconsciousness is a quarter of death."

You can revitalize your awareness and happiness in life with this book. It's very easy to do if you don't slack off in your pursuit of who and what you really are.

"You are going to know a lot about you when you finally finish."

Quotes from Self-Analysis by L. Ron Hubbard.

Don't let another day slip by. Order today from:

ASHO Publications
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Cost: $5.00. With HASI membership $4.50. (Get some for your friends too—so $30 for six, $27 for six with membership.)

An excellent book for someone just beginning in Scientology.

ORDER FORM

This form covers the items advertised in this issue from ASHO PUBLICATIONS. Please check the items you are ordering. Attach your check or money order and mail it in to ASHO PUBLICATIONS, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026, immediately after you fill in the survey on the reverse side.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

QUANTITY	*ITEM*	*AMOUNT*
☐	Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard, @ $5.00 per copy, $4.50 per copy for HASI members.	_____
☐	Self-Analysis, by L. Ron Hubbard, @ $5.00 per copy, $4.50 per copy for HASI members.	_____
☐	The Study Tapes, 8 lecture set for $120, $96 for HASI members.	_____
☐	E-Meter with internal Tone Arm Counter, $200, $160 for HASI members.	_____

Total $ _____

ATTESTATION FOR METER BUYERS ONLY

I realize the confessional aid is a sacramentally privileged article of faith used by Ministers of the Church of Scientology as a confessional aid.

I realize the confessional aid measures spiritual activity and does not, nor is it intended to, diagnose or cure any physical ailment.

I acknowledge it has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the confessional aid. I attest that I am:

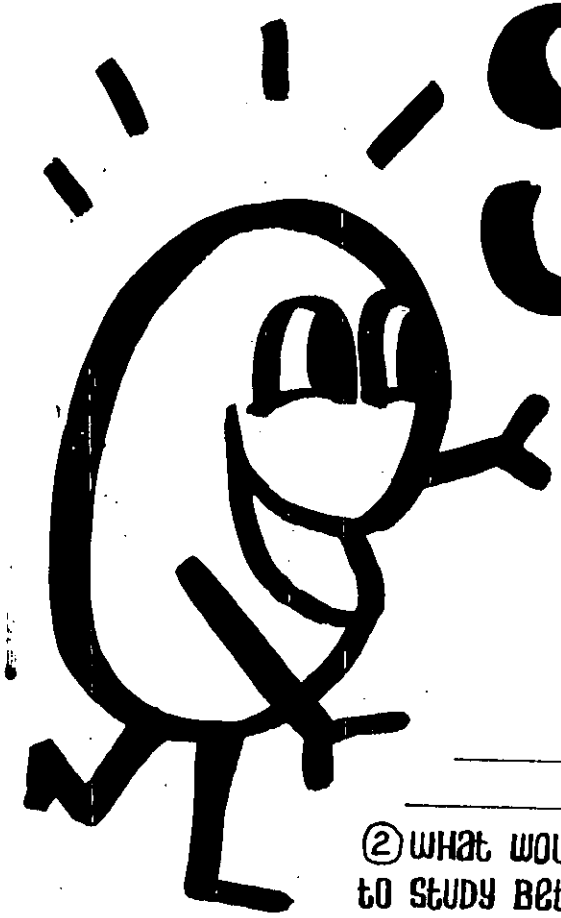
A Minister of the Church ☐ A Theological Student ☐ A Grade VA Release ☐

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

6087

Study & Training Survey

6088



The New American Saint Hill Organization is gathering data to research what kinds of study and training courses would be most helpful to peo particularly those interested in Scientology. Your answers to the following questions are needed to give us an adequate cross-section of readers of Auditor Journal.

name: _____

address: _____

city: _____ state: _____ zip: _____

profession: _____ scientology training level: _____

scientology processing level: _____

① what would you like to achieve in life?

_____

_____

② what would be most valuable about being able to study better? _____

_____

③ and how interested in scientology

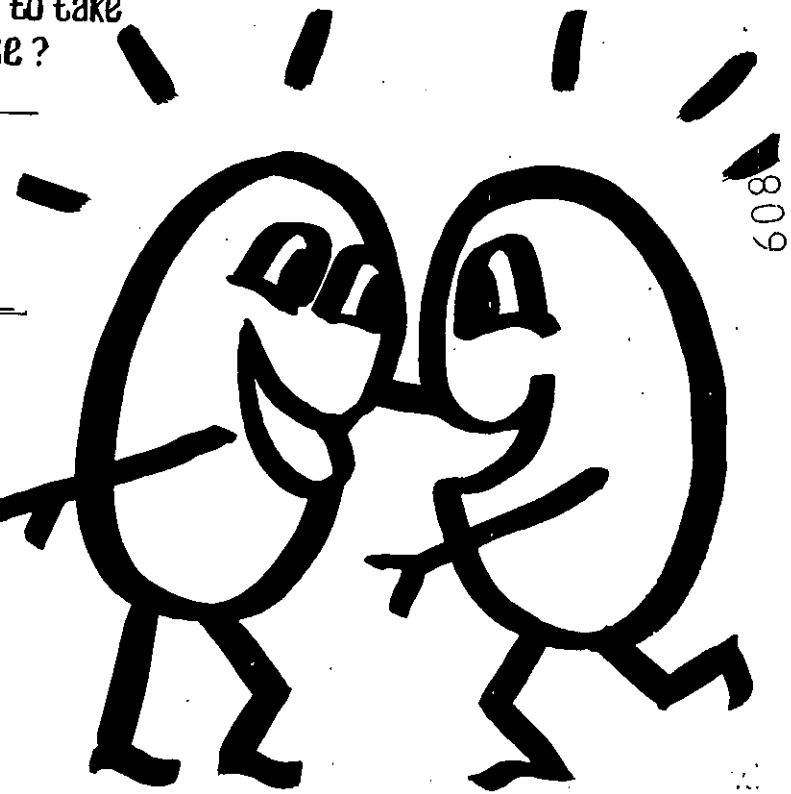
④ What would be most valuable about training as a Scientology auditor? _____

⑤ Why would this be so valuable? _____

⑥ What do you think would be the most desirable aspect of getting trained to a highly professional level of auditor skill, such as occurs on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course? _____

⑦ Are you interested in higher level auditor training at the New American Saint Hill _____ if so, when do you hope to take the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course? _____

⑧ What do you hope to achieve in the next 5 years? _____



SPECIAL OFFER FREE Scientology Dictionary

Scientology words and their definitions are the gateway to a new look at life. This small dictionary contains definitions for many words, such as auditor, communication, gradient, happiness, processing, and many other more technical words peculiar to Dianetics and Scientology.

Anyone interested in Scientology needs one.

DON'T GET MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS—
GET A SCIENTOLOGY DICTIONARY!!

☐ Yes, I already have a Scientology dictionary.

☐ No, I don't have one yet. Please mail me a copy, compliments of the New American Saint Hill.

Thank you for filling in this survey. Now just fold and return right away to the New American Saint Hill, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

809

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Students Succeed

Husband–Wife Team Graduate

Cathy and Joe Alessandrini, new Class VI graduates, waving a fond goodbye to a few friends as they leave the New American Saint Hill Organization for Menlo Park.

Joe Alessandrini started in Scientology training with Phil Spickler, a Class VIII auditor who directs a center in Menlo Park, California. Joe did his Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist Course and study course there, and was audited to Grade IV Release. Then he and Cathy were married there and have since done all their steps in Scientology together.

"I was a graduate student in international relations and studying the history of political thought," Joe explains, "and I was totally confused until I learned about the misunderstood word theory. Once I learned that, the rest was easy. After graduate school, I went to New York for an investment firm, where I took a course in finance and income taxes. I completed the equivalent of a 4 year degree in finance and a 2 year degree in accounting as well as understanding the basics of stocks, bonds and securities in the United States–all in 6 months, using the misunderstood word idea and the gradient approach to study! I had spent 8 years in college, including research in Mexico City, and within this brief 6 month span I accomplished much more than I had in the previous 8 years. That's how the study technology of Scientology has helped me!"

"I went to college, the University of Oregon, and basically didn't get anything out of it," his wife Cathy says. "Scientology is the first thing I've studied where there was something I could use and apply. The checksheet and check-out system is the best way of learning that I know of."

Joe, Clear 2592, and Cathy, Clear 2530 are both OT VIIs now. They came to the New American Saint Hill to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course together, and went on to graduate as Class VI Auditors on the same day in February. Joe and Cathy are now returning to Menlo Park to audit full-time at the mission there.

Student Learns Study Secret

Jim Sydejko, from Minnesota, went into Academy training right after High School. Although only 21 years old, he is already a Class IV Auditor and has achieved the high state of OT VII. He is studying on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course part-time and auditing at the New American Saint Hill.

"I used to think falling sound asleep was part of studying–when I studied I fell asleep. Then I'd wake up, study some more, fall asleep, etc., and really be tired the next day. It was awful. I spent years doing that!

"Now I've learned how to use Scientology study technology and I don't fall asleep! I find the words I don't understand. It's so simple, but it took me months to really learn that was all I had to do and I'd stay awake.

"Besides that, I used to be able to get A's in spite of it all, but I couldn't do anything in those subjects. So I might just as well have continued to fall asleep for what good it did to wake myself up to 'study'. I spent half a year in high school worrying about what I'd do in college because I'd never studied any subject where I'd learned how to do and get results. It looked bleak. Then I found out that you learn how to do the things you study in Scientology and it doesn't take 12 years either. You study something and then do it and get a result. What a relief! I can study how you fix someone's headache and then fix it. I even learned how to drive a stick shift in one day using Scientology study technology when it had taken a nervous teacher 2 weeks to 'teach' me to drive an automatic!'

"So now I stay awake and learn things and then do them and get results–my life has totally changed and I can be happy!"

Jim Sydejko

New Abilities Gained in Study

Dean Stokes listening to one of Ron's lectures.

"I never found study had any purpose before Scientology. I had flunked all my elementary grades, and cheated my way through junior high shcool until 10th grade when I blew [blow: Scientology slang meaning to leave very suddenly, especially said of an unauthorized departure by a student] because of so many misunderstood words. Then I went to college and cheated my way through and still blew! Before Scientology, I couldn't even read.

"After listening to the study tapes, I found out that if you study with the viewpoint that you know all about something already you don't learn anything. And that if you study to apply what you learn you *can* learn something. Now I'm a fast student and I can apply what I study.

"Since I've been in Scientology, I've gotten interested in lots of other subjects too–literature, the English language, history, political science, you name it!"

Dean Stokes

Dean, currently on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, plans to go on to do the Class VII and Class VIII courses and then open his own Scientology mission.

Jim Sydejko consulting the large dictionary in the Briefing Course room at the New American Saint Hill for the definition of a word.

REGAIN YOUR POWER

Power Processing, only available at a Saint Hill, is a major liberating step on the road to freedom and self-determinism for you. Power Processing produces a Grade V Release with the ability to handle power. It vastly increases your ability to learn. It is a vital step, necessary for progress to Grade VI Release and Clear.

COME TO THE NEW AMERICAN SAINT HILL

Your case will be supervised by the only Class IX Auditor and Case Supervisor on the continent trained at the Flagship, home of L. Ron Hubbard. Effortlessly delivered by a highly polished Class VII Minister, Power Processing requires no special training or skill on your part. You need only have been counseled to a state of Grade IV Release. The friendly service at New ASHO will ensure that you get what you came for.

Cost: $1200. This includes Power Plus, Grade VA. With 5% discount for advance payment, it's $1140. When you've paid in full, send your preclear folders at least 2 weeks in advance of your arrival so that the Case Supervisor can advise you of any additional preparation you will need to get the full gains of Power Processing. So send in your advance payment today.

Write to the Letter Registrar at the New American Saint Hill and tell her of your plans. She'll help you if you have any money worries and see that you can arrange to have your lower grade auditing at your local Church of Scientology soon. She's there to send you the information and details you need to get here–your happiness is her first concern.

WRITE:
Letter Registrar
New American
Saint Hill Organization
2723 W. Temple St.
Los Angeles, California 90026

AND SIGN UP TODAY WITH YOUR PAYMENT.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied preclear. No refund may be successfully applied for after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

Enroll on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

LEARN MORE ABOUT THE BASICS OF KNOWLEDGE

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is a unique course which produces highly trained Class VI Auditors who have confidence that they audit extremely well and produce fine results on all preclears.

The Class VI Auditor is one of the most valuable beings on Earth. He knows what makes people unhappy and why they think there will always be something to be unhappy about. He's easy-going about life because he knows how to handle people and help them get rid of those things that are making them unhappy. He is a true AUDITOR.

On the Briefing Course, you'll study all material in chronological order, listening to the lectures–on tape–given by L. Ron Hubbard to students at Saint Hill in England. You'll travel right along with the discoveries, beginning with Ron's first book, your knowledge growing each day as you see Scientology develop over the years–just like the original Saint Hill students when Ron gave the course in person in England between 1961 and 1966. The course covers all the books, all the Saint Hill tapes, and all the Hubbard Bulletins up to Level VI. You will have a fullness of grasp of Scientology obtainable in no other way.

In addition to becoming a thoroughly briefed auditor, you'll get a 50% discount on Power Processing, which you are required to get prior to starting the course at Level V. Training to enable you to solo audit to Grade VI Release is given at no extra cost on Level VI of the course.

Prerequisites: Class IV Auditor, Word Clearing Method One Completion, Student Hat Completion, Mini-Word Clearing Course graduate. These services, all available at your local Church of Scientology, ensure that you fully understand how to study and apply what you learn.

Then you're ready for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course–available only at a Saint Hill, of course. It may seem like a long road but it's easy once you start.

GAIN THE ABILITY TO HANDLE PEOPLE WITH CONFIDENCE–BECOME A SAINT HILLER. Regain your purpose to create a better world. With training you'll know how.

Cost: $775. With Power Processing included at half price, it's $1376.25. Enroll at the New American Saint Hill now even if you are presently getting your Academy training. You'll reserve your place and also get a 5% discount, making the total price only $1336.25.

Write the Letter Registrar. She's there to direct you to the answers to your questions and help you over the hurdles. She receives many letters every day, but answers each one carefully. Write her today at the New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. *Send in your advance payment and enroll.*

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

In order to practice Scientology [illegible]

6090

See definitions of Scientology words on page 2

Church of Scientology of California
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20824
Los Angeles, Calif.

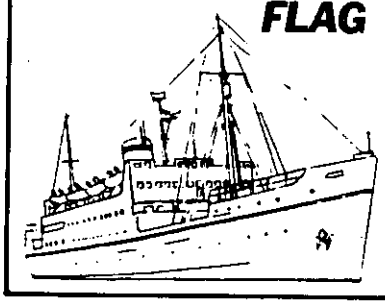
notice:

CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS LATELY?

We do our best to keep the address files up-to-date. However, we cannot do this without your help. If you have moved recently and your address record for you may not be correct. Drop us a card with full particulars. Please as you wish it to appear on your mailing, the old and new address and any other pertinent information, to The New American ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

FOCUS POINT... FOR A NEW CIVILIZATION...

FLAG



Go Clear

Happiness beyond your dreams and full recovery of self are open to you on the Clearing Course at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles.

A CLEAR is a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards survival for himself.

Clear is the priceless state—simple to attain—where you are free to pursue your own basic purposes.

Prerequisites: Grade VI Release (available at the Advanced Organization) and the Student Hat Course (available at your local Church of Scientology) to ensure that you can study the Clearing Course materials with ease.

Price: $800. With advance payment discount, $760.

TODAY—Write the Letter Registrar, Church of Scientology, Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, L.A., Calif. 90006 for details. Send your check or money order to reserve your place.

Now there are 3173 Clears!

This list contains the Clear names which were omitted from the last issue.

Clear 3131 Simone Stockinger, Clear 3133 Rita Wagner, Clear 3134 Don Edwards, Clear 3135 Martine Roche, Clear 3136 Don Cooper, Clear 3137 Mike Mann, Clear 3138 Christian Gambert, Clear 3139 Lynne Davis, Clear 3140 Helen Edwards, Clear 3141 Arlene, Slater, Clear 3171, Annee Watts, Clear 3172 Aloys Zeppenfeld, Clear 3173 John DeWest.

THERE IS ONLY ONE SAINT HILL IN AMERICA—it's the New ASHO. *We serve the U.S., coast to coast, plus Canada, Mexico, and South America. DON'T WAIT! COME IN SOON.*

Get a FREE 6 month Scientology Membership

Scientology is a brilliant hope and promise for a better world of happiness, peace and understanding.

The religious fellowship of Scientology is a rapidly growing international group of people who desire changed conditions. As a member of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International (HASI), you get a 10% discount on all books and other bookstore items, a 20% discount on E-Meters, tapes and films, and free copies of magazines with vital data and Scientology news.

Special offer to newcomers—your first 6 months are free. If your membership has expired, renew it today!

Just write to the Membership Officer at your nearest Church of Scientology.

Learn how to learn.. BUY the Study Tapes

If you've *ever* had trouble with study, you need the data on these tapes.

You can master ANY subject through the easy-to-learn methods described by L. Ron Hubbard in these eight interesting lectures: STUDY—INTRODUCTION, STUDYING—DATA ASSIMILATION, A SUMMARY OF STUDY, STUDY—GRADIENTS AND NOMENCLATURE, A REVIEW OF STUDY, STUDY AND INTENTION.

Get these tapes and discover how different learning in Scientology can be from your struggles with study before. Play them for yourself and for your friends!

Cost: $120 for the set. Only $96 with membership discount.

ORDER today DIRECT from ASHO PUBLICATIONS, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Use the convenient order form inside.

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR BEGINS HERE
AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology; Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England Cable: Slentology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262.

Church of Scien. of Brighton, 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Scientology London. Telex: 25383

PLYMOUTH
Scientology Plymouth
39 Portland Square, Sherwell, Plymouth, Devon.

SOUTH WALES
SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I.
Fleet House
20 Southbridge
Edinburgh, Scotland

DENMARK
COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK., Henningsen Alle 68,2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN
ESKILSTUNA
Eskilstuna 1,633 56 Eskilstuna

OREBRO
Oskarswagen 2,702 14 Orebro
Cable: Slentology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5,12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4. 41109 Goteborg

CANADA
TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Ave. Road Toronto, 180 Ontario, Canada Cable: Slent Tor. Telex: 062-2580

GERMANY
Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811).644969

FRANCE
58 rue da Londres, 75 Paris 8 Cable: Slentology Paris Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES
The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C 1812 19th St. N.W., Washington D.C. 20009. Cable: Slentology Washington D.C.

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cal. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Cable: Slen LSA

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org. 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Slen LSA

Church of Scientology Advanced Organization 916 South Westlake Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, California 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
The Church of Scientology of Cal., 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Scien SFO Telex: 340-667

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Mass. 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215. Cable: Scien BSN Telex: 94-0297

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Mich. 19452 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan 48221 Cable: Slen DET Telex: 235-768

AUSTIN
The Church of Scientology of Texas
5000 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas Cable: Scien Texas Aus

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Washington, 910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Scien SEA Telex: 329-626

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada, 2108 Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89102. Cable: Scien LSV. Telex: 684-4459

MIAMI
Church of Scientology of Florida, 985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140. Cable: Scien MIA

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minnesota, 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 Cable: Slen MPS Telex: 29-0370

NEW YORK
Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Slentology NYK Telex: 126-860

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of Missouri, 4721 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex 44-7623, Cable: Scien STL

BUFFALO
Church of Scientology of Buffalo, 960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216 Cable: Scien BUF. Telex: 91-261.

HAWAII
Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821 Telex: 634-252

LA JOLLA
Church of Scientology of La Jolla, 7440 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland, 4707 S.E. Belmont Portland, Oregon 97215 Cable: Scien PTL

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg, Cable: Slentology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd., 119 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth, Cable: Slentology Port Elizabeth.

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd.., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Slentology Cape Town.

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.)Ltd., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban. Cable: Slentology Durban. Telex: 66706

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Slentology Johannesburg.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormee Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Slentology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St., West Perth, West Australia. Cable: Slentology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith, 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

NEW ZEALAND
AUCKLAND
The Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Auckland Cable: Slentology

RHODESIA
BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology
23 Bindown Court
Borrow Street
Bulawayo

THE AUDITOR
Edition for the Americas
NUMBER 73
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD

Editor: Diane Colletto
Layout Artist: Lynn Lauterbach
Photographs: Lynn Lauterbach
Illustrations: Lynn Lauterbach
Typist: Diane Colletto

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied religious

60921

THE AUDITOR WORLD WIDE 69

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Understand the meaning of any unfamiliar words before reading any further - *see the DEFINITIONS on page 2 of this issue.*

MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS

The Barriers to Study

By L. Ron Hubbard

Whenever a person has a confused idea of something or believes there is some conflict of ideas, IT IS ALWAYS TRUE THAT A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD EXISTS AT THE BOTTOM OF THAT CONFUSION.

AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL ALTERATION OF MEANING OR ACTION IS A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD.

STUPIDITY IS THE EFFECT OF MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS.

The misunderstood word is the make up of human relations, the mind and subjects. It establishes aptitude and lack of aptitude and its what psychologists have been trying to test for years without recognizing what it was. It's the definitions of words, the misunderstood word. That's all it goes back to and it produces such a vast panorama of mental effects that it, itself, is the prime factor involved with stupidity and the prime factor involved with many other things. The basic law that "at the bottom of all alteration of meaning or action is the misunderstood word" at once explains why communication, ideas or application become falsified, twisted and corrupted.

Certain physiological reactions are brought about through a misunderstood word. It gives one a distinctly blank or a washed out feeling. A not-there feeling and a sort of hysteria will follow in the back of that. Also, the manifestation of "blow" (Blow: a colloquialism for a sudden departure. It is usually used to describe either the sudden dissipation of mass in the mind with an accompanying feeling of relief, or someone leaving, ceasing to be where he should really be, or just ceasing to be audited) stems from a misunderstood word.

If a person didn't have misunderstood words, his talent might or might not be present but his doingness would be present. We can't say that Joe would paint as well as Bill if both were unaberrated in the field of art, but we can say that the inability of Joe to do the motions of painting is dependent exclusively and only upon definitions.

There is some word in the field of art that the person who is inept didn't define or understand and that is followed by an inability to act in the field of arts. It is very important because it tells you what happens to doingness and that the restoration of doingness depends only upon the restoration of understanding of the misunderstood word.

SIMPLE WORDS

You might suppose at once that it is the BIG words or the technical words which are most misunderstood. This is NOT the case. On actual test, it was English, simple words and NOT Dianetics and Scientology words which prevented understanding.

Words like "a", "the", "such" and other "everybody knows" words show up with great frequency when doing a Method 2 Word Clearing.

It is almost incredible to see that a university graduate has gone through years and years of study of complex subjects and yet does not know what "or" or "an" means. It has to be seen to be believed. Yet, when cleaned up, his whole education turns from a solid mass of question marks to a clean useful view.

A test of school children in Johannesburg once showed that intelligence DECREASED with each new year of school. The answer to the puzzle was simply that each year they added a few dozen more crushing misunderstood words onto an already confused vocabulary that no one ever got them to look up.

The subject of Psychology began its texts by saying they did not know what the word means. So the subject itself never arrived. Professor Wundt of Leipzig University in 1879 perverted the item. It really means just "a study (ology) of the soul (psyche)" But Wundt, working under the eye of Bismarck, the greatest of German military Fascists, at the height of German war ambitions, has to deny man had a soul. So there went the subject. Men were, thereafter, animals (it is all right to kill animals) and Man had no soul, so the word psychology could no longer be defined.

THE EARLIEST MISUNDERSTOOD WORD IN A SUBJECT IS THE KEY TO LATER MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS IN THAT SUBJECT.

Then comes words like "a", "the", and other simple English words as the next words that read. (Read: a reaction which occurs on an Electro Meter when an auditor is doing Word Clearing.)

In studying a foreign language it is often found that the grammer words of one's own language that tell about the grammer in the foreign language are basic to not being able to learn the foreign language.

STRANGE IDEAS

Every green body of students will argue and fuss about ideas or confusions in the directions or material they are given to read.

They will generate weird ideas and erroneous concepts of what the text says. They do wrong things and say the text said to. They ask strange ideas of their instructions. They clamour for "clarification".

AND AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL THIS IS MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS.

There is not also misunderstood ideas. There is only the misunderstood word which breeds, then, huge towering wrong ideas.

A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD BREEDS STRANGE IDEAS.

6092

Learn how to Apply Scientology

Enroll in an Academy of Scientology and you will be thoroughly trained in the technology developed by L. Ron Hubbard which will easily enable you to free your fellow man from unwanted conditions and the traps of life.

Each level of academy training teaches you exact and definite skills. When these are each in turn mastered, you will be a qualified auditor, able to apply Scientology to produce miraculous results. Nowhere in all the past ages have these skills been available, and the abilities you achieve as an Auditor will make you one of the most valuable beings in this universe. (Note: in order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling [auditing] one must be a Minister of the Church of Scientology and have completed the Ministers course.)

There are no prerequisite courses necessary for Academy Training except the Student Hat Course available at your local Church of Scientology.

The five levels of Academy Training cost $250.00 per level. Buy the complete training package for $1,000.00 and save $250.00.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

To enroll or get more information, contact the Registrar of your local Church of Scientology immediately. See addresses listed on the back page.

CONNECT...

with the most rapidly expanding self-betterment organization in the world today.

Buy or renew your Membership in the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the vanguard group who are actively moving forward to bring about a world without insanity, without criminals, and without war.

As an official Member of this International team, you automatically receive these valuable benefits:

NEW *A 20% discount off on all purchased hours of Spiritual Counseling when gotten in Intensives of 12½ hours, 25 hours, 50 hours or more (Example: 12½ hours auditing: $625.00. 20% discount price for HASI Members: $500.00).*

- *A 10% money saving discount off on all Scientology books and other bookstore items, such as Charts, basic Auditor supplies, Photographs of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology insignia, pins and jewelry.*
- *A 20% money saving discount off on all E-Meters, recorded tape lectures by L. Ron Hubbard, and Scientology films.*
- *You receive a copy of every issue of The Auditor, The Journal of Scientology, and also free mailings of the Professional Auditors Bulletins (PABs) containing the latest technical bulletins of L. Ron Hubbard.*
- *You receive a Membership card to identify you and present when applying for any of the above discounts.*

To join the H.A.S.I. and receive all your Membership benefits, simply write to the Membership Officer at your nearest Church of Scientology and enclose the $15.00 yearly fee.

All fees paid for H.A.S.I. Memberships are used for the promotion and further expansion of Scientology.

Buy These Study Tapes

Learning and using the materials in these vital Study Tapes, your production in study will vault and expand to completely new dimensions.

To better the study production of Scientology students around the world, L. Ron Hubbard made a monumental study of the subject of Study, and as always, the breakthroughs were spectacular!

This series of eight lectures contains the exact rules and facts one must know in order to smoothly and simply learn any subject or area of knowledge. Applying this data, your speed and production of study will move ahead by leaps and bounds. Here in these tapes, among other vital material, is the data on misunderstood (wrongly-understood) words and the havoc these can cause. Just hearing these tapes you will understand exactly why you ever had difficulty with a subject of study and know how to correct it.

Price: $120.00 for the complete series of eight lectures.

20% HASI Membership discount price $96.00.

ORDER TODAY FROM: ASHO PUBLICATIONS, The Church of Scientology, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

UNDERSTAND THESE WORDS

ABERRATION - Irrational or deranged behaviour or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual in relationship to that subject or subjects.

ACADEMY - Refers to the Academy of Scientology where training on Dianetics and Scientology levels are delivered. Each Church of Scientology has an Academy.

ARC - A word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication which together equate to understanding. (These are the three things necessary to the understanding of something - one has to have some affinity for it, it has to be real to him to some degree and he needs some communication with it before he can understand it.)

ASSESSMENT: Reading down a list to find out which item on the list reacts more than the other items on the list, on a meter.

AUDITING - the application (by a trained Auditor or Scientology Minister of Scientology) of Dianetics or Scientology procedures to someone for that person's remarkable betterment.

AUDITING SESSION - A precise period of time during which an auditor audits a preclear.

AUDITOR - A Scientology Minister, a pastoral counselor who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

BASIC - The first incident, such as an engram or overt act, of a chain of similar incidents.

BLOWING - A colloquialism for a sudden departure. It is usually used to describe either the sudden dissipation of mass in the mind with an accompanying feeling of relief, or someone leaving, ceasing to be where he should really be, or just ceasing to be audited.

CASE - The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

CASE GAIN - The improvements and resurgences a person experiences from auditing.

CHAIN - A succession of incidents, occuring at various intervals along the time track, that are related to one another by some similarity of either subject, general location, people, or perception. Such a succession of similar incidents may span a brief period or a very long period of time.

CLASS - CLASSIFICATION - a gradient classification system for auditor levels. Levels so far released are numbered from O to IX.

CLEAR - a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release O - VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS - means through thought or mind.

DRAMATIZATION - Thinking or acting in a manner that is dictated by masses or significances contained in the Reactive Mind. When dramatizing, the individual is like an actor playing his dictated part and going through a whole series of irrational actions.

DYNAMIC - the urge, thrust and purpose of life - SURVIVE - in its eight manifestations.

E-METER - the Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

EXPANDED GRADES - The Grades of Scientology auditing from O - to IV.

EXTERIORIZATION - The state of the thetan being outside his body. When this is done, the person achieves a certainty that he is himself and not his body.

F/N - FREE NEEDLE (FLOATING NEEDLE) - This is a needle manifestation of the E-Meter of great importance, as it indicates the preclear has reached a state of Release and is the end point of any process. A free needle moves in an idle uninfluenced motion, it appears to float.

FSM - Field Staff Member.

GRADE - an award made to a preclear in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the eight states of Release or the state of Clear.

HAS - Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist, the name of a basic course in Scientology, which teaches the fundamentals of Communication.

HASI - Hubbard Association Scientologist International.

INCIDENT - An experience, simple or complex, related by the same subject, location, perception or people that takes place in a short and finite time period such as minutes, hours or days; also, mental image pictures of such experiences.

LEVEL VI - The level at which a person is trained to solo audit and at which he audits himself to the state of Whole Track Release.

ON THE CANS - Holding the Electrodes of the E-Meter.

PRECLEAR - PC - one who is finding out more about himself and Life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet "Clear".

PROCESSING - that action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a PROCESS, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

QUAL - Qualifications Division

RELEASE - a person whose Reactive Mind is not influencing him. There are "Grades" of Release, each of which is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

SAINT HILLS - Scientology Organization which produces Power Releases, Class VIs, and Class VIIs.

SCIENTOLOGIST - One who knows he has found the way to a better life through Scientology and who, through Scientology books, tapes, training and processing, is actively attaining it.

SCIENTOLOGY - an applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

TECH - TECHNOLOGY - The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the Science or art itself.

WORD CLEARING - A process by which all a persons misunderstoods get cleared up.

6093

WORD CLEARING

by L. Ron Hubbard

We now have the technology to handle the misunderstood word. Word Clearing Technology is here.

Word Clearing Technology is a vital technology. IT IS VITAL TO ALL SUCCESSFUL STUDY. IT IS SPEEDING UP TRAINING AND MAKING IT BETTER IN ACADEMIES AND AT SAINT HILLS.

There are three methods of Word Clearing:

Method I is done on a meter in session.* A full assessment* of many many subjects is done. The auditor takes each reading subject and clears the chain* back to earlier words and/or words in earlier subjects until he gets the required result.

Method 2 is done on the meter in the classroom. The earlier passage is read by the student while on a meter and the misunderstood word is found and fully defined by dictionary. The word is used several times in sentences of the student's own verbal composing.

Method 3 is verbal in the classroom. The student says he does not understand something. The Supervisor has him look earlier in the text for a misunderstood word, gets the student to look it up, use it verbally several times in sentences of his own composition, then read the text that contained it. He then comes forward in the text to the area of the subject he did not understand.

Word Clearing is wholly unlimited. If Method I is done on Monday, it can be done again, same actions, same list assessed, same items left on the list, on Tuesday and Wednesday and Thursday. The only change would be to add some subjects if one wishes. But even that isn't vital.

A Preclear* has spoken millions of languages. The End Phenomena is not "He was word Cleared once". The End Phenomena would be a persistent floating needle* on the whole list.

Who knows what Word Clearing will lay bare in other languages or when one will attain the End Phenomena forever?

In Word Clearing, we are dealing with the whole range of the Human Mind.

Word Clearing IS a precision technology and there IS something to know about it as it has never before been known.

* See definitions on page 2.

METHOD 1

Method I can only be done by a Class III Auditor or above. The auditor calls off the names of subjects from a list to find out which reacts more than others obtaining pinpoint precision with the use of the E-Meter.

A subject is found and any misunderstood words are looked up and finally understood, going back to the earliest one. (Sometimes the misunderstood is in an earlier subject.) The skillful guidance of a trained auditor helps the person find these misunderstoods and clear them up.

The result of clearing up misunderstood words in a subject can be quite spectacular! Method I is complete when all the subjects on the list (and any added by the person) have all reached a Floating Needle on the E-Meter. The person is cleared of misunderstood words, and a far-reaching new freedom is achieved.

METHOD 2

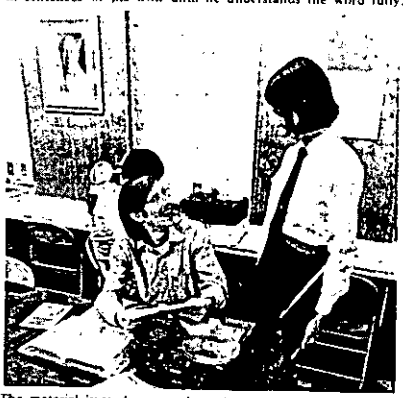
Method 2 is now being done on all Scientology training courses. If a student gets in trouble with his study materials, the Professional Course Supervisor helps the student locate the misunderstood word or words, then look them up and use them in sentences of the students own until the student really connects with, and understands the meaning of the word. The material is then read over again.

With misunderstood words cleared up, understanding blooms and the flow of comprehension expands easily and rapidly.

METHOD 3

Method 3 is done verbally without the precision of an E-Meter, but is still very effective. A student having trouble in study is easily spotted by a Professional Course Supervisor. The area of difficulty is found, and earlier than that on the page, the student finds the misunderstood word.

The student then looks the word up in a dictionary and uses it in sentences of his own until he understands the word fully.



The material is read over again and now the student smoothly understands it! Study then becomes a great pleasure, with new skills and new abilities easily within the students reach.

A RECENT TELEX FROM L. RON HUBBARD STATED:

"IT IS INCREDIBLE. WORD CLEARING ON FIRST SCIENTOLOGY BOOK EVER READ AND WORD CLEARING ON MATERIALS OF AUDITING AS FIRST ACTIONS WILL RETURN ALMOST ANY AUDITOR TO AUDITING." L.R.H.

6094

It takes competence to produce a Cleared Planet.

Get Trained on the Saint Hill

6095

Special Briefing Course!

You will learn the skills necessary to be a totally competent auditor who can and will audit, and in addition attain the understanding and abilities needed to fully handle life and your environment through your training on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

WHAT IS THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE?

This famous course was originated in England where L. Ron Hubbard supervised the first Special Briefing Course personally in his home at Saint Hill Manor. It is the most comprehensive training course in Scientology today, different from any other Scientology training course just by sheer volume of materials taught. It trains a student in ALL the technical and philosophical data of Scientology up to Level VI, and results in a full understanding of the subject and extremely high skills for application. The modern version of the Special Briefing Course is streamlined and updated with all the very latest technical and philosophical advances by L. Ron Hubbard being taught.

FAST STUDY ABILITY

The course takes an average of three months to complete, and consists of seven separate levels of training where definite and exact auditing skills are mastered in their proper sequence.

Your production and progress in study will be tremendously speeded up with the New Word Clearing technology recently developed by L. Ron Hubbard to aid students to rapidly move along on Course. Misunderstood words are fully cleared up from course materials and, if necessary, earlier training subjects. The effect of clearing up these wrongly understood words is phenomenal. Whole subjects suddenly become easily understood by the student and study of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course materials becomes very swift and accurate indeed. Added to this are skillfully trained Hubbard Professional Course Supervisors who will help make it very easy for you to get through the course.

AUDITING ON THE COURSE

You do not do any auditing at the beginning portions of the course. While you are studying at these levels however, you will be receiving all the fabulous processes of the Expanded Grades given to you by an experienced and advanced student. You will get lots of auditing while getting trained and achieve all the levels to Expanded Grade IV Release.

When a student reaches Level V he re-studies all the lower levels of material to obtain greater certainty on them. (All Dianetic materials are included at this level, along with special materials only given at this part of the course.) At Level V you actually start to administer the technology studied, and you deliver auditing daily to lower level students for training and Classification requirements.

Recording equipment is used to tape student sessions for their own criticism, and tapes by professional auditors are available for the student for comparison. Closed Circuit TV Demonstrations of live auditing sessions make up a vital part of the course. These are viewed by the whole class. They train the student in auditor PRESENCE, and aid greatly in perfecting your skills.

POWER PROCESSING DISCOUNT

As a Grade IV Release you are ready for Power Processing. This phenomenal technology is administered by precision Class VII auditors in the Hubbard Guidance Center at the New American Saint Hill Organization. As a special benefit, a unique 50% professional discount on Power Processing (a saving of $600.00) is given to the student on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

SOLO AUDITING

Very advanced materials are studied on Level VI. At this level one learns to Solo audit himself. The final auditing requirement at this level is to Solo audit yourself to a Grade VI Release, attaining a return of power to act on your own determinism and freedom from dramatization. This achievement is only one level away from the State of Clear (a being who can be at cause, knowingly and at will, over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards survival for self). As a Solo auditor, having gone through the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, you will be highly skilled and ready to Solo audit yourself on the more advanced levels of Scientology, assured of having the best auditor you can get!

COURSE COMPLETION

Completing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course you will receive the certificate of Hubbard Senior Scientologist, Class VI, and be a supurb auditor with full philosophic and technical command of materials to Level VI. Your ability to deliver the Expanded Grades of auditing to others on the Road to Clear will be an effective and effortless activity. With these invaluable skills, and your help, a completely Cleared Planet will be produced.

(In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling (auditing) one must be a Minister of the Church of Scientology and have completed the Ministers Course.)

The only prerequisite to start the course is completion of the Student Hat Course which trains you in the vital and fundamental skills of Scientology Study Methods. This short course is available at the New American Saint Hill Organization and is usually done within one week. (Price: $125.00)

Tuition fee for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is $775.00, with a special $125.00 Scholarship reduction for Class IV auditors who have completed Academy training, making their full tuition fee only $650.00. If you have not taken any Academy training at all yet still want to start the course immediately and receive all the benefits of it, an additional $1,000.00 is added to the tuition. Payments for any partial Academy training are discounted from this $1,000.00. A 5% discount is given for payment sent well in advance.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

Write today for enrollment forms or more information to: The Letter Registrar, The Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California, 90026.

9609

Be a Field Staff Member for the New ASHO

You can easily earn your Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, Power Processing and Class VII Internship Course by producing as a Field Staff Member for the New American Saint Hill Organization.

As an FSM for the New ASHO you will be operating in the broad field (with no territorial limit!) just introducing people to the many valuable services of Scientology available at the New ASHO and getting them to come for them. Your pay is in the form of commissions earned when the person arrives for his service, which if you would like, can remain in your account toward your own services at the New ASHO.

Here's how it works: You join as an FSM for the New ASHO by writing to the Director of Clearing (address below) who will sign you on. You will then receive abundant information on exactly how to effectively disseminate to individuals and the policies governing Field Staff Members, along with charts and other valuable aids to the dissemination of Scientology. Then you just get people moving for their services at the New ASHO and "Select" them for these services (with attractive Selection Slips you will receive). When your Selectee arrives and starts his service you immediately receive your percentage of fee, which can be sent to you or credited to your account for your own services. It is that simple. The Director of Clearing at New ASHO will maintain close communication with you to guide and help you in any way needed in order to become a better and more effective Field Staff Member.

10% on Spiritual Counseling and 15% on any training are basic commissions an FSM receives for his production. Special Scholarship Award programs are also available for extra high production.

By becoming a Field Staff Member for the New ASHO you will be joining and operating as an extension of one of the most powerful Scientology groups on this planet.

Become a Field Staff Member for the New ASHO. Get other people moving along on the road to Total Freedom, and earn your own way by doing it!

Contact:
The Director of Clearing
The Church of Scientology
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

READ The Problems of Work

by L. RON HUBBARD

This beautifully easy to read book is packed with wisdom and understanding which you can use to strengthen survival in your work-a-day world.

Ron addresses the worker and executive alike, going to the heart of the subjects of holding a job, handling confusions, the secret of efficiency, exhaustion, the formulea for success, and much, much more.

A real "how to..." book which, if used, will bring about greater communication, order and control to your work-a-day world, with a resulting increase in production and morale.

You'll want this book to read and re-read as you move into broader and broader spheres of production. It is an excellent book to also introduce your co-workers to Scientology with.

Buy copies for yourself and your friends.

Price: $3.00 per copy. Thats $18.00 for six copies. 10% discount for Members of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

Send check or money order (made out to ASHO Publications) to:

The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Introduction

TO THE SCIENTOLOGY DICTIONARY

by L.Ron Hubbard

One of the biggest barriers to learning a new subject is its nomenclature, meaning the set of terms used to describe the things it deals with. A subject must have accurate labels which have exact meanings before it can be understood and communicated.

If I were to describe parts of the body as "thingamabobs" and "whatsernames", we would all be in a confusion, so the accurate naming of something is a very important part of any field.

A student comes along and starts to study something and has a terrible time of it. Why? Because he or she not only has a lot of new principles and methods to learn, but a whole new language as well. Unless the student understands this, unless he or she realizes that one has to "know the words before one can sing the tune", he or she is not going to get very far in any field of study or endeavour.

Now I am going to give you an important datum:

The only reason a person gives up a study or becomes confused or unable to learn is because he or she has gone past a word that was not understood.

The confusion or inability to grasp or learn comes AFTER a word that the person did not have defined and understood.

Have you ever had the experience of coming to the end of a page and realizing you didn't know what you had read? Well, somewhere earlier on that page you went past a word that you had no definition for.

Here's an example. "It was found that when the crepuscule arrived the children were quieter and when it was not present, they were much livelier." You see what happens. You think you don't understand the whole idea, but the inability to understand came entirely from the one word you could not define, crepuscule which means twilight or darkness.

This datum about not going past an undefined word is the most important fact in the whole subject of study. Every subject you have taken up and abandoned had its words which you failed to get defined.

Therefore, in studying Scientology be very, very certain you never go past a word you do not fully understand. If the material becomes confusing or you can't seem to grasp it, there will be a word just earlier that you have not understood. Don't go any further, but go back to BEFORE you got into trouble, find the misunderstood word and get it defined.

That is why we have a dictionary. IT WILL NOT ONLY BE THE NEW AND UNUSUAL WORDS THAT YOU WILL HAVE TO LOOK UP. SOME COMMONLY USED WORDS CAN OFTEN BE MISDEFINED AND SO CAUSE CONFUSION. SO DON'T DEPEND ON OUR DICTIONARY ALONE. USE A GENERAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE DICTIONARY AS WELL FOR ANY NON-SCIENTOLOGY WORD YOU DO NOT UNDERSTAND WHEN YOU ARE READING OR STUDYING.

Scientology words and their definitions are the gateway to a new look and understanding of life. Understanding them will help you live better. Above all, this small dictionary is given to you to assist you along the road of truth that is Scientology.

Further information on the Scientology Dictionary on pg. 8.

SET FREE YOUR BASIC POWER!

Power Processing is the phenomenal development of Scientology technology by L. Ron Hubbard that fully releases your personal ability to handle Power.

This is the level of Scientology technology that frees you from major, deep rooted problems and vastly increases your awareness, ability and intelligence. It is a giant step toward becoming more YOU.

Power Processing also greatly expands a students ability to study and learn. It frees you from deep rooted traps, enabling you to easily overcome barriers that seemed very big before.

FREE before and after tests (IQ and Aptitude) are given as an immediate objective measure of the fantastic gain from this processing

All Grade IV Releases are eligible, No special training is required.

Power Processing is sold to result: freedom from detested parts of the whole track and the ability to handle power. Any additional auditing necessary to completely prepare the case for Power Processing will be assessed and charged for at regular Intensive auditing rates.

Price: Grade V Power Processing $1,000.00. Grade VA Power Stabilization Intensive is $200.00. A total price of $1,200.00. Send in your payment in advance and you will receive the 5% discount price of $1,140.00. (As a student of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course you receive Power Processing at a half-price professional discount price of $600.00.)

The results of Power Processing will surpass all your expectations. You will be an enormous step closer to Clear, and it will be easier than ever to make it all the rest of the way. The New ASHO is prepared better than ever to take you smoothly through to these upper levels of ability.

Get Here and Get Power!

Contact the Registrar immediately. The Church of Scientology, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

6097

Word Clearing is Spectacular!

"When Ron put in full Word Clearing technology the FEBC daily student points average was greatly increased.

First a Supervisor finds the misunderstood word without a meter. If he can't and doesn't resolve it then another Supervisor or I would find it using the meter.

If we couldn't find the word and resolve it the student would get full Word Clearing in Qual.

The Word was always found on one of these steps.

The Students soon became conscious of exactly what caused them to bog - even slightly - before full dope off.

It's another incredible piece of technology.

John Horwich
Flag D of T"

"What a maze of unbelievable confusion can lead back to a simple little misunderstood word. Wow! What a win. Thank you.

Share Sidell"

"Word Clearing! Again when LRH says a misunderstood word or symbol is behind all problems in study he means it. Clear them up and start seeing straight again.

S.S."

"I just had some Word Clearing. I really cognited on what product and organize mean. It's fantastic.

Andre Tabayoyon"

"My last Word Clearing was on the cans and boy did I come out bright!! Damn - just do it like it says and what a winner!!! It was so good I told my friend and she's going in to get some too. Boy you can really have enormous wins doing this Word Clearing as per HCOB. Yes Sir!!

Sally Chaleff"

"The Word Clearing session I had was really terrific. I thought I didn't have any misunderstoods as I always "look them up in the dictionary" but in the session I unearthed basic misunderstoods which had caused me to go into apathy about discovering things about life, - and the reason for blowing from earlier subjects and throwing away old abilities. I'm very excited about what Word Clearing can do. It's like a Grade as it restores ability.

My thanks to LRH, for this great tech, and to my Word Clearer, for a great Session.

Peggy Moreshead"

"I just had a great Word Clearing session. It really cleared some big things up. I really loved it. It's very very basic and powerful.

Rosi Levman"

"It was fantastic! I found a basic big fat "rat" (laughing) called enforced religion and blew it. A lot of things were intermingled with disagreement and protest. I reached several basics and felt tremendous relief to cast off another lie. Thank you Ron for this tech.

Maria Olleros"

ORDER
Your E-Meter
TODAY

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church Confessional procedures, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above VA may use or have possession of the confessional aid.

RECEIVE DELIVERY WITHIN ONE WEEK

The Hubbard Electrometer is your basic tool for achieving Total Freedom.

There is no known way to Clear anyone without using an E-Meter. (And now with the new development of Word Clearing by L. Ron Hubbard which any student of Scientology can easily be trained in the simple actions of doing, an E-Meter is essential.)

Price: $170.00 less 20% discount for HASI members. (35% discount for bulk orders of 10-49 meters.)

ORDER FROM:

ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Make checks payable to ASHO PUBLICATIONS.

GET
The E-Meter Series

These two E-Meter books are essential in learning how to use an E-Meter successfully.

"The Book Introducing The E-Meter" is the beginner's first familiarization manual for the use of the Hubbard Electrometer. It is simple to follow and fully photo illustrated throughout.

"The Book of E-Meter Drills" is the workbook with which you drill in the steps necessary to flawlessly handle this simple yet very precise Confessional Aid.

L. Ron Hubbard says of this essential book:

"This book contains all the standard E-Meter drills used in training in Scientology. There are no other drills. Many have been developed from time to time and have proven less workable and useless. These drills have been of the greatest possible value".

L. Ron Hubbard
from
The Book of E-Meter Drills

It is of the greatest importance for you to use your E-Meter correctly.

ORDER YOUR COPIES TODAY

Price: $3.00 per book. The full series: $6.00. A 10% discount applies for H.A.S.I. Members.

Order from:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPT.
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Make checks payable to ASHO PUBLICATIONS.

JOIN the Qual Internship Program

"A COURSE GRADUATE BECOMES AN AUDITOR BY AUDITING.
This means LOTS of auditing.
Any auditor that is limping and fumbling simply has never been properly Interned."

L. Ron Hubbard

As a graduate of the Dianetic Course, A Class IV Scientology Academy graduate, or A Class VI Special Briefing Course graduate, you can now gain priceless practical experience in auditing on the NEW ASHO Qualifications Division Internship Program.

INTERNE means: "An advanced graduate or a recent graduate in a professional field who is getting practical experience under the Supervision of an experienced worker."

On the Qual Internship program you will work at auditing under highly trained, expert Case Supervision until you are totally competent at each auditing level. (This could take as little as two weeks or as long as six weeks, depending on the person's skills.)

You rapidly review the material you are trained on, get your drills checked, any misunderstood words cleared up with new Word Clearing technology, and finally get an "ok to audit" for your level of training. Then you will work at auditing under crack Sea Org Case Supervisor, Rocky Stump a Flag trained Class IX auditor and the highest Tech trained person in the U.S. You will soon be doing a minimum of five Well Done hours of auditing per day as required of each Interne. A peak of ten Well Done hours a day is necessary on each level, as this is an indicator that you have attained certainty on the materials for that level. If there are any auditing goofs, an auditor is crammed in the Department of Correction and finds out what he missed or misunderstood in his materials and sets it right. Finally after much experience and practice you will produce FLAWLESSLY.

It takes many hours to make a real auditor who can toss off standard sessions and get his routine miracles, and on the Qual Internship you will get this invaluable experience.

JOIN TODAY!

Dianetics Internship	$125.00
O - IV	$250.00
Dianetics through VI	$375.00
Class VII	$775.00

5% discount for payments made well in advance.

To enroll, contact the Registrar:
Church of Scientology
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

6098

Now there are 3061 Clears!

Clear 3031 Dr. Fruny Morell, Clear 3032 Mary Riberiro, Clear 3033 Anne Fenell, Clear 3034 Ruth Fairchild, Clear 3035 Robert Michael, Clear 3036 Doug Wimbush, Clear 3037 Peter Gosbell, Clear 3038 Juan Penalver, Clear 3039 Marc H. Pfeiffer, Clear 3040 John Pasmore, Clear 3041 Doris Brown, Clear 3042 Susanna Watson-Taylor, Clear 3043 Bruce Glushakow, Clear 3044 Ingeborg Steinberg, Clear 3045 Sophie Corsakis, Clear 3046 Hans Bergstrom, Clear 3047 Jackie Cassen, Clear 3048 Carol Chapman, Clear 3049 Erline Fields, Clear 3050 Janet McVann, Clear 3051 James McVann, Clear 3052 J.C. Hughes, Clear 3053 Isabel G. Martin, Clear 3054 Thom Page, Clear 3055 Henry C. Deneke, Clear 3056 Sue Smith, Clear 3057 Kenneth B. Hardy, Clear 3058 Norman Rest, Clear 3059 Audrey Devlin, Clear 3060 Claudia Persher, Clear 3061 Birgitta Seiler.

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUY a Scientology Dictionary

This easy to use Dictionary of Scientology words contains the exact truths of existence in definition form. More Knowledge and truth about life and the human mind is contained in this little booklet than in any other subject or study ever before attempted.

Before you can understand life, you must know the fundamentals of Scientology. And this starts with the basic Scientology words in this Dictionary.

Price: 50 cents per copy. (40% off on orders of 50 copies or more.)

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY
The Church of Scientology
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

go clear

You don't have to wait any longer. The State of Clear is attainable Now!

A Clear is a person who can be at cause, knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards survival for self.

The State of Clear is priceless. It is a stable state and not subject to relapse or deterioration.

Everything you have ever read about the State of Clear can be true for you.

The only prerequisites for the Clearing Course are being a Grade VI Release and having completed the Student Hat Course.

Price: $800.00. Advance payment gives you a 5% discounted price of $760.00.

Contact the Registrar today at:
The Church of Scientology
The Advanced Organization
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 90026

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton, 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Sientology London. Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK., Henningsens Alle 68,2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1,633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvoesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg.

CANADA

TORONTO
The Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Ave. Road Toronto, 180 Ontario Canada

GERMANY

Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811) 644969

FRANCE

58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8 Cable: Sientology Paris Telex: 25503

MEXICO

Scientology Organizacion, Mexico A.C. Insurgentes, Sur 913-108 Mexico, D.F.

UNITED STATES

FOUNDING CHURCH, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of Washington D.C., 1812 19th St. N.W.Washington D.C. 20009 Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397

LOS ANGELES

Church of Scientology of Cal. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org. 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, California 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
The Church of Scientology of San Francisco, 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Boston, 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215

Telex: 94-0297

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Detroit, 19452 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan 48221

AUSTIN
The Church of Scientology of Austin, 5000 Burnet Road Austin, Texas, Cable: Sientology Austin.

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Seattle, 910 Elliott Ave. W. Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea, Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626

LAS VEGAS
The Church of Scientology of Las Vegas, 308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89104 Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459

MIAMI
The Church of Scientology of Miami, 985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minneapolis, 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 Cable: Sientology Minneapolis

Telex: 29-0370

NEW YORK
The Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Sientology New York Telex: 12032

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of St. Louis 4221 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex: 44-7623

BUFFALO
The Church of Scientology of Buffalo, 960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: 634-252

LA JOLLA
The Church of Scientology of La Jolla, 7440 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037

PORTLAND
The Church of Scientology of Portland, 4707 S.E. Belmont, Portland, Oregon 97215

Telex: 360-141

PUERTO RICO
Church of Scientology of Puerto Rico, 1127 Ashford Ave. Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
The Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Sientology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St. West Perth, West Australia Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 119 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (PTY) LTD., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban, Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 66706

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow St., Bulawayo.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cor. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria, Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

THE AUDITOR
Edition for the Americas
NUMBER 69
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Jim Zak
Asst. Editor: Angie Loving
Paste-ups: John Kerrigan
Typist: Angie Loving
Photographs: John Kerrigan

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

6099

THE AUDITOR

WORLD WIDE 71

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Understand the meaning of any unfamiliar words before reading any further - *see the DEFINITIONS on page 2 of this issue.*

Dianetics brings full Freedom from Drugs and Alcohol.

DIANETICS

by L. Ron Hubbard

DIANETICS means: "through the mind" (from Greek "Dia" – through, and "noos" – mind). It is the first fully precise science of the mind. The world before Dianetics had never known a precision mental Science.

Dianetics was first conceived in 1930. A long research in ancient and modern philosophy culminated in 1938 when I discovered that the common denominator of all existence was SURVIVE.

Dianetics was first publicly released in 1950 (with the book *Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health*) and has been increasingly successful since that time.

Dianetics was the basic discovery which led to and was the reason for Scientology. In the early '50s new discoveries concerning the spirit brought us into Scientology.

But Dianetics was never lost sight of and every little while I would push it further ahead toward a fast, easy 100% workability.

The present day release of Standard Dianetics is near final product.

WHAT DIANETICS DOES

Physical illness, aches, pains, continual exhaustion, body malfunctions are created or held in an unchanging state by the mind. This is called psychosomatic (psycho – spirit, somatic – body) illness. It has been known about for a century but there has never been a positive remedy before Dianetics.

The actual source of psychosomatic illness has been located in Dianetics.

No drugs, no hypnotism, no mechanical treatment is used.

The end product of Dianetics is a well, happy, high-IQ human being. It does not attempt and should not be confused with the end product of Scientology which is spiritual freedom.

Though they hold in common certain basic tools, Dianetics and Scientology are not identical subjects and their technologies are not the same.

But the early days of Dianetics were the early beginnings of Scientology. Dianetics is the route from aberrated (or aberrated and ill) human to a well, happy, high-IQ human being. Scientology is the route from there to total freedom and ability as a spiritual being.

DISCOVERY OF THE REACTIVE MIND

In early Dianetic research the human mind and basic human character were found to have been most grossly maligned because Man had not been able to distinguish between irrational conduct derived from another, far more vicious source.

The *Reactive Mind* was discovered. It had managed to bury itself from view so thoroughly that only inductive philosophy, travelling from effect back to cause, served to uncover it. The Reactive Mind is a portion of a person's mind which works on a totally stimulus-response basis, which is not under his volitional control, and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

The isolation and resolution of the Reactive Mind was a major breakthrough for man.

The exact moment of the breakthrough is recorded at the public level with the book: *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health.*

This book burst on the Western World in May 1950, shot to the top of the leading "best seller" lists and stayed there, and stayed there. It still sells more copies around the world than the average best seller in any given year.

ENGRAMS

An *Engram* is a mental image picture of an experience containing pain, unconsciousness, and a real or fancied threat to survival: it is a recording in the Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to an individual in the past and which contained pain and unconsciousness, both of which are recorded in the mental image picture called an engram.

Stored in the Reactive Mind are *engrams*, and here we find the single source of aberrations and psychosomatic ills.

These engrams are a complete recording, down to the last accurate detail, of every perception present in a moment of partial or full unconsciousness.

The Reactive Mind comprises an unknowing, unwanted series of aberrated computations which bring about an effect upon the individual and those around him. It is an obsessive strata of unknown, unseen, uninspected data which are forcing solutions, unknown and unsuspected, on the individual—which tells you why it remained hidden from man for so many thousands of years.

continued on page 2

6100

UNDERSTAND THESE WORDS

ABERRATION: Irrational or deranged behavior or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects.

ARC: A word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication which together equate understanding. (These are the three things necessary to the understanding of something—one has to have some affinity for it, it has to be real to him to some degree and he needs some communication with it before he can understand it.) ARC BREAK: A sudden drop or sundering of Affinity, Reality or Communication.

AS-IS: To view anything exactly as it is, without any distortions or lies, at which moment it will vanish and cease to exist.

AUDITING: The application (by a trained Auditor or Scientology Minister of Scientology) of Dianetics or Scientology procedures to someone for that person's remarkable betterment. (Also referred to as the Church Confessional.)

AUDITOR: A Scientology Minister, a pastoral counselor who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

CASE GAIN: The improvements and resurgences a person experiences from auditing.

CLASS: A gradient classification system for auditor levels. Levels so far released are numbered from 0 to 1X.

CLAY DEMONSTRATION: A full demonstration of an idea using modeling clay figures and labels.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release 0-VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS: Means through thought or mind. A precise science.

DRUG PACK: A pack of technical materials on how to use Dianetics in the handling of drugs and alcohol.

DRUG RUNDOWN: The sequence of technical actions in auditing which handle a person's connections with drugs and/or alcohol.

DYNAMIC: The urge, thrust and purpose of life—SURVIVE—in its eight manifestations.

8-C: A slang term meaning good and effective control of an individual or group.

E-METER: The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

ENGRAM: A mental image picture of an experience containing pain, unconsciousness, and a real or fancied threat to survival; it is a recording in the Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to an individual in the past and which contained pain and unconsciousness, both of which are recorded in the mental image picture called an engram.

EXPANDED GRADES: The Grades of Scientology auditing from 0-IV.

FLAG: The Flagship of the Scientology Sea Organization. Home of L. Ron Hubbard.

F/N: (Floating Needle) A needle manifestation of the E-Meter which indicates the preclear has reached a state of release on a subject or process. A floating needle appears to float; it moves in an idle uninfluenced motion.

GUNG-HO GROUP: Gung Ho means "pull together" in Mandarin. It is a Scientology group that pulls together other groups in the community to work towards the betterment of society and of the area.

HASI: Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

O.T.: (Operating Thetan) A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

PT: Present Time. That which is "now."

PRECLEAR: (PC) One who is finding out more about himself and life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet Clear.

PRIOR ASSESSMENT: An auditing action which handles all unwanted pains, emotions, sensations and attitudes that the person had PRIOR to taking drugs or alcohol.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a Process, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

REACTIVE MIND (or REACTIVE BANK): That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

RELEASE: A person whose Reactive Mind is not influencing him. There are "Grades" of Release, each of which is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

RIDGE: Solid accumulations of old, inactive energy suspended in space and time. They are generated by opposing energy flows hitting one another and continue to exist long after the energy flows have ceased.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

SOMATICS: Physical pains or discomforts of any kind, especially painful or uncomfortable physical perceptions stemming from the Reactive Mind.

STRAIGHTWIRE: A Scientology process involving recall.

THETAN: The person himself—not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else: that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual. (From Theta (Θ), the Greek symbol for "thought" or perhaps "spirit".)

UPPER INDOC TR'S: Special training drills which teach the student about intention and control of his environment.

WHOLE TRACK: The moment to moment record of a person's existence in this universe, in picture and impression form.

WORD CLEARING: A process by which all of a person's misunderstood words are cleared up.

You Can Always Write To Ron About Your Case Or Problems
Write care of your local Org

Dianetics

continued from page 1

BEFORE 1950

In thousands of years before 1950 there were many philosophers and much knowledge was gathered in the field of mathematics, electronics and the material sciences.

However, due to ideologies and the political conflicts, little of this prior knowledge was ever applied to the field of the human mind.

The scientific idea of regarding as a truth only that which could be demonstrated with a result was never really applied to the mind.

"Researchers" in this field were not fully trained in mathematics, the scientific method or logic. They were interested mainly in their own private ideas and in political targets.

Man has used mental knowledge in the past mainly for control, politics and propaganda.

"MENTAL THERAPY"

Various forms of "mental therapy" were in existence before Dianetics.

Psychology and psychiatry were developed chiefly by a Russian veterinarian named Ivan Petrovich Pavlov (1849-1936). His basic principle was that men were only animals and could be conditioned and trained much like dancing bears or dogs.

This work was intended only to CONTROL people and so has found great favor with certain rulers and upper classes. None of the activities of psychology or psychiatry were designed to help or cure, only to control the masses.

The Western nations overlooked the fact that this work had already destroyed several countries (including Czarist Russia) and that Stalin had made Pavlov write up his work in the Kremlin in 1928 in order to permit the control of men.

The West at that time was run by only the "very best people" and possibly it pleased them greatly to think that the masses they controlled were only animals after all. That this also made them animals did not occur to them.

Using the mental studies of an enemy is a very dangerous thing to do.

Psychoanalysis was developed by an Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939). His occasional successes served to point out that there was a possibility of solving psychosomatic illness through addressing the mind. His concentration on sex gave psychoanalysis considerable popularity.

BUY Dianetics, the Original Thesis

by L. RON HUBBARD

Dianetics, The Original Thesis is L. Ron Hubbard's famous 30,000 word presentation of Dianetics for the professional journals. It contains the earliest fundamentals and equations of Dianetics and is one of the most popular books on the subject for beginners and professionals alike.

In simple, understandable language this book shows (1) why the single cause of mental ruin was never before discovered and (2) how the mind's recovery to full potential can be achieved—by Dianetic technology.

L. Ron Hubbard writes: "Dianetics was the bolt from the blue. Man was hacking and sawing and shocking and injecting and teaching and moralizing and counseling and hanging and jailing men with enthusiasm without any idea at all of what caused Man to behave as he did or what made him sick or well. The answer was, and still is, Dianetics."

You will find *Dianetics, The Original Thesis*, the most excitingly readable work you could imagine. It is a book for you to learn to apply and to benefit from.

Get copies for yourself and your friends.

Price: $4.00 per copy. That's $24.00 for six. HASI members receive a 10% discount.

Order by Direct Mail from

ASHO Publications
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

THE COLD TRUTH

The results of psychiatry are physically damaging, consisting of various brutalities and often injure the patient for life or kill him outright. There have never been any cures listed or claimed for psychiatric treatment as its interest lies only in control. The cost is about $2,000 a month often for years in America.

Psychology is mainly used for testing aptitude or intelligence. It has counseling as part of its activities but it is more concerned with and financed for warfare.

Psychoanalysis requires up to five years for an uncertain result and costs about $20,000.

Dianetics requires only a matter of hours (about 100) and only helps and does not injure anyone. It costs about $50 an hour in the U.S. (The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course, which includes all the Dianetic auditing a student wants from other competent students at no additional charge, costs only $500 total in the U.S.)

THE "HEALING" MONOPOLY

The two subjects Psychology and Psychiatry have bitterly contested any healing subject and use public media, governments and rumor to forward population Control. This action has often made it difficult to bring bonafide mental health to the people.

In some areas, mainly the U.S., it was illegal to heal or cure anything. There was even a law in California giving 25 illnesses that were against the law to cure. The "Better" Business Bureau in the U.S. even issues pamphlets that state "You can always tell a fake healer because he says he can cure something."

Why a civilization would make it illegal to cure illness can only be explained by some vested interest making more money out of people being sick than getting people well.

Man should not be kept ill just to let a few have a monopoly.

In almost all other countries than the U.S. there is no restriction on healing despite monopolistic efforts to make one.

MEDICINE AND DIANETICS

There is no quarrel between Dianetics and general practitioners of the medical profession. They both have the same purpose (to make people well) and are not political. It is freely admitted in Dianetics that physical illness that can be effectively treated medically should be so treated. Auditing will not set a broken leg or deliver a baby. But it can help get the leg healed in two weeks instead of the usual six and after effects of childbirth do not exist when Dianetic auditing is also used.

A SANE SOCIETY

Dianetics refused to be a revolutionary activity. It does not have to be. All it has as a mission is to get itself *applied*.

The basic building block of a society is the individual. From individuals groups are built. And this is the society. No society is better than its basic building blocks.

Men are *not* animals.

Well men are sane men.

Dianetics, if applied to individuals in the society, brings hope, and well and sane beings.

These well and sane beings, sent on to Scientology, then become brilliant and very able beings.

We are evolving Man to a higher state.

In this state he can better handle his problems.

We are not trying to overthrow anyone. We are not revolting against anyone. In truth we can even make the fancied "very best people" into actual very best people.

MAN'S STRUGGLE

Man is being subjected to fantastic and violent efforts to lure or crush him into docility. This is the obvious end product of Russian and East European technologies now heavily financed and supported, unwittingly, by Western governments.

Man's response to this is riots and civil disorder in universities, unions and streets. Man does not accurately trace the source of oppression. He is violently worried.

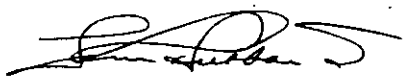
The government response is more millions to psychologists and psychiatrists to develop new means of control and oppression. What has not worked in the past is not likely to work in the present or the future.

Dianetics is not only the first mental science developed in the West. It is the first mental science on the planet that uniformly produces beneficial results.

Dianetics has progressed from the pre-Dianetic period of no science of the mind, to the existence of a real science of the mind, to a fast accurate science simpler than any other scientific subject and of more value to men.

All this advance has been hardly won, without government billions, in the teeth of avalanches of lies and opposition.

The subject owes no allegiance to anyone but itself. It has no commitments to anyone. It has no politics. It belongs to those who use it.



6101

To better study Dianetics Buy and Use the Study Tapes

Dianetics is a major breakthrough for Man. To better study the materials of Dianetics, order the Study Tapes and learn L. Ron Hubbard's famous discoveries and research findings in the field of Study.

This series of lectures by L. Ron Hubbard contain the basic underlying rules and facts one must know in order to smoothly and simply learn the subject of Dianetics or any other area of knowledge.

Contained in the set are lectures on:

Study Introduction
Studying–Data Assimilation
A Summary of Study
Study–Gradients and Nomenclature
Evaluation of Information
Study and Education
A Review of Study
Study and Intention

When you listen to these tapes you will understand exactly why you ever had difficulty with a subject of study and you'll know exactly how to correct it!

Price for the complete series of eight lectures: $120.00. 20% HASI Membership discount price: $96.00.

Order by Direct Mail from

ASHO Publications
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

To Deliver Dianetics you need an E-Meter

The Electrometer is a basic tool for achieving freedom from drugs and alcohol. Used as part of the standard technology of Dianetics and Scientology, it aids to uncover and erase areas of mental and spiritual stress which can cause a person to resort to non-survival solutions such as alcohol and drugs.

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional procedures, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained Ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above the Scientology Grade of VA may use or have possession of the confessional aid.

Price: $170.00 less 20% discount for HASI members. (35% discount for bulk orders of 10-49 meters.)

Order by Direct Mail from

ASHO Publications
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Drugs, Alcohol and Dianetics

by L. Ron Hubbard

By drugs (to mention a few) are meant – tranquilizers, opium, cocaine, marijuana, peyote, amphetamines, and the psychiatrist's gift to Man, LSD, which is the worst. Any medical drugs are included. Drugs are drugs. There are thousands of trade names and slang terms for these drugs.

ALCOHOL is included as a drug and receives the same treatment in auditing.

They are supposed to do wonderful things but all they really do is ruin the person.

Even someone off drugs for years still has "blank periods." Their abilities to concentrate or to balance are injured.

The moral part of it has nothing to do with auditing. The facts are that:

(a) People who have been on drugs can be a liability until the condition is handled in auditing.

(b) A former drug user is a resistive case that does not make stable gains until the condition is handled.

(c) Auditing is the only successful means ever developed for handling drug damage.

People who have been on drugs are sometimes afraid of running engrams.

In fact, it is almost a way to detect a "druggie."

The drugs, particularly LSD and even sometimes antibiotics or other medicines to which the person has an allergy can turn on whole track pictures violently.

These tend to overwhelm the person and make him feel crazy. Some of these people are afraid to confront the bank again.

In investigating a series of cases who were not making it, I found in each one that the person had been on drugs or alcohol and that drugs or the alcohol had not been run out.

This . . . unlocks the case gain of a great many pc's on whom a drug or alcohol history was never noticed or handled.

It is possible to come off drugs without convulsions.

Drugs essentially are poisons. The degree they are taken determines the effect. A small amount gives a stimulant. A greater amount acts as a sedative. A larger amount acts as a poison and can kill one dead.

This is true of any drug. Each has a different amount. Caffeine is a drug. So coffee is an example. 100 cups of coffee would probably kill a person. 10 cups would probably put him to sleep. 2 or 3 cups stimulate. This is a very common drug. It is not very harmful as it takes so much of it to have an effect so it is known as a stimulant.

Arsenic is known as a poison. Yet a tiny amount of arsenic is a stimulant, a good sized dose puts one to sleep and a few grains kills one dead.

But there are some drugs which have another factor. They directly affect the reactive bank. Marijuana (pot), peyote, morphine, heroin, etc. turn on the pictures one is stuck in. And they turn them on too hard to audit out.

LSD-25 is a psychiatric drug designed to make schizophrenics out of normal people. It is evidently widely distributed by psychiatrists. It looks like cube sugar and is easily made.

Drugs are considered valuable by addicts to the degree that they produce some "desirable affect."

But they are dangerous to have around because a person on drugs

(a) has blank periods

(b) has unrealities and delusions that remove him from PT

(c) is *very* hard to audit.

Thus a drug taker can be holding a boat alongside, go into one of his blanks, think he is on Venus and let go.

A drug taker left on watch may go blank and miss a menacing situation and not handle it because he is "somewhere else."

Giving an order to a drug taker can be grim as he may simply stand and stare at one. He ARC breaks anyone with it.

It takes about six weeks apparently for LSD to wear off. After that a person can be audited. But it ruins his case to a marked degree as it builds up ridges which don't as-is well.

A drug or alcohol burns up the Vitamin B1 in the system rapidly. This increased speed of burning up B1 adds to his "happy state." But now his system is out of B1 so he goes depressed.

To avoid convulsions take lots of B1 daily when coming off drugs.

And wait for six weeks before one is audited.

And then lay off. It's a pretty poor trick on those who are dependent on one and get let down.

It occasionally happens that someone is still on drugs when he or she requires drug processing.

This sets up a very rough problem.

DRUGS PREVENT ANY CASE GAIN.

If the person is still on drugs, processing will have little effect. He will not cease to be a drug addict. The drugs trap him.

When the world went druggie (about 1960), this problem of drying out became one of the first order. It was not just a problem to us. All pre-Scientology efforts failed–and had been failing for all Man's history. But relatively small numbers had been involved. After 1960 the problem became planet-wide.

Our first organization to handle this was Los Angeles. They made the person cease to take drugs for 6 weeks, then audited the drugs out. Most of these cases stayed stable and thereafter had case gain and were no longer condemned to an eternity of disability.

However, some were unable to stop taking drugs.

What is called WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS set in. These are the body and mental reactions to no longer taking drugs. They are ghastly. No torturer ever set up anything worse.

The patient had this problem then:

A. Stay on drugs and be trapped and suffering from here on out.

B. Try to come off the drugs and be so agonizingly ill meanwhile that he couldn't stand it.

This was a dead if you do, dead if you don't sort of problem.

Medicine did not solve it adequately. Psychotherapy was impossible.

People who have been on drugs do not make case gain until the drugs are handled in processing.

Processing such as Dianetics is not effective when done on a person who is taking drugs.

Withdrawal from drugs sometimes sets up a violent physical reaction too painful or depressing to be continued and the person goes back on drugs.

Anyone on drugs or who has taken drugs is doomed as a being – just like that. He or she will cave right on in and finish up in the ash can from here on out.

Only processing by Dianetics and Scientology can handle the effects of drugs fully. No other technology, medical or biochemical has ever helped – we have thousands of cases to prove this completely.

The primary barrier to processing is getting the person off drugs and keeping him off until he can be fully audited. Then he will be very okay.

Two means to do this are known – A. Light objective [look outward, take attention off body] processes while "drying out" and B. Nutritional therapy.

A and B can be combined.

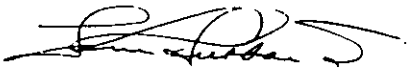
Neither A nor B will fully handle drugs. The person on vitamins if not processed will relapse.

Vitamins are not drugs. They are nutrition. A person can be processed while on them.

By close application of these principles the person can be salvaged.

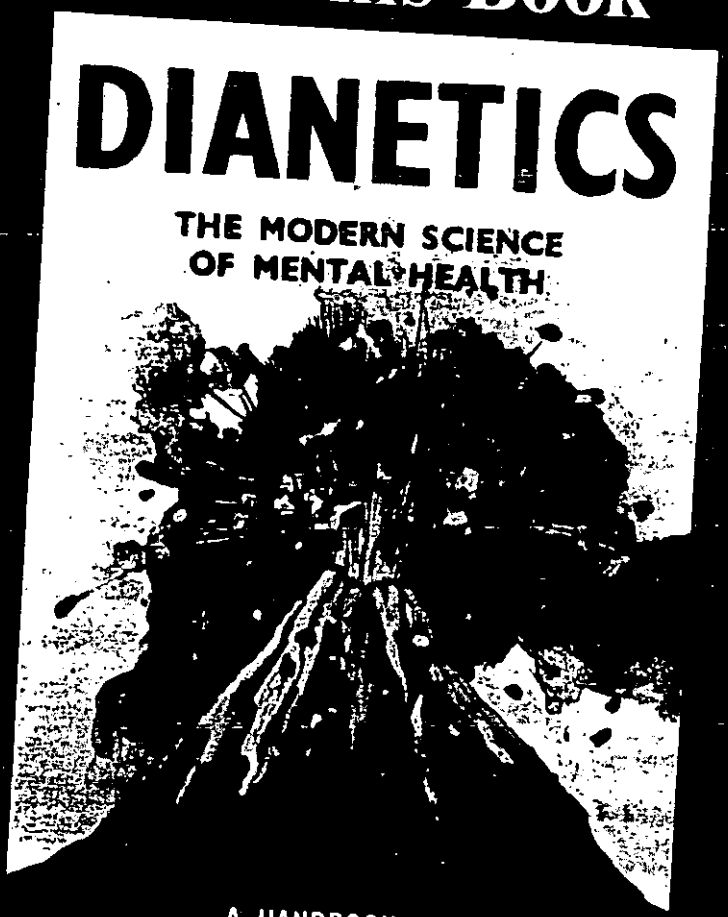
And having been salvaged can go on up to greater freedom and ability.

He won't make it otherwise by any other known technology.



6102

Get This Book



A HANDBOOK OF
DIANETIC PROCEDURE

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Dianetics is the most important discovery and development ever made in the field of the Human Mind.

Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind. It is the first and only mental science on Earth that uniformly produces beneficial results.

An American-born science of the mind, Dianetics was discovered and developed by L. Ron Hubbard, American Naval hero, writer, nuclear physicist, engineer, explorer and philosopher.

In 1950, after a quarter of a century of research and eleven years of active refinement, L. Ron Hubbard released his famous book, Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health, for the broad public.

So long had humanity been searching for the answers to the human mind, and for ways to solve the dilemma of Man's ruinous conditions, that the truths of Dianetics produced an instant and electrifying impact. Word of its truths shot around the globe like a chain-reaction of the mind. Overnight the book became a runaway best seller.

This startling book, which reveals the exact reasons for human aberrations, and gives exact techniques to erase them, was read by layman and professional alike. Many many people tried the techniques outlined in this book. Those who applied them exactly as stated (with nothing added or altered) achieved amazing success! All manner of human disabilities vanished. Reaction time and learning rate greatly improved, perception increased, IQ shot up! Family and group relations bettered as never before. Miracles occurred daily with the exact applications of these Dianetic disciplines and techniques.

So finally, here in simple language for anyone to easily understand and use were the basic truths and mechanics of the mind. And with their release Mankind would never be the same again. The seeds of truth grew and gave rise to the Churches of Scientology, the largest and most rapidly expanding self-betterment organizations in the world today.

Today, after 21 years of extensive application, Standard Dianetics is daily producing miracles when applied precisely by skillfully trained Hubbard Dianetic Counselors around the world. Its use to resolve and bring freedom from drugs and alcohol is only one more successful use in its broad sphere of application.

The end product of Dianetics for the individual is a well and happy human being. With modern advances in the subject, sweeping results are being achieved with Dianetics in a fraction of the time required in 1950. 21 years have brought greater wisdom to the subject by the constant research advances of L. Ron Hubbard. Comparing Dianetics in 1950 to Dianetics today would be like comparing a propeller plane to a spaceship!

But it still all starts with this amazing book, "Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health." Here are the basics, the answers to the riddles of the human mind.

Dianetics is the route to capable human being. Scientology is the route from capable human being, through definite, attainable steps to Total Freedom.

Dianetics is the beginning, and Dianetics begins with this book.

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard is the gateway to a new understanding of oneself and one's fellows.

Get your copies for yourself and your friends. Price: $5.00 per copy. That's $30.00 for six. Members of the HASI receive a standard 10% discount.

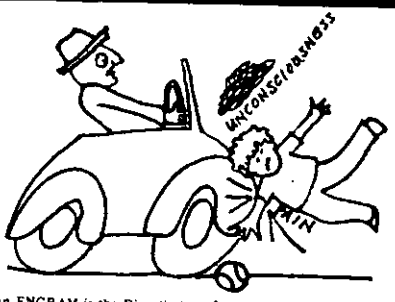
L. Ron Hubbard has said: "Anyone who hasn't read this book hasn't broken through."

Break through! order your copies today!

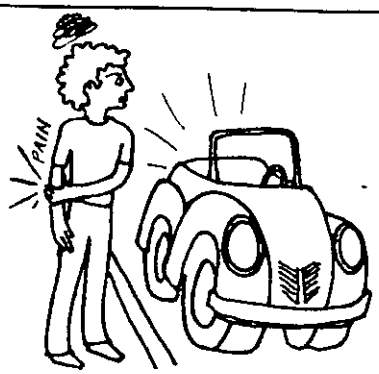
Order by Direct Mail from: ASHO Publications, Church of Scientology, 2723 West Temple Street Los Angeles, California 90026.

6103

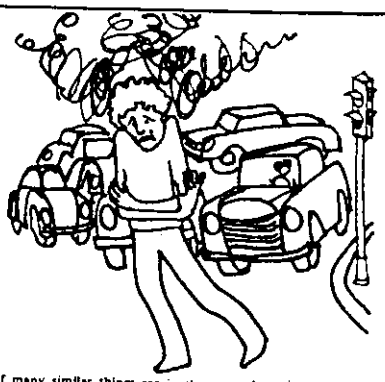
Dianetics erases engrams



An ENGRAM is the Dianetic term for a mental image picture of an experience containing Pain and Unconsciousness, and a real or fancied threat to survival. It is a recording in the person's Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to the individual in the past. The Pain and Unconsciousness are both recorded in the mental image picture called an ENGRAM.

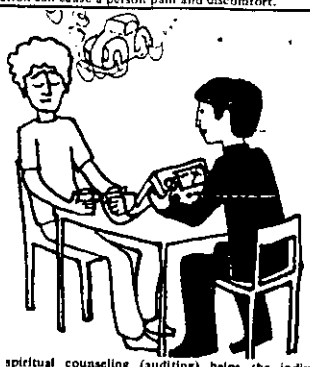


Later in time, the person may perceive something in his environment which is similar to things in the recorded ENGRAM and cause a restimulation of the pain and unconsciousness. This restimulation can cause a person pain and discomfort.



If many similar things are in the person's environment, it can cause a constant restimulation of the pain and unconsciousness and he will feel very bad indeed! The true cause for the person's discomfort is never fully recognized by the individual, and he usually assigns the reason to any number of other things.

Unwanted pain, unwanted emotion and sensation, all stemming from, and held in place by, the pain and unconsciousness of an ENGRAM in restimulation, can make alcohol and drugs seem like the only solution. However, using them only really brings about further harm and spiritual degradation to the individual.



Dianetic spiritual counseling (auditing) helps the individual easily discover the basic cause of these unwanted feelings and actually ERASE them. A person can have many different mental image pictures containing pain and unconsciousness in restimulation, causing a vast variety of ills and discomforts. They are all easily handled with Standard Dianetics.

The end result of Dianetic spiritual counseling is to become a healthy and happy human being. Applied to the abuses of alcohol and drugs, the causes which make a person use them are easily erased for good! Then the person is free to expand even further with Scientology, the Road to Total Freedom!

DIANETICS WORKS. It's only a question of getting people to work DIANETICS!

Learn How To Apply Dianetics

A skillful Dianetic auditor can achieve miracles, and on the Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course you will learn how to exactly apply the technology of Dianetics.

Dianetics addresses the body. Scientology addresses the thetan (the person himself). Since Dianetics is handling the effect of the spirit on the body, Dianetics is actually spiritual healing.

Standard Dianetic auditing easily disposes of body illness and difficulties. As a Dianetic auditor you will be able to help an individual fully erase aches, pains, unwanted sensations, unpleasant emotion, physical disabilities and psychosomatic illnesses. Any of these, which can make a person turn to using alcohol and drugs, are completely handled with Standard Dianetics.

On the Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course, modern Scientology methods of Word Clearing are in use, freeing the student from any misunderstood words so that his progress in study becomes very swift. Using other Scientology study techniques, you will learn and assimilate the materials of Dianetics, easily connecting what you are studying with what you will be doing so as to finally apply the technology with required precision.

You will receive all the Dianetic auditing you want on the course from competent fellow students, and fully handle your own body discomforts and difficulties.

Dianetics produces a well and happy human being. If done exactly, it produces good, permanent results in only a few hours of auditing. L. Ron Hubbard has this to say about this training: "*There is no 'magic' touch in auditing. There is only a skilled touch using known data and applying it . . . Dianetics as it now exists is so simple, so elementary and so broadly applicable to the body that it requires a real effort to complicate it, or make it unworking.*"

The only requirement to start the course is completion of the Student Hat Course which trains you in the basic and vital fundamental skills of Scientology study methods.

Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course Price: $500.00. 5% discount for payments made in advance.

(Note: In order to practice Dianetic auditing one must be a Minister of the Church of Scientology and have completed the Minister's Course.)

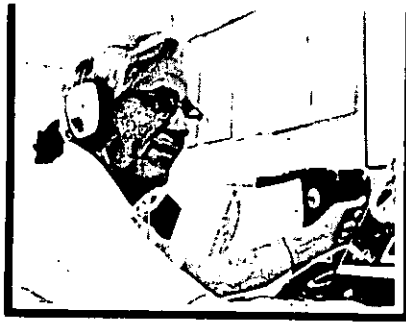
Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

To enroll or get more information contact the Registrar of your local Church of Scientology immediately. See addresses listed on the back page.

6104

What kind of people are on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course?

6105



AND THERE IS A SPACE FOR YOU!

Get Trained on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is where you will achieve the abilities of a fully proficient auditor, and gain the understanding and survival skills needed to completely handle life and change your environment to suit yourself.

This famous course is the most comprehensive training action in Scientology today, different from any other Scientology training course just by sheer volume of materials taught. It trains a student in ALL the technical and philosophical data of Scientology up to Level VI, and results in a full understanding of the subject with extremely high skills for application.

The Department of Technical Services of the New American Saint Hill Organization will ensure speedy service on all materials you need for the course (and on your arrival will also help you find housing in the area if you would like).

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course takes about four months to complete the fastest way, and consists of seven separate stages of training where definite and exact auditing skills are mastered in their proper sequence.

Your production and progress in study will be tremendously speeded up with new Scientology Word Clearing technology fully in use on the course. Skillfully trained Hubbard Professional Course Supervisors who maintain exact standards will ensure that you make it through swiftly and easily.

No auditing will be done by you at the beginning portions of the Course (Levels 0 through IV). While studying and drilling on these levels however, you will be receiving all the Expanded Grades of auditing from 0 to IV from advanced students. You will get lots of auditing while being trained.

On Level V all the lower level materials are re-studied, including all the materials for Dianetics, and at this level, you actually start to apply the technology and deliver auditing daily to lower level students for training and classification requirements.

Recording equipment is used to tape student sessions for their own criticism, and tapes by professional Class XII auditors are available for the students' comparison. Closed Circuit TV demonstrations of live auditing sessions make up a vital part of the course. These are viewed by the entire class. They train the student in auditor presence and will aid greatly in perfecting your skills.

A special 50% professional discount on Power Processing (a saving of $600.00) is given to you as a student on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. This phenomenal technology is administered by precision Class VII Auditors in the Hubbard Guidance Center of the New American Saint Hill Organization.

Very advanced materials are studied on Level VI where you learn to become your own auditor and Solo Audit yourself to a Grade VI Release, achieving a return of power to act on your own determinism and freedom from dramatization.

On completion of the Course you will be a Class VI auditor with full philosophic and technical command of materials up to Level VI.

(Note: In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling (auditing) one must be a Minister of the Church of Scientology and have completed the Minister's Course.)

Anyone can start anytime! The only thing needed in advance is successful completion of the Student Hat Course which trains you in the fundamental skills of Scientology Study and Word Clearing methods. (This short course usually takes one week to do and is available at the New American Saint Hill Organization. Price $175.00.)

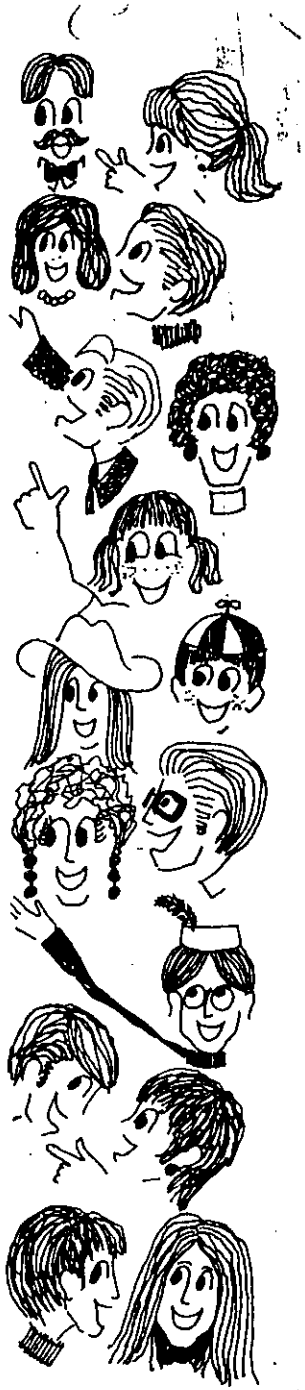
Tuition for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is $775.00. A special $125.00 Scholarship exists for Class IV auditors, making their tuition only $650.00. If you have not taken any prior Scientology Academy training at all, you can still start the course immediately after completing the Student Hat Course; in this case, an additional $1,000.00 is added to the tuition, which equals the fee of training in Academies on Levels 0 to IV. (Payments for any partial Academy training are discounted from this $1,000.00.) A 5% discount is given for payment sent well in advance.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

You can start now! Write today for Enrollment Forms or more information to: The Letter Registrar, The Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

6106

1971-1972 SCIENTOLOGY CENSUS



On file here at the New American Saint Hill Organization are the names and addresses of all Scientologists in the United States, Canada and South America. Each year a Scientology Census is taken to update our files, correct addresses and generally keep our records accurate so that we may better serve you. We ask your co-operation in filling in this Census and returning it.

1. NAME Mr. Mrs. Dr. Miss (circle one) _____
(Please print)

CURRENT MAILING ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

2. Please list addresses you have had in the past year.

Address City State Zip Code

Address City State Zip Code

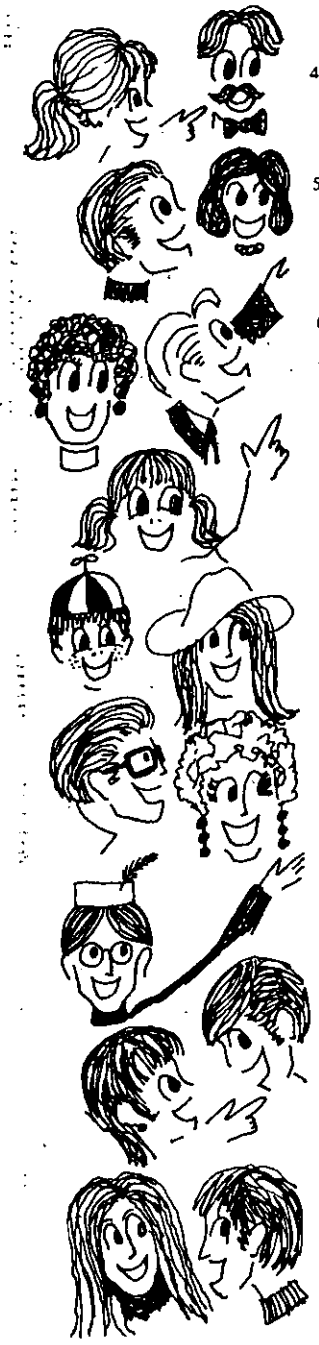
Address City State Zip Code

TRAINING

3. Your current highest training level _____

What training courses have you completed? (include Staff Training Courses) _____

6107



4. What are your future plans for Training in Scientology? _____

5. When do you plan to take the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course? _____

PROCESSING

6. What is your current highest processing level? _____

7. What auditing have you received thus far in Scientology? _____

8. Approximately how many hours of auditing have you had? _____

9. What are your future plans for auditing in Scientology? _____

MEMBERSHIP

10. Are you currently a member of the HASI? _____

11. Have you been receiving your issues of the Auditor and PAB magazines? _____

STAFF

12. Are you currently contracted or on staff in a Church of Scientology or Mission? _____

    If so, which? _____

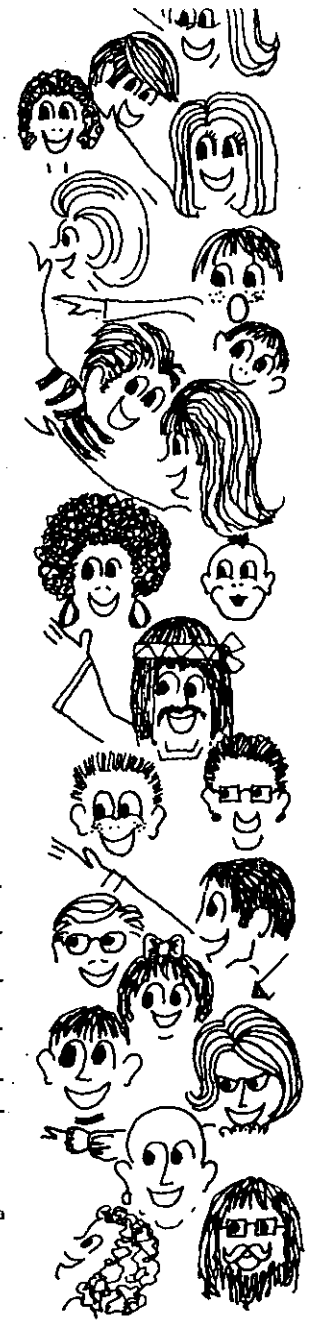
13. Are you an active Field Staff Member at present? _____

14. If not on staff, do you have plans to join in the near future? _____

    At which Org or Mission? _____

Thank you for filling in the Census. Now just fold and return right away to NEW ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. This information will be very valuable when collected from all Scientologists in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

Scientology is expanding at such an incredible rate now and is becoming so well known to the general public that we want to ensure no one is left uninformed of current events and new breakthroughs. Your assistance is greatly appreciated.



6108

Understand how Dianetics was developed

READ Dianetics, the Evolution of a Science

by L. RON HUBBARD

Published as a book-length feature in a national American magazine as a preview to Dianetics, this volume is a fascinating exposition of the Dianetic breakthrough on the subject of the anatomy of the human mind—how it works, what happens to it under stress, shock, pain or unconsciousness, and the basic single answer to the resolution of its aberration by Dianetic methods.

L. Ron Hubbard writes in Dianetics, The Evolution of a Science: "In a lifetime of wandering around many strange things have been observed. The medicine man of the Goldi people of Manchuria, the shamans of North Bornen, Sioux medicine men, the cults of Los Angeles, and modern psychology. Amongst the people questioned about existence were a magician whose ancestors served in the court of Kublai Khan and a Hindu who could hypnotize cats. Dabbles had been made in mysticism, data had been studied from mythology to spiritualism. Odds and ends like these, countless odds and ends.

"If you were constructing this science, where would you have started? Everybody and everything seemed to have a scrap of the answer. The cults of all the ages, of all the world seem, each one, to contain fragment of the truth. How do we gather and assemble the fragments? Or do we give up this nearly impossible task and begin postulating our own answers?

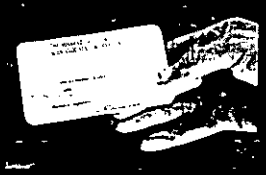
"Well, this is the story of how Dianetics was built. This, at least, was the approach made to the problem. Dianetics works, which is what an engineer asks, and it works all the time, which is what nature demands of the engineer."

Out of an ocean of information, the drops of truth were drawn and formed into an amazingly workable science of the mind. Here are the answers to the mind and life. They have changed the destiny of Mankind forever, and this book outlines how they were discovered.

Order your copies today.
Price: $3.00 per copy, that's $18.00 for six. HASI members receive a 10% discount.

Easy to order from:
ASHO Publications
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

JOIN THE WINNING TEAM



Get your official Membership in the most rapidly expanding self-betterment group in the world today. The Hubbard Association of Scientologists International

This is the winning team that is working internationally to bring about a world without insanity, without criminals, and without war. And with the incredible breakthroughs of Dianetics and Scientology in the fields of the mind and spiritual freedom, this is being accomplished daily with resounding success.

As an official Member of this triumphant team you automatically receive these valuable benefits:

(1) A 10% discount off on all purchased hours of Dianetic and Scientology auditing when gotten in Intensives of 12½ hours, 25 hours, 50 hours or more (Example: 12½ hours of auditing: $625.00. 10% discount price for HASI members: $552.50).
(2) A 10% money saving discount off on all Dianetic and Scientology books and other bookstore items, such as Charts, basic Auditor supplies, photographs of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology insignia, pins and jewelry.
(3) A 20% money saving discount off on all E-meters, recorded tape lectures by L. Ron Hubbard and Scientology films.
(4) You receive a copy of every issue of the Auditor, The Journal of Scientology, free mailings of the Professional Auditors Bulletins (PABs) containing the latest technical bulletins of L. Ron Hubbard on Dianetics and Scientology, and a Membership Card to present when you apply for any of the above discounts.

To buy your Membership, or renew one, just write to the Membership Officer at your nearest Church of Scientology and enclose your $15.00 yearly fee. A Lifetime Membership costs $75.00.

All fees paid for H.A.S.I. Memberships are used to further the expansion of Dianetics and Scientology around the world.

Creators of the Rubbish Heap of Humanity

THE PSYCHIATRIST AT WORK

by L. Ron Hubbard

Auditors are often fought by psychiatry. The auditor is often called upon to handle psychiatric abuses. Auditors should know some facts about psychiatry.

PAIN ASSOCIATION

As a technical action, it is of interest to any auditor to know that Pain and Ideas is a basic "therapy" used down the years by psychiatrists and such lot.

The practice is very general and very old.

The person is made to associate his "wrong ideas" with pain so that he "will not have these ideas," or will be "prevented from doing those things."

A crude current example is to electric shock a person every time he smokes a cigarette. After several "treatments" he is supposed to associate the pain with the idea and so "give up smoking."

Homosexual tendencies are also so "treated."

In earlier times alcoholism was "cured" by putting poison in drinks so drinking would make the person violently ill so he would "stop it."

Examples of this are all over the time track.

The mechanism is "If you get this idea you will feel this pain" ZAP!

Basically this is the action of an implanter. [Implant: a painful and forceful means of overwhelming a being with artificial purpose or false concepts in a malicious attempt to control and suppress him.]

Current use of it will be encountered where psychiatry has been busy implanting.

This is a pinnacle, an all, of psychiatric "treatment."

Another version of it is drugs. Make the person too torpid (sluggish) to have *any* ideas. The motto of this is "too dead to act." Institutions are emptied by hooking psychotics and "community psychiatry" exists "to make them take their pills," in short, to keep them hooked. This started the current drug craze that spread into "illegal" drugs.

The auditor will encounter this with growing frequency as the business of it is so big that one group spends 12 billion in advertising alone per year! This is the Rockefeller drug cartel. They also spend vast sums in lobbying parliaments.

OBSESSION

Most "got to's" or obsessions come from Pain Association or drug association.

People in pain or drugged can become obsessed with *doing* the idea.

What the psychiatrist does not care to publicize is that his "cures" are implantings with compulsive ideas.

The smoker so treated now MUST smoke but CAN'T smoke. These two things are opposed. That is known as frustration—a form of insanity.

Must reach can't reach, must withdraw can't withdraw is total basic insanity.

Thus psychiatry is *making* insane people.

This is why the insanity statistic is soaring and why the crime statistic is on a wild climb.

The psychiatrist if he handled his field well and did really effective work would have a *declining* insanity and crime statistic.

That the psychiatrist and his "technology" has been in charge during the whole period of these alarming statistics is ignored by governments.

The psychiatrist argues that he needs more money and more practitioners. But he gets money by the billion. The state has to totally support them because the public will have nothing to do with them.

Psychiatric care in a private hospital costs $30,000. $2,000 a month for board only is the price at Walnut Lodge in Washington DC, an average place. £60 a week is charged in England for a shabby room. "Care" is extra if it exists.

Psychoanalysis costs £9,000 for a full and ineffective course, takes 5 years, 30% suicide in the first 3 months.

Psychiatric treatment runs 5 times the total cost of every course, grade and action available in Scientology organizations.

SKILL LEVEL

Any Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist knows more and can do more about the mind than any psychiatrist.

There is no real level of comparison since psychiatry as used is a destructive technology.

Under a "drug treatment" engram you often find savage electric shocks of execution strength buried.

It is doubtful if one could watch an electric shock "treatment" without vomiting.

In "neurosurgery" the Ice Pick is used to rip and tear up people's brains.

Holes are drilled in skulls and the brain sliced up.

No evidence exists that this ever helped anyone but it makes incurable invalids.

Illegal seizure of anyone and his torture is legal in most "civilized countries."

MASTERS

The psychiatrist has masters. His principal organization, World Federation of Mental Health, and its members, the National Association of Mental Health, the "American" Psychiatric Association and the "American" Psychological Association are directly connected to Russia.

Even the British Broadcasting Company has stated that psychiatry and the KGB (Russian Secret Police) operate in direct collusion.

A member of the WFMH sits on every major "Advisory Council" in the US government, to name one government.

Ministers of Health or Health Authorities are members of the National Association or the WFMH.

The psychiatrist has masters.

DOCUMENTATION

All these statements are the subject of total documentation in the hands of Scientology.

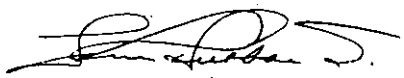
SUMMARY

The auditor in auditing uncovers considerable data in former psychiatric cases.

Further an auditor can put to rights a case so abused unless a fatal injury has been done.

As psychiatry circulates rumors about auditors and attempts to discourage the use of Dianetics and Scientology, it is only fair for the auditor to know exactly the status of psychiatry and psychology as used today.

It goes without saying that the savagery and fraud of psychiatry must cease and that auditors must encourage in state and public and through all his connections displacing psychiatric abuses with sane auditing.



6109

DIANETICS and FREEDOM

by L. Ron Hubbard

Why should anyone want to know anything about the human mind? And, for that matter, why should anyone believe that knowledge of the human mind is either unobtainable or undesirable? Why should men ostensibly seeking answers to the human mind stray so far from it as to examine rats and entirely avoid looking at human beings? And why should anyone pretending to treat the mind stray so far afield as electric shock?

The answers are relatively simple. Anyone who knows the structure, function, and dynamics of the human mind is very difficult to control. The only way a mind can be controlled is by enforcing upon it ignorance of itself. As far as study and treatment is concerned, a mind which has been made ignorant of itself would have to have restored to it awareness of its fundamentals before it could be considered to be recovered. And when one restores full awareness to a mind one is no longer able to victimize it. And a profession or a society would have to move out of slave orientation into action by freedom and consent, were it to be effective.

Just as you do not want people to control you, so you should want knowledge of yourself and others. Just as you fight away knowingness concerning self, so you will be controlled.

A simple and conclusive science of mind is a vital necessity in any society which desires to become free and remain free. The only elements in a society which combat, or contest, or dispute an effort to attain such a science would be those interests which desired, by ignorance, to maintain their control of a slavery. Each and every impulse of freedom is an impulse toward sanity, toward health, toward happiness. Evey impulse toward slavery is an impulse in the direction of misery, disease and death. One can say alike of the arthritic and the neurotic that the basic cause of disturbance, physical or mental, germinated in efforts to reduce the freedom of the individual, the group, or Mankind.

Dianetics is an effort toward the attainment by Man of a level of freedom where decency and happiness can prevail, and where knowledge of the mind itself would prevent the unscrupulous use of the mechanisms of slavery. Dianetics can be contested, it can be vilified, its founder and practitioners can be publicly pilloried, but Dianetics cannot be ignored. It could neither be drowned in praise, nor burned in some purge to its total eradication, for it is a wonderfully observable fact that the one impulse in Man which cannot be erased is his impulse toward freedom, his impulse toward sanity, toward higher levels of attainment in all of his endeavours. This is Man's one saving grace, and because Dianetics is such an impulse, and because its basic purposes, from the moment of its conception, have been dedicated unswervably to the attainment of even greater freedom it cannot perish—a fact which will become doubtlessly more annoying to the slave-masters as the years roll on.

There is much argument upon which we could adventure concerning whether Dianetics is an art or a science, whether it is a humanity or a hoax, but all this would avail us very little for we would only be quibbling with words. Dianetics is what it is, and the totality of it can best be summed by the description, "an understanding of Man." We do not care whether or not it is more properly catalogued under Adventure or Mystery. We do care whether or not it is promulgated and known, for everywhere it walks slavery ceases. That mind which understands itself is the mind of a free man. It is no longer prone to obsessive behaviour, unthinking compliances, covert innuendoes. It is at home in an environment, not a stranger. It is the solver of problems and the maker of games. A mind that is enslaved is weak. A mind that is free is powerful, and all the power there is, is defined by and contained in freedom.

CULTURAL LAG

The reason why Dianetics and Scientology were abused or even fought has to do with what is called a "cultural lag."

This has often occurred in the history of technical developments.

An example is Dr. Semmelweis's discovery of the cause and cure of childbed fever. For over half a century after that women still died in agony after childbearing. Eventually the culture caught up to it and the illness which had accounted for a huge percentage of female deaths ceased to exist. Dr. Semmelweis's discovery of its prevention was "ahead of its time." Pathetically, scoffed and disbelieved, he even died to prove he was right.

The radio; telephone was invented and demonstrated half a century before it was generally used.

Cultural lag occurs for many reasons.

In any field as retarded as the human sciences the emergence of Dianetics and Scientology, full and workable and complete, is startling. And thereby subject to disbelief.

This does not mean they aren't used and useful.

It is significant that hundreds of aerospace technicians, working with satellites and rocketry broadly used Dianetics and Scientology first. At the same time parliaments in some socially backward countries were busy passing laws against Scientology to protect their psychiatrists whose medieval approach was to seize people without any process of law and saw out brains as a cure for mental illness.

In a world where governments are fighting to dominate men's minds, mental technology is needed to protect the individual and to prevent the enslavement of all.

Dianetics was the first practical workable easily taught science of the mind. It has endured already 21 years and is better and more used than ever before.

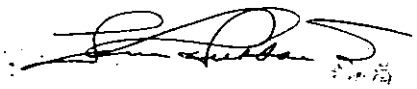
Possibly the point which counted most against Dianetics in the early attacks on it was that it did a vast array of things. The truth was—*it actually did them!*

When you have the answer to the human mind as in Dianetics of course anything caused by the mind can be remedied.

As people come into Scientology and they're coming in in very swiftly increasing numbers all over the world, normally what they do first is read a book and then they may read quite a few books, and go around and about Scientology for some time. They attend some of the Introductory Courses, and then they will get some auditing often beginning with Dianetics. They begin to get along better physically and then to make increasingly larger gains. Their IQ goes up, their abilities increase, they are more capable of handling their lives—and they are prepared for the gains of Scientology.

And when one then decides to be an auditor he or she goes to an Academy of Scientology and studies and learns how to audit and so help others.

And here again, one can begin with Dianetics.



EARLY DIANETICS

The early days of Dianetics saw the emergence of the Book Auditor. These were people with the initiative and willingness to put Dianetics to use after just reading the book DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH. Connie Basaka, shown with an original copy of the book was an early Book Auditor. There were no formal training courses in those early days. Auditors were born from those hearty beings who could skillfully duplicate the technology of L. Ron Hubbard as he laid it out in this book.

Those pioneer Dianetic Auditors who applied the technology of Dianetics from the book exactly, with nothing altered or added, achieved miraculous results! Shown above are Don Sharp (left) and Dick Kentin, who audited each other with Dianetics in St. Louis in 1950. Dick is demonstrating the "finger snapping" techniques of early Dianetics. The Dianetic auditor was a new breed, and a major advance for the whole of Mankind.

MODERN DIANETICS

Dianetics today is much simpler and extremely more precise in both learning and application. The Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course contains all the advances of Dianetics through the years, but the major text book is still Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health!

Dianetics is professionally delivered by Ministers of the Church of Scientology. The researches of L. Ron Hubbard after Dianetics was in Scientology and the realm of the human spirit. It has been demonstrated conclusively that Man is a spiritual being, and Scientology went on from where Dianetics left off, achieving for Mankind a complete Bridge to Total Freedom!

6110

· definitions of Dianetic and Scientology words on page 2

Freedom from Drugs and Alcohol with Dianetics

A few months ago a good friend of mine came to visit. e rapped about Dianetics and Scientology and when she 't she went back to Berkeley and took the comm course. was really a big win for both of us.

Penny had been having "migraine" headaches for years id had been taking a lot of drugs to handle it. She purased a 10 hour Dianetic Intensive, blew her headaches id as she put it to me yesterday—"the grooviest part is not ving to be all doped up all of the time." She is formuting her plans for more auditing and training and "practing making things go right." That's really a win—for both f us.

E.S.

I used to be a drug dealer and a drug user . . . . vith the help of Dianetics I'm released from the harmful ffects of drugs and the problems drugs were a solution o.

S.B.

Knowing that I was never held under by drugs—really—nd never had to be is a beautiful thing.

Knowing that I need not be held under by anything s even more beautiful!

L.L.

My vision has improved. I feel better than I have felt n my whole life. I don't have to get angry. I can handle my environment. The Drug Rundown is one of the best things that ever happened to me.

R.N.

I am now free of all pains and somatics concerning past use of drugs and alcohol. Thanks to auditing and L.RH's tech, I have no more compulsive desires to use drugs.

C.M.

I feel clean! No more effects from drugs! It feels good. I am more myself now and really ready to go on.

R.B.

I have just completed the Drug Rundown. I had excellent auditing and I feel great, especially about drugs. I no longer need drugs for any reason. It's as simple as that.

B.B.

I've enjoyed my Drug Rundown and Dianetics much more than I can say in one sitting. I feel that I can have an F/N anytime I want it. I feel good—my body feels good!

A.P.

The Drug Pack gives you a THETAN'S viewpoint of drugs. They are harmful to case gain and auditing and their effects can be handled STANDARDLY.

J.A.

I am aware now of what made me want to take drugs and alcohol—the great sensations produced on them I can have now by producing a valuable final product.

Simple.

Thanks Ron—for helping me.

N.Z.

I just attested to the Drug Rundown and I feel unbelievably clear about drugs. I see how they affected me and now they don't AT ALL!

K.R.

It really feels great ending cycle on all that was connected with taking drugs. It feels good now and I think the results will become even more apparent each day.

R.B.

Well—I've got those old pains, sensations, attitudes, etc. from taking drugs handled—and I feel great. Thank you, Terry Morrill, my auditor, and Ron for making it possible for everyone to have gains like mine.

G.H.

The Drug Rundown is fantastic. I've handled everything associated with drugs: it feels great to be freer again.

H.M.

The drug rundown really brings up the certainty that you don't need something like aspirin to get rid of the pain. Dianetics is the best win yet!

D.S.

The prior assessment of the drug rundown was very cool. A lot of cognitions on my own knowingness. My experience with drugs has been handled fully. Really a far-out experience to be free from the pains, sensations, and unwanted emotions which were present before taking drugs.

H.G.

Move to Los Angeles

The New ASHO Foundation is the evening and weekend function of the Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization. It is set up to service Scientologists in the Los Angeles and surrounding areas who work during the day. Full services are available at the New ASHO Foundation including the famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and Power Processing. Completely standard course supervision and instant service are a major feature of the New ASHO, day and evening organizations.

You could move to Los Angeles, work during the week in the large surrounding city area and get your Scientology training and processing evenings and weekends at the New ASHO Foundation. Housing in the area is inexpensive and abundant.

There is a highly trained and skilled staff ready to service you. If this is convenient for your schedule, then take your services at the Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California.

Write to the Foundation Letter Registrar for information today.

RECOVER YOUR POWER

When all your Dianetic auditing is complete, and you then achieve Grade IV Release on the Scientology Levels of processing, you are ready for Power Processing, the phenomenal development of Scientology technology by L. Ron Hubbard, which releases your personal ability to fully handle power!

This level of Scientology technology frees you from major, deep-rooted areas of aberration, vastly increasing your awareness, ability and intelligence.

Easily delivered with 100% standard precision by the renowned Class VII Power Auditors of the New American Saint Hill Organization, Power Processing greatly expands a student's ability to study and learn. You will be free from deep-rooted traps, enabling you to easily overcome barriers in life that seemed very big before.

No special training is required. All Grade IV Releases are eligible.

Power Processing is sold by result: freedom from detested parts of the Whole Track and the ability to handle power. Any additional auditing necessary to completely prepare a person for Power Processing will be assessed and charged for at regular Intensive auditing rates.

Price: Grade V Power Processing, $1,000.00. Grade VA Power Stabilization Intensive is $200.00. A total price of $1,200.00. Send in your full payment in advance and you will receive the 5% discount price of $1,140.00. (As a student of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course you receive Power Processing at the half-price professional discount price of $600.00.)

Make your arrangements for Power now! Contact the Registrar, The Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

Achieve Perfection with Dianetics

INTERN at the NEW ASHO

As a graduate of the Dianetic Course you can gain priceless practical experience in auditing and case handling on the New American Saint Hill Internship Program.

As an Intern at the New ASHO you will apply Dianetic auditing under highly trained, expert Case Supervision until you are uniformly achieving perfect results with Dianetics. (This can take as little as two weeks, or as long as six weeks, depending on the person's skills.)

You will soon be doing a minimum of five Well Done hours of auditing per day as required of each Intern. A peak of ten Well Done hours a day is necessary to achieve as this is an indicator that you have attained certainty on the materials and techniques of Dianetics. For any auditing goofs, an auditor is crammed in the Department of Correction where he finds out what he missed or misunderstood in his materials and sets it right. Finally after much experience and practice you will produce flawlessly.

JOIN TODAY!

Dianetic Internship	$125.00

Other Internships available at the New American Saint Hill Organization are:

Scientology Class 0 to IV Internship	$250.00
Dianetics through Class VI Internship	$375.00
Class VII Power Auditor Internship	$775.00

5% discount for payments made well in advance.

Enroll Today! Write the Letter Registrar, Church of Scientology, New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. No refund may be applied for successfully after three months from the end of the last service rendered.

6111

See definitions of Dianetic and Scientology words on page 2

notice:

CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS LATELY?

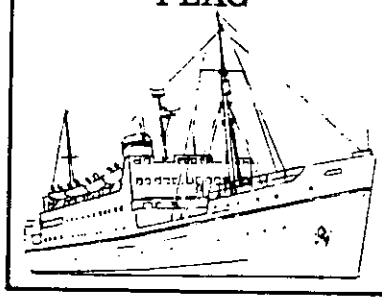
We do our best to keep the address files up-to-date. However, we cannot do this without your help. If you have moved recently our address record for you may not be correct. Drop us a card with full particulars: Name as you wish it to appear on your mailing, the old and new address and any other pertinent information, to The New ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

[redacted]

Church of Scientology of California
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

A Clear Civilization... being planned today AT FLAG



Now there are 3114 Clears!

Clear 3091 Larry Snyder, Clear 3092 Jamie Faunt, Clear 3093 Ann Saunders, Clear 3094 Mike Austin, Clear 3095 Forrest Cole, Clear 3096 Tom Solari, Clear 3097 James L. Reeves II, Clear 3098 Sal Princiotta, Clear 3099 Jeff Friedman, Clear 3100 John Smith, Clear 3101 Robert Dale Williams, Clear 3102 Judi Hurwitz, Clear 3103 Darlene Nagatani, Clear 3104 Ben Jerome, Clear 3105 John Wiley, Clear 3106 Claire Popham, Clear 3107 Neville Glazier, Clear 3108 Elgin Stock-Moser, Clear 3109 Marie France Belin, Clear 3110 Pat Niblack, Clear 3111 Lisa Shew, Clear 3112 Joe Hochman, Clear 3113 Joan Salamon, Clear 3114 Fred Hunt.

Reach the State of Clear

A Clear is a person who is free of unwanted mental mass, and can be at cause, knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards survival for self.

The State of Clear is easily attainable, now! You don't have to wait any longer.

There are over 3,000 Clears on the Planet. The road to Total Freedom is WIDE OPEN and being journeyed every day by people just like you.

The State of Clear is a priceless achievement which has long been sought. Now with the incredible discoveries of the mind and new developments of Scientology technology by L. Ron Hubbard in the realm of the spirit, the State of Clear is easily accomplished in one lifetime, often just within a matter of months.

Everything you have ever heard about the State of Clear can be true for you, and you can reach it by just traveling the exact safe route many many others have now gone over. It is beautifully simple to do.

The only prerequisites for the Clearing Course are being a Grade VI Release and having completed the Student Hat Course.

Clearing Course Price: $800.00. Advance payment allows you a 5% discounted price of $760.00.

Contact the Letter Registrar today for further information.
Write: The Letter Registrar
Church of Scientology
Advanced Organization
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 90006

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton, 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Sientology London. Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK., Henningsens Alle 68,2900 Hellerup. Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1,633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvoesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

CANADA

TORONTO
The Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Ave. Road Toronto, 180 Ontario Canada

GERMANY

Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811) 644969

FRANCE

58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8 Cable: Sientology Paris Telex: 25503

MEXICO

Scientology Organizacion, Mexico A.C. Insurgentes, Sur 813-108 Mexico, D.F.

UNITED STATES

FOUNDING CHURCH, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of Washington D.C., 1812 19th St. N.W.Washington D.C. 20009 Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cal. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles. Telex: 67-262 Western Union

Church of Scientology Advanced Organization 916 South Westlake Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, California 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
The Church of Scientology of San Francisco, 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Sientology San Francisco, Telex: 340-667

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Boston, 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215

Telex: 94-0297

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Detroit, 19452 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan 48221

AUSTIN
The Church of Scientology of Austin, 5000 Burnet Road Austin, Texas, Cable: Sientology Austin.

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Seattle, 910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea, Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626

LAS VEGAS
The Church of Scientology of Las Vegas, 2108 Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459

MIAMI
The Church of Scientology of Miami, 985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minneapolis, 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 Cable: Sientology Minneapolis

Telex: 29-0370

NEW YORK
The Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Sientology New York Telex: 126-860

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of St. Louis 4221 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex: 44-7623

BUFFALO
The Church of Scientology of Buffalo, 960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: 634-252

LA JOLLA
The Church of Scientology of La Jolla, 7440 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037

PORTLAND
The Church of Scientology of Portland, 4707 S.E. Belmont, Portland, Oregon 97215

Telex: 360-141

PUERTO RICO
Church of Scientology of Puerto Rico, 1127 Ashford Ave. Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
The Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fullarton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Sientology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St. West Perth, West Australia Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 119 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (PTY) LTD., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 66706

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow St., Bulawayo.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

THE AUDITOR

Edition for the America

NUMBER 71
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Jim Zak
Layout Artist: Lynn Lauterbach
Typist: Diane Colletto
Photographs: Lynn Lauterbach
Illustrations: Julianne Warner
Lynn Lauterbach
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

6112

AF 41-126
Hubbard E Meter

February 29, 1972

Honorable Thomas Eagleton
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Eagleton:

This will confirm a telephone conversation I had with a member of your staff on February 24, 1972, concerning the "E-Meter" device.

We are enclosing a copy of a Press Release and several Court records concerning our actions involving the E-Meter.

The E-Meter is a device used by the Founding Church of Scientology. Scientology was originated and developed by Mr. L. Ron Hubbard who, in 1950, wrote the best selling book, Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health. Scientology is an outgrowth of dianetics and represents Mr. Hubbard's theories of psychology, the treatment of personality, mental problems, and other things. As far as we know, no credible investigative work has been done by anyone in the scientific community on any form of dianetics or scientology.

Mr. Hubbard has sponsored a variety of Scientology organizations, including the "Founding Church of Scientology," the "Distribution Center, Inc.", the "Church of American Science," the "Hubbard Scientology Organization," "Church of Scientology," "Academy of Scientology," and others throughout the United States and elsewhere. The organizations use a device known as the "Hubbard E Meter." Other names for this or similar devices include: "E-Meter," "Azimuth Meter," "Azimuth Alignment Meter," "British Mark V E-Meter," "Hubbard Electrometer," and "Confessional Aide E-Meter."

In January 1963, approximately 100 Hubbard E-Meters, together with a large quantity of various pieces of literature relating to the E-Meter were seized in possession of the Distribution Center, Inc., the Academy of Scientology, and the Hubbard Guidance Center, Inc., all located in Washington, D. C. The devices were represented by the literature to be adequate and effective for the diagnosis and treatment of all mental ailments and essentially all physical ailments of mankind, which representations and suggestions were charged to be false or misleading. This seizure action was contested. After a thirteen-day trial, a jury determined the device to be misbranded. A Decree of Condemnation was

6113

filed August 28, 1967. The claimants filed a Notice of Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia on October 23, 1967. (Appeal No. 21,483.) The case was argued on November 5, 1968. On February 2, 1969, the Court reversed the findings of the lower Court and by a majority decision, found that the group operates as a religious organization.

The decision pointed out that the Court of Appeals does not hold that the Founding Church is for all legal purposes a religion. It also pointed out that, even if Scientology is a religion, not all literature published by it is religious doctrine immune from the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act or that public health laws in general, or the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in particular, have no application to the activities of a religion. The Court specifically held that "Since the basis of our reversal was that the case was improperly framed, rather than that the Scientologists' devices and literature were absolutely protected, or that the evidence was insufficient, it would appear that a new trial would be in order." The Solicitor General decided not to seek review of this verdict by the Supreme Court. The claimant did seek such review but was denied. A retrial date of September 1 was assigned. The result of the retrial is attached as the Order dated September 20, 1971.

If we can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

Harry E. Butts
Division of Compliance
Office of Medical Devices

Enclosures:
Order D.C. 1-63
Press Release 4/21/67
Memorandum Opinion
Notice of Appeal 2/5/69
Petition for Rehearing 4/18/69
Order - 7/20/71

FOOTNOTE FOR THE FILE: Miss Fran Petrovic, legislative assistant to Senator Eagleton, called me on 2/23/72 and requested information concerning our actions against the E-Meter device. She requested that the information be sent to her directly at Room 6235, Senate Office Building, since it was requested for her personal use.

HEButts

cc: Congressional Liaison Office

cc: CL-10 (2)
CM-2 R/F
CA-226

HEButts:jag 2/28/72

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

February 18, 1972

Mr. Stanley R. Jacobs
4763 North Warnock Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

This is in further reply to your letter of October 8, 1971, concerning our legal actions involving the "Church of Scientology." We regret the delay in our response. AF 41-126 file

We do not know of any other cases on the West Coast involving the Founding Church of Scientology other than those indicated in your letter. There were no seizures of Dianezene other than the one referenced in your letter.

With regard to our plans for future enforcement, this will, of course, depend on a number of factors not least of which is the future promotion of the products distributed by this organization.

Sincerely yours,

Harry E. Butts
Division of Compliance
Office of Medical Devices

cc: PHI-DO

cc: CM-2 R/F
CA-226

HEButts:jag 2/18/72

FILE COPY

OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE	OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE
CM2	Butts	Butts			

6115

October 21, 1971

Mr. Stanley R. Jacobs
4763 North Warnock Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

We have referred your letter of October 8, 1971 to our Washington headquarters for reply, because any statements regarding enforcement policy for E-Meters should be made by them. Also, our Washington offices would have complete information about cases in which E-Meters or the Church of Scientology were involved with respect to the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. The Los Angeles District Office only has information about cases in Southern California and Arizona.

The case of Church of Scientology v. Richardson is the only case on the West Coast involving legal action by the Food and Drug Administration against E-Meters, of which we are aware. We have no information about the case in the Superior Court of California for Orange County, which you refer to.

We have asked our Washington headquarters to respond to your request for information about seizures of Dianezene.

We are sorry we cannot provide more information from this office.

Very truly yours,

David J. Holliday
Food and Drug Officer

Copy to: Associate Commissioner for Medical Affairs
Attn: Harry Butts/CM-2 w/copy of letter

CM-2: "We will appreciate your responding to Mr. Jacobs, including information about Dianezene from Bureau of Drugs."

eff

DJH

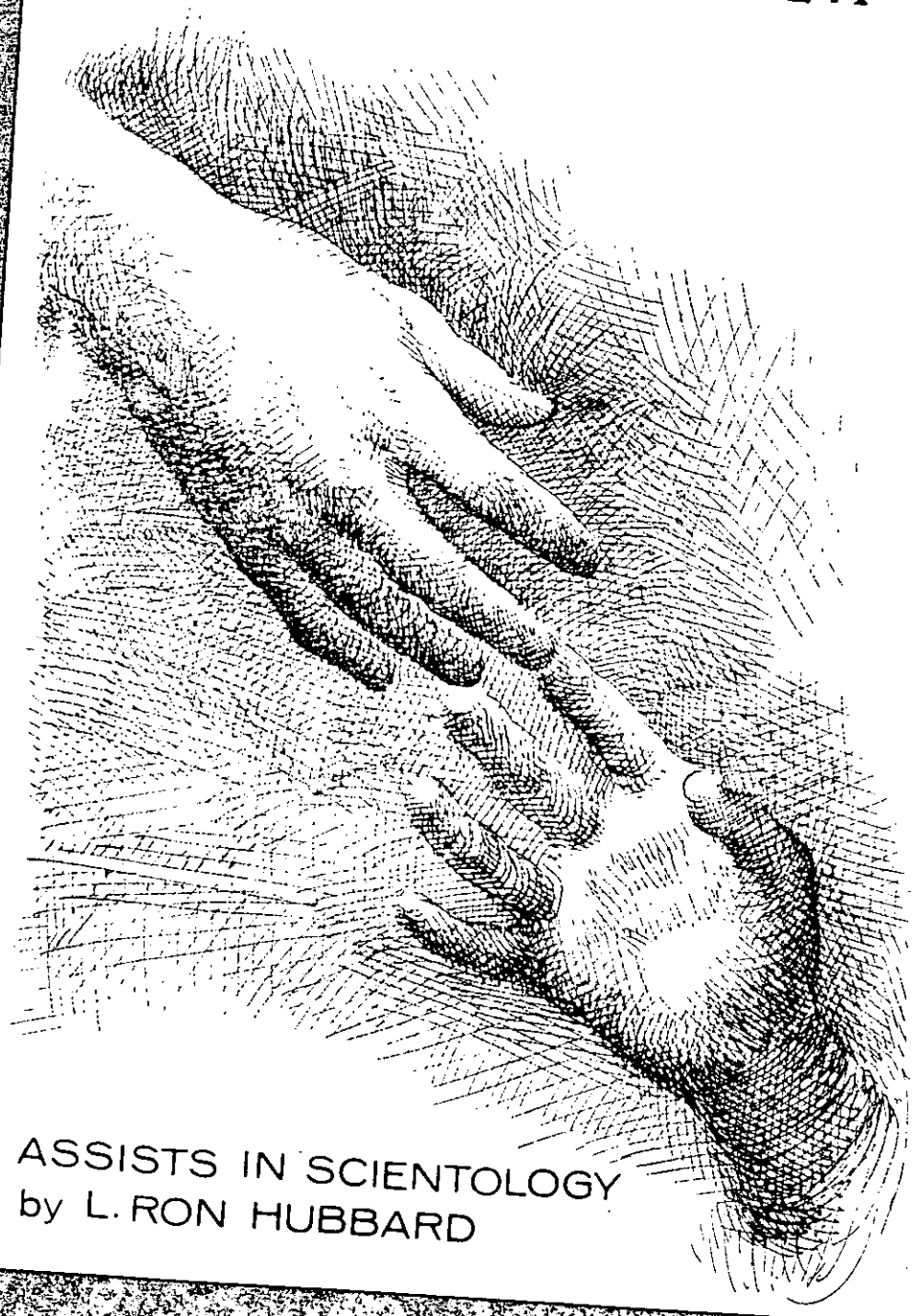
6116

A.E. 4-126 FILE 8/16/72
Church of Scientology

Ability

7/16/72

major issue 241



ASSISTS IN SCIENTOLOGY
by L. RON HUBBARD

6117

ABILITY 241
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder L. Ron Hubbard Editor: Rick Bannerman
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C. 20009
1812 19th Street N.W.

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.

6118

3/16/72 Rec

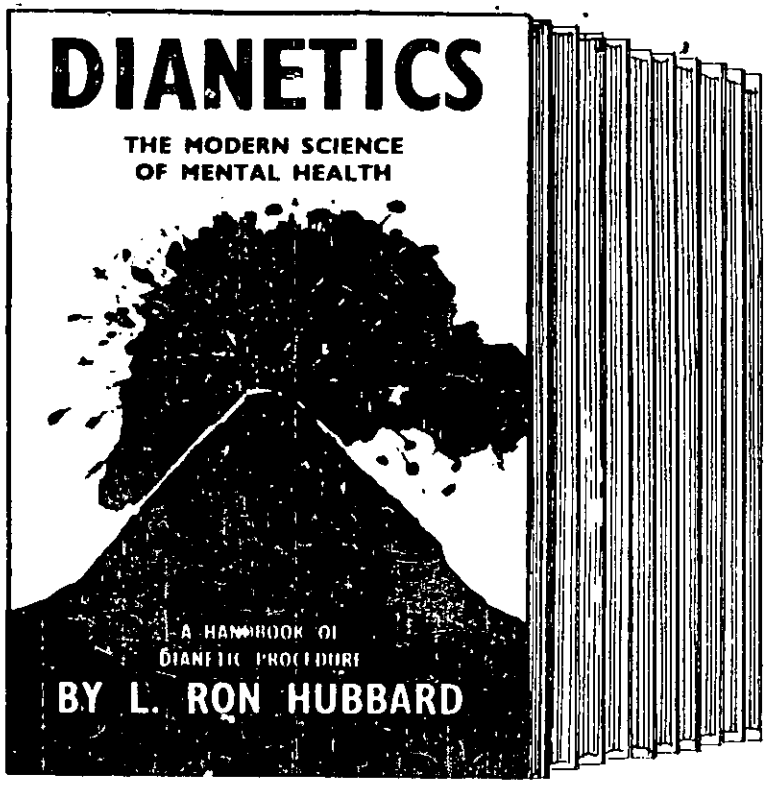
BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

Ability

3/16/72 Rec

major issue 241

ASSISTS IN SCIENTOLOGY
by L. RON HUBBARD



THE BOOK

DIANETICS:
THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
BY L. RON HUBBARD

THE BOOK that shows you what's causing the bitterness and the tears. This book gives YOU the procedures that eradicate that source, leaving only a well and happy human being.

Dianetics was written for the intelligent layman to comprehend and apply to better the condition of himself and others.

Hardcover $5.00 (International Members deduct 10%)
Send in the enclosed envelope.

Send me my copy of Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health. Enclosed is $5.00

Name_____

Address_____ _____

ASSISTS IN SCIENTOLOGY

by L. Ron Hubbard

6119

DEFINITION: AN ASSIST: AN ACTION UNDERTAKEN BY A MINISTER TO ASSIST THE SPIRIT TO CONFRONT PHYSICAL DIFFICULTIES WHICH CAN THEN BE CARED FOR WITH MEDICAL METHODOLOGY BY A MEDICAL DOCTOR AS NEEDFUL.

An assist is not normally done in a formal auditing session. The way the term has been used is a very simple processing activity to relieve an immediate troublesome difficulty.

An assist is much more specifically and definitely anything which is done to alleviate a present-time discomfort. It is differentiated from auditing at large by defining auditing as an activity directed toward the rehabilitation of the entire individual.

The first moments of every formal session is an assist. Before you undertake further auditing you usually perform an assist. If you are a very clever auditor you do it by scouting what has happened between sessions, or if the person has a present-time problem, for the handling of a present-time problem in an auditing session is really not auditing because it is addressed to a surface difficulty.

You handle the difficulty which is uppermost and foremost in the preclear's mind. A preclear may say, "Well, my wife and I had a fight last night. She threatened to commit suicide, and now she has a violent headache."

The wrong way to look at what he is saying is to think that it is her headache that is causing the trouble in the session and that you cannot cure her headache as she isn't present. The actual trouble in the session is his concern about her headache. So you run "problems of comparable magnitude" to relieve his mind to a point where he is quite comfortable and you can get on with the auditing. And that is actually what an assist is.

Copyright © 1958 by L. Ron Hubbard
All Rights Reserved

Since you really do not have the preclear under good control, nor well orientated in the environment, you have to answer this technical question: When does an auditing session begin?

The answer to that question is: An auditing session begins when you have a preclear, and when he knows he has an auditing environment and an auditor. There is auditing which is done on a relatively loose basis, which might be out in the street, in the kitchen, or anywhere. An assist could happen almost anywhere. But at the beginning of the session, no matter how formally this session is constituted, you are running an assist.

You have an auditing room. You have a preclear, and you are the auditor. You know all these things, but the preclear doesn't. As far as he is concerned, there isn't a formal session taking place. Don't call it a formal session. Call it an assist. Tell the preclear that it is an assist and that you are not intending anything very strenuous. In rendering an assist you should tell the preclear that "this is just an assist" to try and ease the pain in his hand a little, after which you are going to stop.

The handling of an assist as an auditor is different than the handling of a formal session since the factor of control is notably slackened, sometimes almost completely missing.

One of the factors in assists is that an assist has as a large part of its anatomy, "trying to help". Just remember that you are only trying to help and don't get your heart broken by the fact that the fellow's broken spine doesn't heal instantly.

Another factor is that an assist is differentiated and defined as addressing the game someone knows he is playing.

What techniques would comprise an assist? Anything that would help. And what are these? One of the easiest ones to render is Locational Processing. You tell the person, "look at that chair. Look at that ceiling. Look at that floor. Look at that hand (the auditor pointing to the objects), when he has an injured hand and the pain will diminish. This is a very easy assist.

For example, a person has a bad shoulder. You touch his hand of the same arm and say, "Close your eyes and look at my fingers". Make sure that he keeps his eyes closed. You then touch him on the elbow and say, "Look at my fingers". Do this anywhere on his body. Just touch him and say, "Look at my fingers". This is a communication process which eases his attention over from a concentration upon the injury to some-

thing else which is quite near the injury and thus doesn't result in too much of a shock. It reduces havingness but it is positive and gets positive results. It can be done by an untrained person.

You can teach this assist to anybody. You say, "If somebody has a bruise, injury, a burn, a cut, the way to handle this is to tell the person to close his eyes, and then you touch the area near and distant from the vicinity of the injured area, asking them, with their eyes closed, to look at your fingers. You contact them this way many times. They will experience sudden pains in the area, and you will discover that the 'psychic trauma' has been discharged."

You will find that people do not have any upset about physical contact. Most people think that this is the thing to do.

Say you wanted to render an assist on somebody who had a very indefinite difficulty. That is the hardest one to render an assist on. The person has a pain but he cannot say where. He doesn't know what has happened to him. He just feels bad. Use locational processing as such. You will find out that this process will work when other processes fail.

An assist carries with it a certain responsibility. If you give an assist casually to somebody out in the public and do not shove a professional calling card in his pocket, you are making an error. The reason for this is that he will not know from whom and where help came. Therefore, an auditor walking around without a pack of cards is doing a foolish thing. An auditor goes through life and he casts his shadow upon many people and they have really no cognizance of what has happened at all if he is rendering an assist. He says, "Do this, do that" -- maybe he wins, or maybe he loses because this is the type of session least calculated to procure orderly results. But in the main these people have been helped. They don't know really by what, except some word that the auditor kept saying. They don't even know that he is an auditor. They don't know anything about it at all. Show a person where he can obtain further assistance, and by whom the assistance was given.

Be yourself. Be positive. Be professional and definite. Have a card and make sure the card is easily enough understood. Don't ask them for permission. Just do it. No reason to wander around and give them funny notions. If you are going to help some stranger out, help him out. Don't explain to him or any bystander, otherwise you are likely to stand there explaining, waiting for somebody's permission. Don't bother with that. You act as though you are the one in charge and you will be in charge. And this is part and parcel of the knowledge of how to do an assist. You have got to be the person in charge. This has to be so good, as far as you are concerned, that you overcome

6120

the informality of the session to a very marked degree. If you do it extremely well, the assist will amount to auditing.

Say for example, there is a big accident and a crowd of people are pressing around. The police are trying to push the people back. Well, push the people back and then push the policeman back. Say, "officer, keep these people at a distance." Then you lean over the victim and snap him back to rights. If you are enough THERE, everybody else will realize that you are the ONE that is THERE. Therefore, such things as panic, worry, wonder, upset, looking dreamily into the far distance, wondering what is wrong or what should be done, are no part of your make-up if you are rendering an assist. Cool, calm and collected should be the keynote of your attitude. Realize that to take control of any given situation it is only necessary to be there more than anybody else. There is no necromancy involved. Just BE there. The others aren't. And if you are there enough, then somebody else will pull himself out of it and go on living.

Understand that an auditor when rendering an assist must make up with presence what he lacks in surroundings and agreements. It all comes under the heading of willingness to be there and willingness to control people.

One of the ways of convincing people of beingness and of being there is to exercise control -- positive, undeniable tone 40 exercise of control. Start to control the situation with high enough ARC, enough presence and factuality -- there won't be anybody present that won't step back and let you control the situation. You are entitled to it in the first place because of senior "know-how". The control of body attention or thought comprises the majority of your knowledge. The majority in Scientology simply points in this direction. The observable thing is control of attention, objects and thoughts. When you have good confidence of being able to handle these, and when you positively know how to do these, then you can make sure that everybody else knows you can do this, and you make them realize this by doing it. You have all of these things available in rendering an assist.

You might never think of a riot as being a situation which necessitated an assist, or an assist as applicable to a riot, but a riot is simply a psychosomatic momentary injury or traumatic condition on the third dynamic. Could you settle a riot? Well, if you can settle a riot, you can certainly settle one person who is in a riot. The antithesis of any pain, disturbance or tumult is order. The thing which controls tumult is order; and, conversely, the thing which controls order is tumult. You need only bring order into a confused situation and bring confusion into an orderly situation to control everything in the field

IF YOU ARE TRAINED BUT NOT AUDITING..

RETRAIN

ANDAUDITFORTHEH.G.C

CONTRIBUTE AND BRING FREEDOM TO OTHER BEINGS

If you are not auditing, or have dropped behind in your tech - see the Technical Secretary at The Founding Church of Scientology and arrange for a swift retrain

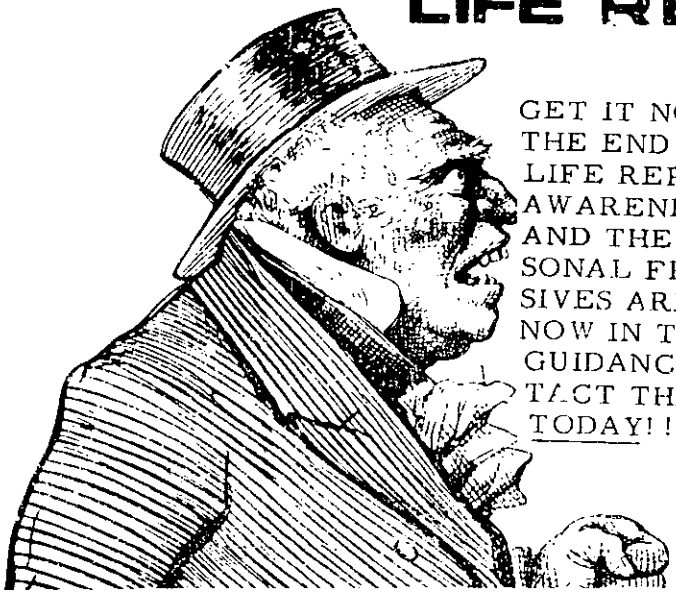
Then audit in the Org's Hubbard Guidance Center under supervision.

BE ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS IN THIS UNIVERSE:

A Scientology Auditor Successfully Using Scientology Technology TO FREE OTHERS

GET TRAINED AND AUDIT FOR THE H.G.C. APPLY NOW.

LIFE REPAIR



GET IT NOW!!!
THE END RESULT OF LIFE REPAIR IS THE AWARENESS OF TRUTH AND THE WAY TO PERSONAL FREEDOM. INTENSIVES ARE AVAILABLE NOW IN THE HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER. CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY!!

AUDITING IS THE SPIRITUAL COUNSELLING TECHNIQUE OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY - A RELIGION

Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course

THIS IS A COURSE FOR YOU

TAKE THIS COURSE AND LEARN

The technology of resolving mental and physical problems.
The skills of Dianetic Auditing .
The technology of spiritual healing .
The Dianetic Auditors skills reach up to and include a well happy human being.

THIS IS THE COURSE YOU SIMPLY MUST TAKE NOW!

It is simple and easy to do yet it is a

PRECISION COURSE

Contact the Registrar, The Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 Phone 232-6296. DO IT NOW!!

FOCUS ON SUCCESS

6122

Ability to spot any confusion in your own life, in other others lives, in business, industries, and easiest of all in the org, since Ron has set it up to make it easy to spot outpoints, is what I have gained on this course. And as it turns out its easy to do and simple.

Thank you
Gregory Shulman
Data Series Graduate

Today I thought of what it would be like to have a clear planet, and that we are achieving it, and there are no stops, and I am Doing It Now, and the faster I do it now the sooner we will have cleared the planet. Now is a good time to clear the planet.

Frank Chudacek

The wins that an auditor gives a PC are invaluable. An auditor who just applies tech can better and help a person so much that I could charge a person $1,000,000,000 per hour for auditing and still feel that its worth more than that. These people who pay a few thousand dollars for an End Phenomena are getting something vastly valuable for very, very, very little money. They're getting THE biggest bargain in the universe, if it cost them 10 times as much.
AUDITING IS INVALUABLE!!!

Love,
Paul Kelly

Today I am freer than yesterday. Thanks to my Auditor - Barbara Hodgedon, myself and L.R.H. Its nice to know that I know. It's beautiful to be. It's beautiful to be free. It's great to be me.

Thank you Ron.
Thank you Barbara.
Thank you all.
J.L. Grade IV Release

Help Others Go Free

Become a Scientology Staff Member and learn to handle the environment and make it safe for everyone. For further information fill out the form below.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

THE PLANET NEEDS YOU NOW!

Your Membership

in the

HUBBARD ASSOCIATION of SCIENTOLOGISTS INTERNATIONAL

is your affirmation that

"Something can be done about it."

Through your HASI Membership you help to produce a sane, Clear World!

INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP -- A full membership in HASI -- brings you both Major and Minor Issues of ABILITY magazine, 10% discount on bookstore items over $1.25. It is required to keep your professional certificates in force.

Annual dues..$15.00

Write Memberships:
1812 19th Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

of motion, action and objects.

This is a fantastic simplicity and one which takes some grasping. Conceive as order, merely a fixed position, idea and attitude. A policeman knows what he is supposed to do. Maybe he will put on a tourniquet or maybe he won't. Keep the people away and stop everything is his idea of how it should be. Now you can aid or abet the order he is creating, or cancel the order by creating a confusion which he cannot handle. Of the two, the first is the best in that situation. You aid and abet and cap the order he is creating. If you were to accuse him of having a confused accident scene, which is by now not at all confused, and ask him to straighten it out, you would channel his attention in the direction it is already gone, and so you control his attention.

Remember, those people are still moving a little bit; they are still breathing. There is still a tiny bit of motion going on. If you were to ask him something on the order of "can't we have it a little quieter and more orderly here?", he would at once perceive that there was far too much confusion and motion, and he would simply come under your direction because you have simply channeled his attention in the direction it was already going. Therefore, you have taken control.

If you ever want to overset a fixed order, create a confusion. If you want to overset a confusion, create a fixed order. Pick out of the scene those beings in the scene whose attention is channeled in the direction you want attention to go, and you aid and abet that attention which already exists. Or, where you have too many fixed positions and fixed ideas to overcome, you simply take those turbulent individuals in the scene who are creating the confusion against those fixed ideas and channels and you make their confusion much more confused, at the same time yourself imposing another order in another direction.

The mechanics of taking over any confused scene are simply the mechanics of trying to get a preclear to see through the morass of cross purposes, commands, ideas, and environments in which he has lived. And whether that applies to the third dynamic or otherwise, the laws are still there and it tells you then that the imposition of order on a preclear comes foremost in an assist.

In an assist you always count on the fact that the thetan himself would, if he could, do the right thing. If you work on that postulate you will never be wrong. Get the idea that it is something else trying to do the wrong thing. The keynote of a thetan is order.

61123

Where you are giving an assist to one person, you put things in the environment into an orderly state as the first step, unless you are trying to stop a pumping artery -- but here you would use First Aid. You should understand that First Aid always precedes an assist. You should look the situation over from the standpoint of how much First Aid is required. Maybe you will find somebody with a temperature of 106 degrees. It may very well be that he needs to lie down and be covered up, and though antibiotics are much overrated, he might be better off with a shot of one of these than with an assist at that time.

Auditing will not shut off a pumping artery, but a tourniquet will. If you are going into the zone of accidents, you are going to be in the vicinity of a great deal of destruction and chaos, and you are very foolish not to have your Red Cross First Aid Certificate. You may often have to find some method of controlling, handling and directing personnel who get in your way before you can render an assist. You might just as well realize that an assist requires that you control the entire environment and personnel associated with the assist if necessary.

An assist is auditing on several dynamics. It is, therefore, much harder to do than auditing in a formal room as it requires presence. You must bring yourself to face the fact that you have to give enough presence and enough control to enough dynamics to bring the environment into a compliance with your postulate. If you postulate that somebody is going to pick up his bed and walk, then you have to be willing to move and be capable of moving around the people who are going to watch him pick up his bed and walk.

A good example of an assist would be when somebody is washing dishes in the kitchen. There is a horrendous crash and the person comes down all over the sink, hits the floor and as she is going down, she grabs the butcher knife as it falls. You go in and say, "Well, let me fix that up". One of the first things you would have to do is to wind some bandage around the hand to stop the bleeding. Part of the First Aid would be to pick up the dishes and put them back on the sink, sweep the pieces together into a more orderly semblance. This is the first symptom of control. She becomes introverted into the cut to the point that she wouldn't particularly notice what you were doing. But you relieve the anxiety that all her blood is pouring out; your first attention to the case is attention to the environment.

Next you would make her sit down. To remove her from the scene of the accident is not as desirable as auditing her there. That is directly contrary, perhaps, to what you believe, but it is true. That is why you bring a little order into the environment. You position her and then you are ready for techniques. It is quite remarkable for you have manifested order in a much wider sphere than a cut hand in order to bring about a healing of the cut hand. If you understand that your responsibility always extends much wider than the immediate zone of commotion, you never miss. If you bring order to the wider environment you also bring it to the narrower environment. If you bring it into the narrow environment, you also bring it to the wider environment. It is a gradient scale of how much order you can bring.

In processing, you have to control or direct attention, objects, person, or thoughts of the injured person. If you are really good on the subject of assists, you will direct an additional thing: his knowingness. You can control a man's knowingness rather easily, but it is hard to see it. About the first thing that you can observe about somebody is his person. You are trying to straighten it out. Don't think even though you have this person sitting down that you have straightened it out, because it is still messed up. But there is something that you can straighten out easily - and that is his attention. If you could heighten his attention and his knowingness at the same time, you would really be in wonderful circumstances. You always shift and direct his attention, hence Locational Processing. If he was a Scientologist with his case in pretty good shape, you could run Trio with considerable success by directing his attention. But you wouldn't run Trio with the command "Look around the room and find something you could have." You should say, "You look at that chair." "Now decide you can have it". That is a very low order of the Terrible Trio.

You could run the injury out in this fashion: "Look at that chair". "Decide the injury cannot have it". This is directed attention, positively controlled. There is no permissiveness connected with this in any way whatsoever.

Because he is injured you are not going to move his person around. You have got his attention. Don't try to shift his thoughts around at first because they are dispersed and chaotic. This leaves you his attention only.

The above assist is quite satisfactory, but a later development in the line of assists which included the significance of "Keep it from going away", is much more powerful. In one case a bruise, turned utterly black, and covering this person's entire hip, passed away in 45 minutes of good auditing by "Keeping the right hip from going away", and then "Keeping the left hip from going away".

If you run the right eye, you run the left eye as well. If you run one thing, you run another. If you run his head, run his knees as well. The master of all these is the direction of

6124

attention. "Keep it from going away" is tremendously workable.

You don't run "Keep it from going away" first, because you are partially controlling his thoughts and this is not possible in the early stages of an assist. If someone is in terrible condition and he is really writhing around, and you want to render an assist, you don't wait until he stops writhing. He is liable to stop writhing dead. What you do with him is to direct his attention. You tell him to "shut your eyes and look at my fingers". You press your fingers hard enough so that he can't help but put his attention on them.

If you want it to come out with no bruise, then you would get him to a point where you can control his thoughts, which are chaotic enough. Have him "keep the left ankle from going away, the right ankle from going away," etc. If the process doesn't seem to be flattening, direct his attention somewhere else because he is not keeping it from going away. In this wise you can always have a successful assist, because assists all come under the heading of control. The beingness of the person and his presence makes the control possible. So part of control is always presence, identity, person, the one who takes charge and has things under control. When you are able to control his attention, his body and thoughts, then he will be in session and you are no longer doing an assist.

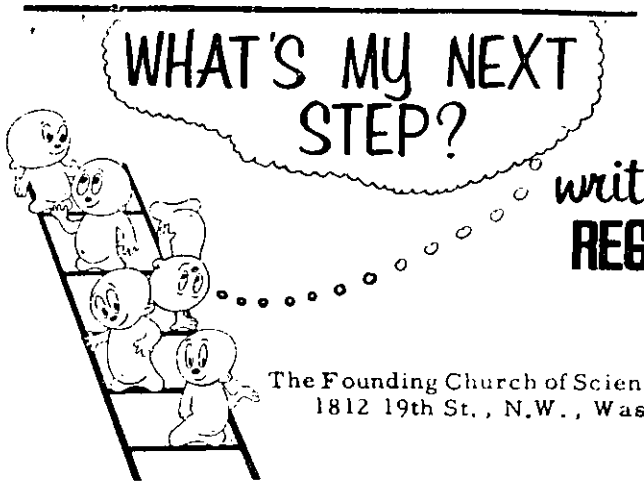
Assists dominantly require that you direct the attention of the preclear and dispose his person one way or the other and eventually take over control of his thoughts on the subject. But by the time you have all these three in line, you are no longer doing an assist.

So what you really do is do an assist up to the time the person can handle the incident or pain, put him in a more favorable environment and give him auditing. So the assist is what you do on the street, and auditing is what you do in the auditing room when he comes to you after your assist has been successful.

AN ASSIST IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION AND DOES NOT ATTEMPT TO CURE INJURIES REQUIRING MEDICAL AID. FIRST, CALL THE DOCTOR. THEN ASSIST THE PERSON AS YOU CAN.

L. Ron Hubbard

6125



write the **REGISTRAR**

The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington D.C
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

DEFINITIONS:

Auditing-The Spiritual Counselling technique of the Church of Scientology.
Auditor: A Minister of the Church of Scientology. An Auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.
Dianetics: The word itself means through thought or mind. Dianetic auditing will cause vast changes in a person's unwanted physical and emotional conditions
Dynamics: The urge, thrust and purpose of Life- SURVIVE, in its eight manifestations: (1)self, (2) sex, children, (3) group, (4) all mankind, (5) all life forms, (6) the physical universe, (7) spiritual (8) a Supreme Being, or Infinity.
MEST: Matter, energy, space and time- the physical universe.
HASI: Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International, a non-profit organization.
Reactive: Irrational reacting instead of acting.
Scientology: An applied religious philosophy developed by L. Ron Hubbard, which changes conditions for the better.
Session: A precise period of time during which auditing is done.
Thetan: The person himself - not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware.
Methodology: A body of methods and rules followed in a science or discipline.
Necromancy: The art or practice of conjuring up the spirits of the of the dead for purposes of magically revealing the future.
Control: The Ability to start, change and stop things at one's own choice. (with processing a person is capable of controlling a wider and wider sphere of things)
Tone 40: Intention without reservation or limit.
ARC: A word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication which together equate to understanding.
Antithesis: the direct opposite
Terrible Trio: A group of Level I processes
flatten a process: To continue a process as long as it produces change and no longer.

CA 226 File-Scientology

#2

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60610 • PHONE (312) 527-1500 • TWX 910-221-0300

LAW DIVISION
BERNARD D. HIRSH,
Director

DEPARTMENT OF
INVESTIGATION
H. DOYL TAYLOR,
Director

February 9, 1972

AF 41-026
Church of Scientology

Mr. Bernard T. Loftus
Division of Case Guidance
Bureau of Drugs
Food and Drug Administration
Rockville, Maryland 80250

Dear Bud:

We have just received a copy of Sir John Foster's report following his investigation of Scientology in Great Britain. We are enclosing a photocopy of the covering letter we received from Miss P. Stannett of the Department of Health and Social Security, Eileen House 80-94, Newington Causeway, London SE1, England, with the thought that you may want to write to Miss Stannett or Sir John, if you have not already received a copy.

Sincerely yours,

Bill

William J. Monaghan
Staff Associate

Enc.

6126

January 21, 1972

Mr. Roy Wallis
Nuffield College
Oxford, England

FILE
AF 41-126

Dear Mr. Wallis:

This is in response to your recent request for information on Scientology.

The Food and Drug Administration first became involved with Scientology in 1958 when the Distribution Center of the Founding Church of Scientology, in Washington, D. C., began selling a vitamin mixture called "Dianozene" as a preventative and treatment for radiation sickness, which at that time was much feared by the public as a consequence from "fall out" due to atomic weapons testing. In a seizure action, FDA charged that the medicine was falsely labeled, and some 21,000 tablets were destroyed by court order.

In January 1963, U. S. Marshals acting on a court order seized some 200 electronic devices called "E-Meters," which were being distributed for use in the practice of Scientology. The Government charged that these devices were misbranded by false and misleading claims to treat effectively 70 percent of all physical and mental illness, and that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for such uses, as required by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

The seizure was contested and the case went to trial before a U. S. District Court jury on April 3, 1967. The trial lasted 16 days and ended with a verdict that the devices were misbranded, and as provided by law the Court condemned them.

An appeal was filed in the U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The appellants argued that the E-Meter and its labeling were excused from complying with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act because the Founding Church of Scientology and its members are a religious organization. On February 5, 1969, the Court of Appeals ruled that since the Government had not refuted this argument a finding of false labeling could not be based on "doctrinal religious literature." At the same time the Court declared that even if Scientology was a religion it would

not rule that all of its literature was religious doctrine, or that public health laws have no application to the activities of a religion. A new trial was subsequently ordered and is now in its preliminary stages.

The Food and Drug Administration believes that use of the E-Meter in the practice called "Auditing" in Scientology is detrimental to public health because the device is not capable of diagnosing correctly or treating effectively either physical or mental illness. We believe it can cause great harm by improper treatment or causing people to neglect securing of adequate professional treatment.

Several injunction suits have been started by the Scientology organization to stop the Food and Drug Administration from preventing importation of the E-Meter devices which are made in England. In one of these cases the U. S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit has ruled that "the Government may refuse admission to any 'device' offered for importation if it appears to be 'misbranded' . . . The device is considered to be 'misbranded' if its labeling does not bear adequate directions for use." The Court found "no infringement" of the freedom of religion under the Constitution.

We hope this information will be helpful.

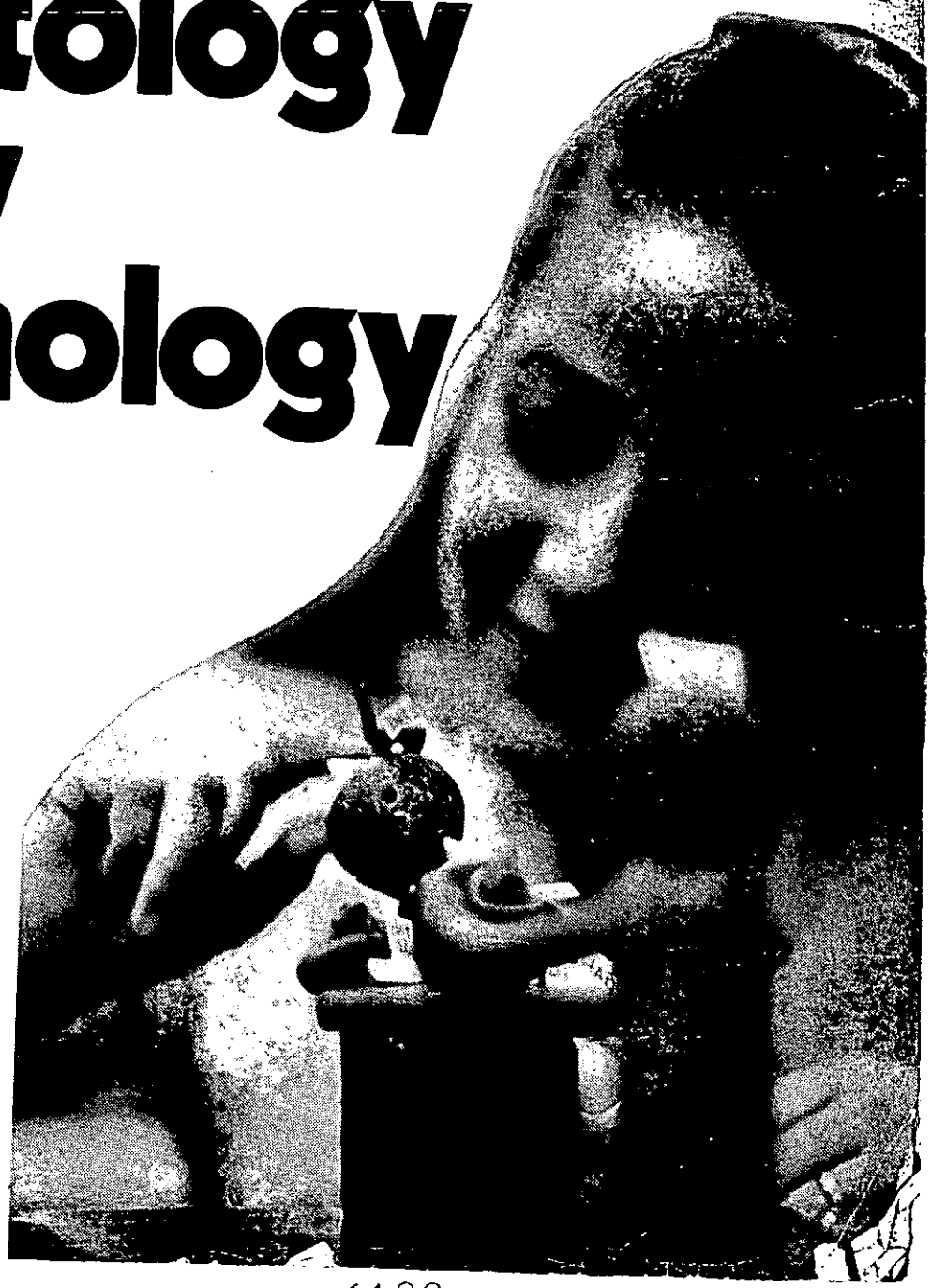
Sincerely yours,

Mervyn F. Silverman, M.D.
Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

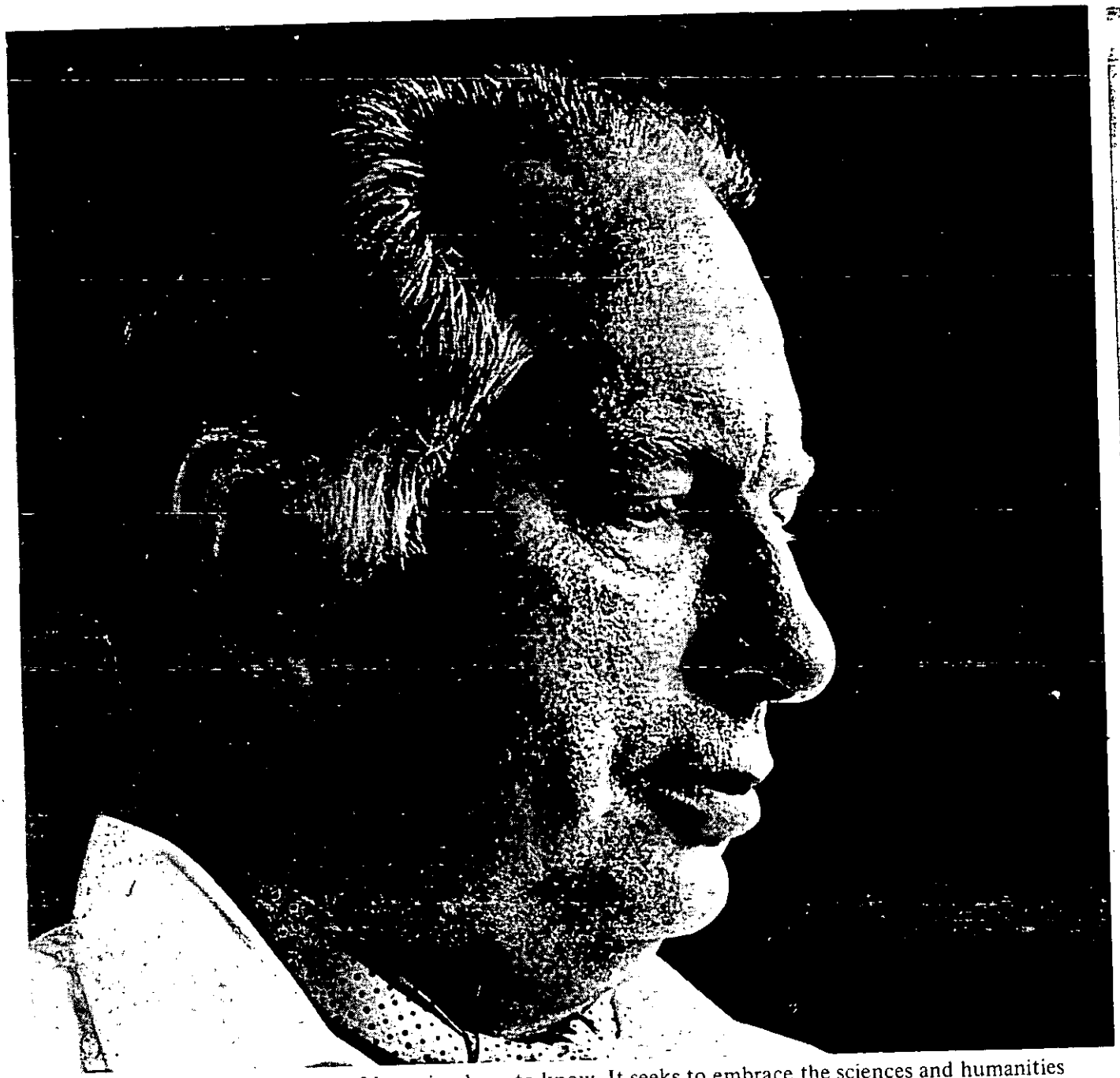
MHorner:sc 1/21/72

A. F. 4L-126 FILE

Learning How To Learn With Scientology Study Technology



6129



Scientology is the study of knowing how to know. It seeks to embrace the sciences and humanities as a clarification of knowledge itself.

One studies to know a science. His study is without avail when he does not know the science of study itself.

One lives and learns of life but life is not comprehensible to him no matter how much he lives, unless he knows the science of life itself.

One studies the humanities. If he does not know how to study the humanities he often fails.

The physicist and the fission bomb expert know physics but not the humanities. They do not conceive the relationship and thus physics itself fails.

Into all these things the skills of Scientology can bring order and simplification.

One lives better with Scientology since life, understood and controlled, becomes liveable.

A civilization would fare better with Scientology since it would not be pock-marked with unknowns and rendered null with chaos.

The only richness there is is understanding. That is all that Scientology has to give.

L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

Students Come to The New American Saint Hill

To learn to become very fine auditors and learn to make others happier.

This means they must know how to study, how to learn.

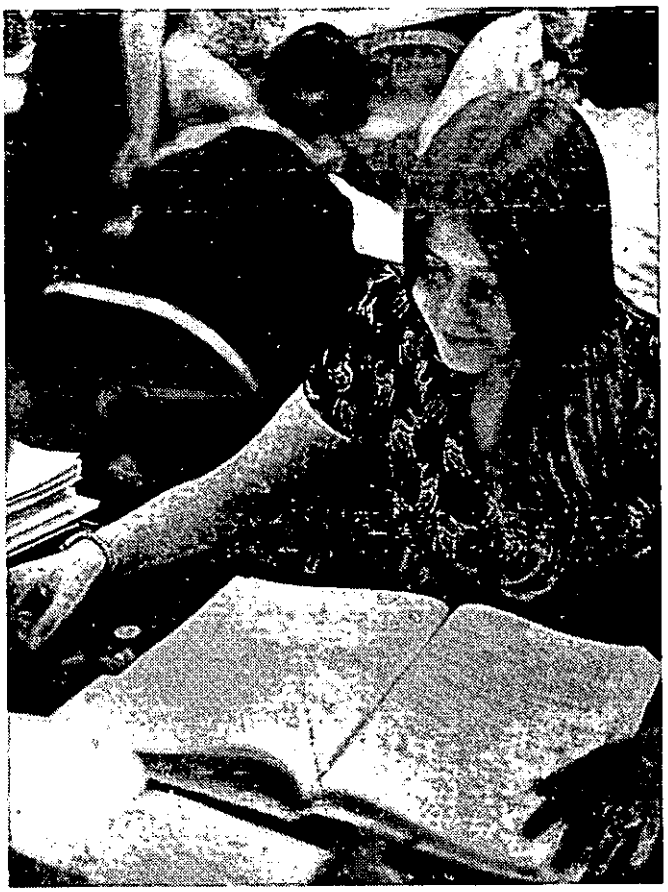
You see, L. Ron Hubbard has found that . . . . .

An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology or Dianetics procedures to others for their betterment. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge. Therefore, Scientology auditors are ministers. Dianetics is a sub-study of Scientology dealing with the mind.

With Scientology The Ability to Study Can be Vastly Improved

Before Scientology, a student usually has a rough time studying.

Students in Scientology, however, find study fun, rewarding, and easy to do. The many new realizations about life make study worthwhile!



Definition of a Student

A student is one who studies. He is an attentive and systematic observer. A student is one who reads in detail in order to learn and then apply. He connects what he is studying to what he will be **doing**. There can be many reasons for study. There is only one valid reason: studying for understanding, application, and practice.

6132

Understanding Words by L. Ron Hubbard

(*WORD: The spoken, written or printed sign of a conception.*)

One of the biggest barriers to learning a new subject is its nomenclature, meaning the set of terms used to describe the things it deals with. A subject must have accurate labels which have exact meanings before it can be understood and communicated.

If I were to describe parts of the body as "thingamabobs" and "whatsernames" we would all be in a confusion, so the accurate naming of something is a very important part of any field.

A student comes along and starts to study something and has a terrible time of it. Why? Because he or she not only has a lot of new principles and methods to learn but a whole new language as well. Unless the student understands this, unless he or she realizes that one has to "know the words before one can sing the tune," he or she is not going to get very far in any field of study or endeavor.

Now I am going to give you an important datum:

The only reason a person gives up a study or becomes confused or unable to learn is because he or she has gone past a word that was not understood.

The confusion or inability to grasp or learn comes AFTER a word that the person did not have defined and understood.

Have you ever had the experience of coming to the end of a page and realizing you didn't know what you had read? Well, somewhere earlier on that page you went past a word that you had no definition for.

Here's an example: "It was found that when the crepuscule arrived the children were quieter and when it was not present, they were much livelier." You see what happens. You think you don't understand the whole idea, but the inability to understand came entirely from the one word you could not define, crepuscule, which means twilight or darkness.

This datum about not going past an undefined word is the most important fact in the whole subject of study. Every subject you have taken up and abandoned had its words which you failed to get defined.

Whenever a person has a confused idea of something or believes there is some conflict of ideas, IT IS ALWAYS TRUE THAT A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD EXISTS AT THE BOTTOM OF THAT CONFUSION.

AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL ALTERATION OF MEANING OR ACTION IS A MISUNDERSTOOD WORD.

STUPIDITY IS THE EFFECT OF MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS.

SIMPLE WORDS

You might suppose that it is the BIG words or the technical words which are most misunderstood. This is NOT the case. On actual test, it was English, simple words and NOT Dianetics and Scientology words which prevented understanding.

A test of school children in Johannesburg once showed that intelligence DECREASED with each new year of school. The answer to the puzzle was simply that each year they added a few dozen more crushing misunderstood words onto an already confused vocabulary that no one ever got them to look up.

THE EARLIEST MISUNDERSTOOD WORD IN A SUBJECT IS THE KEY TO LATER MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS IN THAT SUBJECT.

In studying a foreign language it is often found that the grammar words of one's own language that tell about the grammar in the foreign language are basic to not being able to learn the foreign language.

STRANGE IDEAS

Every green body of students will argue and fuss about ideas or confusions in the directions or material they are given to read.

They will generate weird ideas and erroneous concepts of what the text says. They do wrong things and say the text said to.

AND AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL THIS IS MISUNDERSTOOD WORDS.

There is not also misunderstood ideas. There is only the misunderstood word which breeds, then, huge towering wrong ideas.

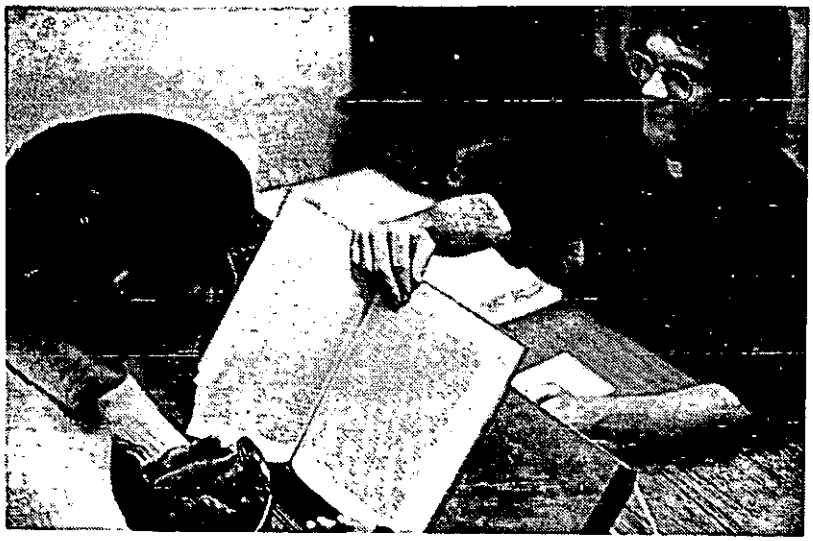
Word Clearing

There are three methods of clearing up a person's confusion on words which we call word clearing.

Method 1

The student begins with Method One Word Clearing. This is done in a counseling session using an E-Meter, which is a confessional aid. The auditor, a minister of the Church of Scientology, calls off a list of subjects. Those on which the person has uncertainty react on the E-Meter. The subject to take up first is chosen, and misunderstood words in it found.

0133



These words are looked up in a good dictionary. The auditor skillfully guides the person to help him find the earliest words misunderstood in that subject or a similar subject.

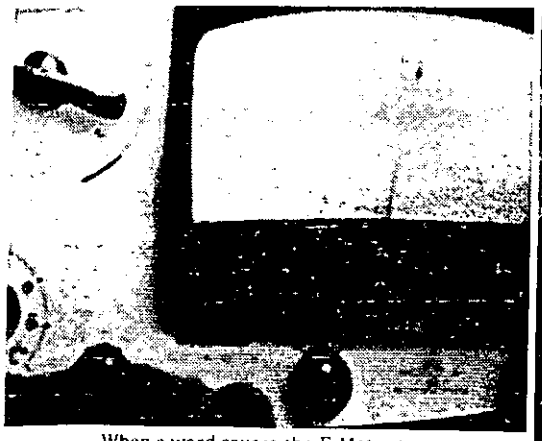
Suddenly the student sees how simple it is! This process is continued on many different subjects. A far-reaching new freedom to study is achieved.

Word Clearing Method 2

Whereas Method One clears up confusions on words in past subjects, Method Two Word Clearing locates and clears up any words not fully understood on the present subject the person is studying, again with the aid of an E-Meter

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at the New American Saint Hill, as on all Scientology courses, students study in pairs ("twins"). They learn to word clear each other on study materials as they go along.

6134

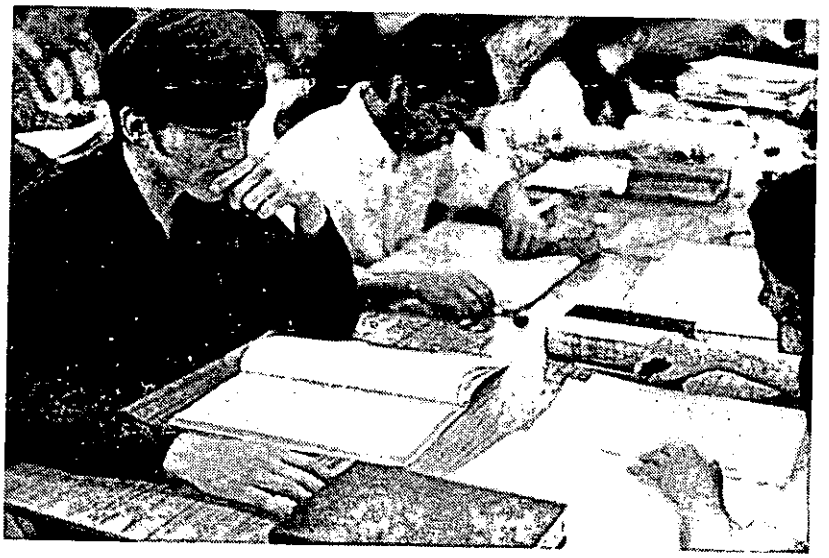


When a word causes the E-Meter to react (indicating that the student does not fully understand the word), it is looked up in a dictionary until the student does understand the meaning. He makes up sentences of his own using the word until he is sure of its use.

Now what he was reading becomes easier to understand! Clearing up words makes study a breeze.

Word Clearing Method 3

WORD CLEARING WITHOUT AN E-METER.



Sometimes while a student is reading without being on the E-Meter the material may seem to become puzzling.

But his twin, noticing this, has him look earlier for a misunderstood word. Sure enough, he finds one. He looks it up in the dictionary and uses it in his own sentences. His puzzlement clears up immediately. It's easy to spot misunderstoods after Method One Word Clearing!

The advantage of Method Three Word Clearing is that it can be used by anyone, as it does not require an E-Meter. Only if the word cannot be located would it be necessary to find someone trained in E-Meter operation to help clear up the confusion.

Gradients in Study by L. Ron Hubbard

A gradient is something that gets steeper and steeper. It starts out simple and gets more and more complex.

Let's say you want to teach somebody how to swim. The first action might be to have them go look at a swimming pool.

As you went along the actions would get more and more complicated. You might have them read a book on swimming. Then put their foot in the water. Then they might put in their foot and their leg. And then the foot, leg and waist.

If the person hangs up on one of the actions you go to the action done just before. If he couldn't get in up to his waist, then you would have him put his foot and leg in again until he felt very good about it, and then try and get him up to his waist again. (You may even have to go all the way back to his foot and make sure that he is certain about that step.)

You can make the mistake of failing to undercut the gradient in the very first step. In the example above if he has trouble with the first step of looking at the swimming pool, you might have him go look at a partially full bath tub.

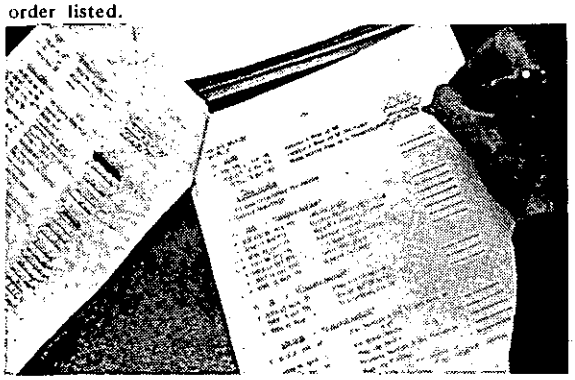
The point is the person must be certain about an action or the next ones will hang him up. If he has the slightest bit of confusion or uncertainty on one step, he will fall on his head on the next one.

Knowing this data every student can walk with certainty.

On courses which train students to use an E-Meter, drills are used to give the student an easy gradient toward becoming expert. The very first drill consists of just touching and letting go of the E-Meter until the student feels good about it.

At many points on the checksheet, the student must have his twin give him a checkout to make sure he understands the material and can do it or apply it. When the student passes the checkout, his twin initials and dates the checksheet. He now goes on to the next item.

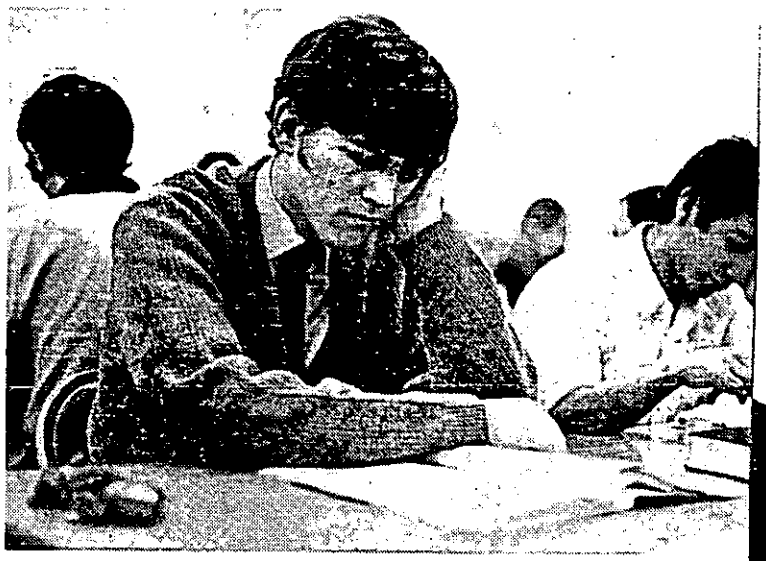
On all Scientology courses, each student has a checksheet which lists all the theory materials he is to study and all the practical drills or applications he is to do in order to complete the course. Checksheets are very carefully prepared to be on the proper gradient so the student does each thing in the order listed.



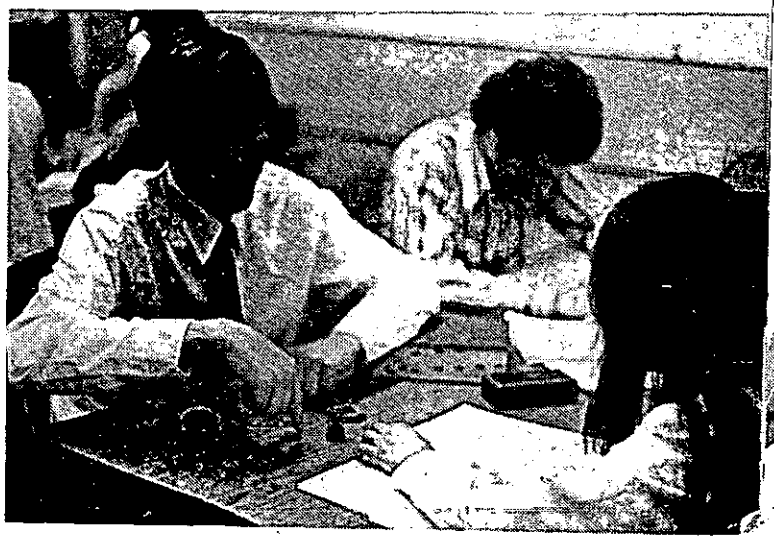
6136

Demo Kits

Studying written material without any connection to the things it applies to makes studying difficult. The student has to make mental pictures to align the data, and doing this for long periods of time tends to make him collect too many of these pictures and make him feel heavy or even upset.



So, when studying written material, the student uses a "demo kit," short for demonstration kit, composed of small bits and pieces of things. As he reads, he demonstrates the ideas using the kit. What a difference! The ideas become more real.



On a checkout, one of the things the twin does is check for ability to apply. The student is asked to use his demo kit to show his twin how something works and what happens. This ensures the student really knows the material and is not just reciting it from memory with no idea of its use.

Clay Table Training

Another very thorough method of getting the student able to apply the data is called Clay Table Training.

Frequently on his checksheet the student is asked to demonstrate some phenomenon in clay.

He starts out, modeling crude clay figures.

As he finishes each piece, he labels it with a strip of paper. The student learns the difference between the mass of a thing and the significance of it. Each individual part is labeled. There is an overall label of what it is, but this will be turned face down when his twin examines it.

When he is done, the student checks over his full demo. The clay must show what is being demonstrated (rather than being simply blobs of clay with long labels on them) so that a person could look at it and see what it is supposed to be.

Doing a clay demonstration gives the student the proper balance of masses and significances and an exact understanding of the application of the idea. He has to apply the data to create the demo, and so retains his knowledge of it.

His twin comes over and takes a look at it when he is ready. She asks him no questions and he is not to give any explanation. She looks at it and says what she thinks it is.

She sees immediately—the student passes!

Study Tapes

There are many tapes of lectures given by L. Ron Hubbard on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course checksheet. Students listen closely to each one.

It has long been the tradition in Scientology that any idea or theory must be applied to things observably existing to be of use. However, it took special research to find out how to get students to do this, and how to get them to understand exactly what idea or theory was being presented without confusion or alteration.

Several years ago, L. Ron Hubbard saw that this research needed to be done so that the materials of Scientology could be understood by anyone who studied them.

In 1964, he delivered a series of eight fascinating lectures to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course on the subject of study. These lectures, now in tape-recorded form, are heard by all students of Scientology at Saint Hill, the New American Saint Hill, and in Churches of Scientology all over the world.

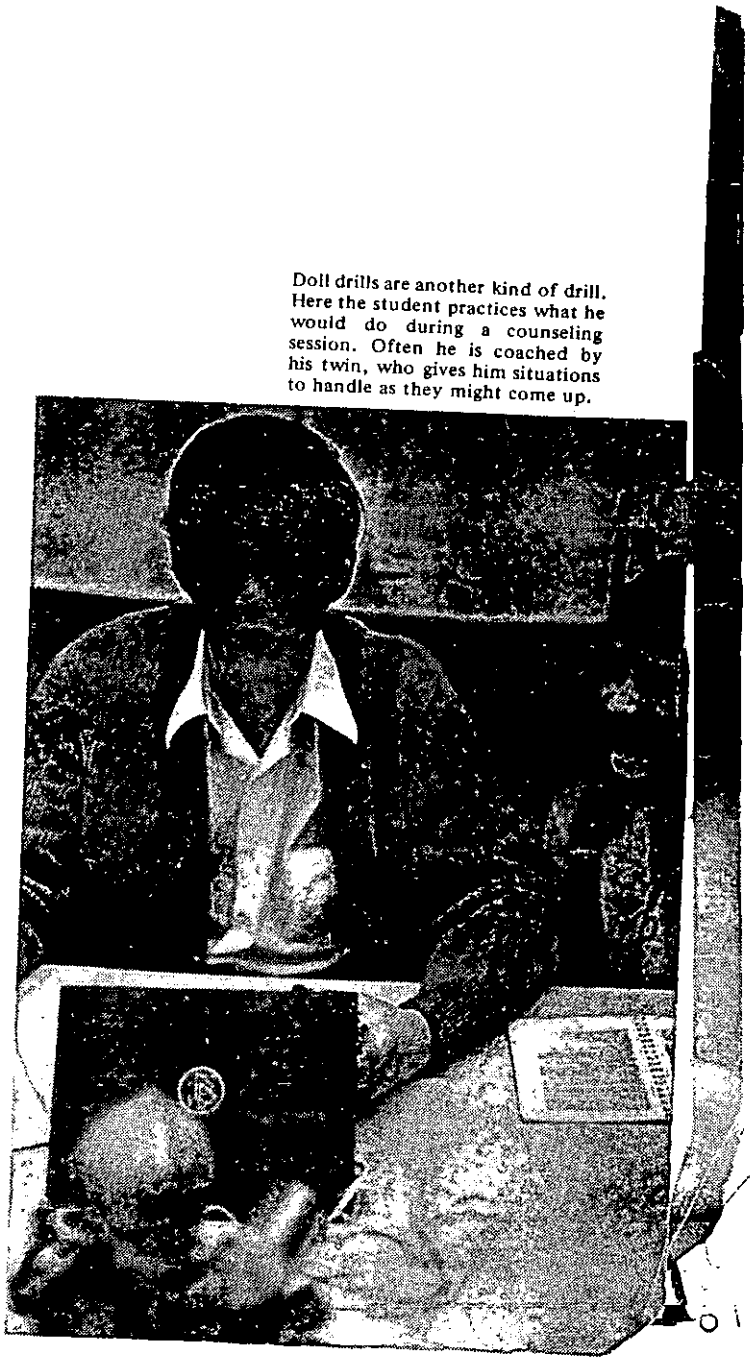
These study tapes, covering data assimilation, gradients and nomenclature, the evaluation of information, education, study and intention, and other vital areas of study, are fundamental to understanding the methods used so successfully today in Scientology.

Our student listens very intently to the study tapes, taking brief notes. The basic principles of study become very plain as Ron explains them on these tapes with many amusing anecdotes.

Practical Drills

Practical drills are done on each action the student is being trained to do. Our student auditor does another E-Meter drill, coached by his twin. She is having him practice moving the parts of the E-Meter so that he can do so quickly and easily.

Doll drills are another kind of drill. Here the student practices what he would do during a counseling session. Often he is coached by his twin, who gives him situations to handle as they might come up.



There are other training routines (called TRs) which students do with each other to accustom the student to confronting another and asking him questions. These special TRs are done on all courses in Scientology from the very beginning.

0141

Exactness of Application

Special counseling sessions can be given to students who still have study troubles. Sometimes past bad experiences with teachers or schools make study uncomfortable. These are handled with personal auditing, so that the student can apply standard study techniques easily.

If a student fails an examination or makes an error in application or is unusually slow, he is sent to "cramming" where special attention is given to the areas he is having trouble with.

Before a student is considered to have fully completed his course, he must successfully apply what he has learned and what he was trained to do. Here, our student auditor conducts an auditing session. (Scientology auditors are ministers of the Church of Scientology.) He listens carefully as a new awareness is gained by the person he is auditing.

He applies what he has learned so far about auditing in his every day life too!

6142

Mastering the technology of study is only the beginning.

It prepares you to reach for the knowledge and ability dreamed of by every Scientologist—the gains of training at the New American Saint Hill.

Upon completing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the student is awarded a provisional Class VI Certificate.

"These discoveries of Scientology open the gates of education. With them Man can break free from the ineptitude and stupidity that have plagued him for millenia.

"The whole answer is here—it only remains for it to be put into practice."

6143

Scientology Courses

Courses on study and word clearing are available at Churches of Scientology all over the continent. Auditor training courses in preparation for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and counseling sessions are also obtainable at a Church of Scientology near you. Check the back page of the accompanying Auditor for the address, or write the New American Saint Hill Letter Registrar for further information if you do not see a listing for your city.

Facts about the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, given at the New American Saint Hill Organization in Los Angeles, California, is the most comprehensive training course in Scientology.

Requirements to start: Completion of the Student Hat Course (a course in study), Method One Word Clearing, a short course on Method Two Word Clearing, and training up to Class IV Auditor. All of these are available at your local Church of Scientology.

Application: Send to the Advance Scheduling Registrar, New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026, giving desired starting date. You may start any day of the week.

Transportation: Enquire at your local travel agency, airline, train or bus companies. Los Angeles is also very easily accessible by car.

Weather: Warm in summer and mild the rest of the year. It is sometimes a bit chilly or rainy in winter. You will need some medium weight articles of clothing for this time of year in addition to your light weight summer clothes.

Housing: Can be arranged by the American St. Hill Housing Officer on arrival, or in advance. Lodgings around the local area range from $15.00 a week and up. Apartments with full cooking and bath facilities from $70.00 a month.

Facilities: Los Angeles has all the facilities of any major modern city. The New American Saint Hill is close to shopping areas, cleaners, etc. The beach and the mountains are not far by car.

The New American Saint Hill has facilities for closed circuit T.V. demonstrations and rooms where student auditors may tape record their sessions for correction and improvement. There is also a canteen for students.

Schedule: Day students hours are from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday through Friday, with an hour off for lunch. Students may also go Foundation (evening and weekend organization) hours, 7:00 pm to 10:30 pm, Monday to Friday, and/or 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Saturday and Sunday.

A Super Fast Flow Unit exists for exceptional students; hours 9:00 am to 10:30 pm, 7 days a week. Saturday evening off at students option for students who maintain a very high level of production. Friday night is allowed for personal hygiene.

Certificate Awarded: Provisional Class VI Hubbard Senior Scientologist. Full Classification is awarded on successful completion of an Internship at the American St. Hill Organization.

Write the Letter Registrar at the New American Saint Hill for more information

AUDITOR SUPPLEMENT 10

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard

EDITOR: Diane Colletto
PHOTOGRAPHER: Lynn Lauterbach
LAY-OUT ARTIST: Lynn Lauterbach
TYPIST: Diane Colletto

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.
(Telephone: 213 386-7100)

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY

Copyright (c) 1972 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

No reply indicated — CA-326 Fil

copy

January 19, 1972

Scientology

Editor
The Chicago Sunday Tribune
Magazine
435 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

Six Nights with The Scientologists
November 14, 1971, Page 34

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Dear Sir:

To the best of my knowledge, from both books and articles written by non-Scientologists, and my experience with federal agencies against Scientology, the Food & Drug Admn. never made its initial point in any court!:

> The E-meter is not a lie-detector, but simply a machine which measures one's electrical resistance of the skin, which resistance changes from moment to moment (atmospheric changes?).
>
> Scientology claims that it is a lie-detector (later, saying that it is a truth detector) upon which the Clear shows a non-fluctutating needle.

While many non-relevant things were said during two unConstitutional court hearings, no judge ever decided the above initial dispute, thus withholding from the public, and even the Scientologists themselves, that advantage gained by skill, of our Food & Drug Admn.

Perhaps someone can answer this problem for us.

Yours truly,
Pearl Emily Harlan
Pearl Emily Harlan (Mrs. John)
9720 Prospect Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
exScientologist
HCA, 1956

Kindly withhold my name.

cc (Mr. Chester T. Hubble, Deputy Director, Division of Case Supervision, Bureau of Regulatory Compliance, Dept of HEW, Food & Drug Admn., Wash. D.C. letter of May 12, 1966 and Mr. Harry E. Butts letter of Aug. 8, 1966)
Mr. Bernard T. Loftus, Asst to the Dir., Office of Compliance., Div. of Case Guidance, Bu. of Drugs, Dept of HEW, Food & Drug Admn. Rockville, Maryland 20852 my letter of Nov. 20, 1971 widely
and Mr. Elliot Richardson, double-jeopardy to all established religions by this second unConstitutional decision, defaming (named) Buddhism, and possible war with the East.

By the above evidence of Jan. 19, 1972, the FDA knew about FRAUD yet failed to arrest as FRAUD. PEH

Scientology claims to be the REAL Buddhism. while Scientology says only the PROMISE of Buddhism sustained the East for centuries.
No answer yet to my letter of ~~Oct~~ Oct 27 and Nov. 20, 1971 to Federal Trade Commission, direction of Ill. Atty Genl Consumer Fraud, for my recently discovered book and copyright fraud.

All religious education assns. are requested to ask for a Congressional Hearing into this.

6145

copy ← No reply indicated — CA 226 file

January 19, 1972

Scientology

Editor
The Chicago Sunday Tribune
Magazine
435 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

Six Nights with The Scientologists
November 14, 1971, Page 34

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Dear Sir:

To the best of my knowledge, from both books and articles written by non-Scientologists, and my experience with federal agencies against Scientology, the Food & Drug Admn. never made its initial point in any court!:

> The E-meter is not a lie-detector, but simply a machine which measures one's electrical resistance of the skin, which resistance changes from moment to moment (atmospheric changes?).
>
> Scientology claims that it is a lie-detector (later, saying that it is a truth detector) upon which the Clear shows a non-fluctutating needle.

While many non-relevant things were said during two unConstitutional court hearings, no judge ever decided the above initial dispute, thus withholding from the public, and even the Scientologists themselves, that advantage gained by skill, of our Food & Drug Admn.

Perhaps someone can answer this problem for us.

Yours truly,
Pearl Emily Harlan
Pearl Emily Harlan (Mrs. John)
9720 Prospect Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
exScientologist
HCA, 1956

Kindly withhold my name.

cc (Mr. Chester T. Hubble, Deputy Director, Division of Case Supervision, Bureau of Regulatory Compliance, Dept of HEW, Food & Drug Admn., Wash. D.C. letter of May 12, 1966 and Mr. Harry E. Butts letter of Aug. 8, 1966)
Mr. Bernard T. Loftus, Asst to the Dir., Office of Compliance., Div. of Case Guidance, Bu. of Drugs, Dept of HEW, Food & Drug Admn. Rockville, Maryland 20852 my letter of Nov. 20, 1971 widely and Mr. Elliot Richardson, double-jeopardy to all established religions by this second unConstitutional decision, defaming (named) Buddhism, and possible war with the East.

By the above evidence of Jan. 19, 1972, the FDA knew about FRAUD yet failed to arrest as FRAUD. PEH

Scientology claims to be the REAL Buddhism. while Scientology says only the PROMISE of Buddhism sustained the East for centuries.
No answer yet to my letter of ~~Oct~~ Oct 27 and Nov. 20, 1971 to Federal Trade Commission, direction of Ill. Atty Genl Consumer Fraud, for my recently discovered book and copyright fraud.

All religious education assns. are requested to ask for a Congressional Hearing into this.

6146

Pearl Emily Harlan, Founder
Soc of World Chronologists
9720 Prospect Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

PM

Mr. Bernard T. Loftus,
Asst to the Director
Office of Compliance
Div. of Case Guidance
Bureau of Drugs,
Dept. of HEW, Food & Drug Admn.
Rockville, Maryland
20852

Department of Health and Social Security
Elleen House 80-94 Newington Causeway London SE1
Telex 22106 Telegrams Healthmin London SE1
Telephone 01-407 5561 ext

Mr W J Monaghan
Staff Associate
American Medical Association
535 North Dearborn Street
CHICAGO
ILLINOIS 60610
USA

Your reference

Our reference
U/C/AME

Date
3rd January 1972

Dear Sir

We have been in correspondence about Sir John Foster's Enquiry into the Practice and Effects of Scientology and I now enclose a copy of his report. Attached also is a copy of a Question and Answer in Parliament following the publication of the report.

Yours faithfully

Miss P Stannett

RECEIVED
FEB 09 1972
DEPARTMENT OF
INVESTIGATION

ENCS

NUFFIELD COLLEGE
OXFORD OX1 1NF, England.
Telephone: OXFORD 48014

Office of Public Information,
U.S. Food and Drug Administration,
5600 Fishers Lane,
Rockville,
Maryland 20852,
U.S.A.

December 29 1971.

Dear Sirs,

I am currently engaged in research on Scientology, and am in the process of pursuing reports of those occasions when Hubbard's movement came into conflict with the State in the various countries in which it is located.

I am aware that the F.D.A. has been engaged in litigation with Scientology for the past seven or more years, and I am anxious to discover if any report has been published by the F.D.A. concerning this movement. The American Embassy in London have been unable to assist me in this matter and suggested I write direct to your information office. I should be extremely grateful if you could provide details of, or better, copies of, any material published by the F.D.A. concerning Scientology and/or the Litigation.

Yours sincerely,

Roy Wallis.

6149

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(AF 41-126

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

December 23, 1971

Dear [redacted]

Scientology the world over is expanding. More and more people are discovering that Scientology works and are entering Scientology Churches all over the world for training and auditing. Here for the first time is a way for everyone to become more able, aware and free.

And it is about time because Man has been going downhill for a long time. Just look at the so called progress in the past few decades. Scientology is a way up out of the confusion in which we live.

We cannot long tolerate what is happening here. More and more people are getting fed up with the deterioration of the quality of life and have stopped saying "there is nothing I can do about it" and have gotten off their duffs and into action. They simply won't put up with things like pollution, crime, civil disorder etc. You don't have to be a victim you know. There are too many victims as it is - that is why we are where we are now. It is too easy to say "I hope they make it," and turn on the television.

It isn't good enough to complain about high prices, inflation, crime, war, etc.. It just doesn't cut it. We all helped create the situation we are in and now it is time to clean the mess we made. Being a victim evades responsibility. If you don't like the way things are, don't complain - do something about it. And DO IT NOW!

We have a choice: sink in the mud, or pull ourselves out. It is that simple. We have the technology, the organization to deliver that technology and now we need more people to run the Churches.

You can do something about it. Get training and auditing as a Scientology Staff Member. And DO IT NOW!

My very best,

Kathleen Wilhere

Kathleen Wilhere
Personnel Procurement Officer

The Academy of Scientology The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG; VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE JOPLING; SECRETARY, ESTHER MANGOLD

6150

Church of Scientology of Washington, DC

STAFF APPLICATION

Name_____Date_____

Address_____

_____Zip Code_____Phone_____

I wish to join the staff of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. I will be required to take and pass the standard tests before I will be accepted on staff.

Mark one.

( ) I wish to work full-time.

( ) I wish to work full-time and sign a 2 1/2 year contract. I realize this entitles me to free training and processing (up to Class IV and Grade VA inclusive.)

I (am) (am not) connected to persons or groups hostile to Scien-scientology.

I (am) (am not) currently taking drugs.

My education consists of _____

_____

I am particularly competent at_____

_____

_____

If employed I agree to the usual rules and regulations that govern staff members.

_____
Signature

Return to:

Director of Routing and Personnel

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009

(Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)

6151

Hey buddy, where you going? And where is everyone else going? In 1960, Vietnam was a small country in Asia and the Middle East was a nice place to spend a vacation. We didn't think too much about pollution nor were we too concerned about walking through a city park. Drugs were something you got a prescription for and riots were things that happened in underdeveloped countries. So where are we all going? And which way are you headed?

The newspapers and other media reflect the turbulence of the times and we are lost in the confusion and chaos. Personal goals and aspirations take a second seat to taxes, inflation, crime in the streets, pollution, noise, war, insanity, overpopulation and all the madness of society. There is no place to go to get away from it despite the claims made by airline commercials and Florida land developers. So what way is there for you to rise above the turmoil of confusion and achieve your own goals? And what way is there for you to create a saner and safer society? What can you do about it?

There is a way for a civilization to survive; the environment can be made safe and sane and those problems which threaten your existence and well being, can be dealt with. It takes an effective technology and organizational teamwork to deliver that technology. There is something you can do about it. You can become a Scientology Staff Member, learn the technology and help create a better world. You really can do something to achieve your own personal aims, you can work with a team of dedicated people who have the technology to do it.

Bringing about a better society takes a technology and it takes teamwork to deliver that technology. The organization exists and the technology is here for you to use and apply. If you want a better world but do not know where to begin or what to do, if you want to become more able and aware yourself, call me or come in and see me. You can join a hard working and dedicated group and build a better world.

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO ABOUT IT. YOU CANNOT AFFORD THE LUXURY OF THINKING THERE IS NOTHING YOU CAN DO ABOUT IT!!!

[redacted]
Personnel Procurement
Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, DC

Telephone:
ADams 2 - 6296
1812 19th Street
Washington, DC 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

CA226 Full

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

F41-126 FILE

Dear Scientologist;

In the past few months, Scientology all over the world has been growing and booming. More and more people are discovering Scientology and the way to their own Total Freedom. And the resulting demand for more services has created an even greater demand for personnel.

Staff Members at this Church and churches all over the world are working very hard to deliver the services of Scientology to the public. And if the rapid expansion is to continue, more staff members will be needed.

There is no reason why the problems of this world have to be. There is no reason to accept what you see around you and suppose that that is the way things have to be. They don't! They can be changed and we are working to change it. We are doing it.

You can be a part of a team which is delivering Total Freedom. All you have to do is Do It!

Total Freedom is not a glib phrase nor a clever slogan. It means exactly what it means and you can make it possible for yourself as well as for everyone else.

Send in the staff application today.

My very best,

Jeffrey Deitz
Director of Routing and Personnel

The Academy of Scientology The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

6153

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG; VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE JOPLING; SECRETARY, ESTHER MANGOLD

FIVE YEARS

The world has an optimistic five years left, a pessimistic two.

After that, BANG! Or maybe just a whimper.

A handful of us are working our guts out to beat deadline Earth.

On us alone depends whether your kid will ever see sixteen or your people will ever make it at all.

A handful of us aren't nattering or dramatizing or whining or waiting. We've got our sleeves rolled up for a twelve hour day and sixty hour week.

It's allright to be responsible or cautious or have an open mind so long as the openess doesn't consist only of holes.

A few of us see the world has got a chance it we don't dawdle along the way.

We may or may not be super beings. Yet. But we are very earnest people.

We would be longer on patience if we weren't so short on time.

Our chance is a thin chance at best.

We're making the most we can out of that chance.

Our programme is simple:

We are working as hard as we can in Scientology.

We are doing the best job we can do at our job.

We are shooting people up in case level.

We are training up the best auditors we can train as fast as we can train them.

We are keeping the lines going and the place together.

We are releasing people wholesale.

We are making Clears and O.T.'s.

We fully intend to make the grade.

We know every minute counts.

And we intend to take out of the road anything we have to take out of the road, and no matter how big, to make a civilization that can survive.

And won't go BANG!

If we win, you will win. The kids in school will grow up. And we'll have a world without criminality, without war.

We mean it. And the only slim chance this planet has rests on a few slim sholders, overworked, underpaid and fought - the Scientologists.

Later on, if we make it, what will be your answer to this question?

"Did you help?"

6154

L. Ron Hubbard

STAFF SURVEY

This survey is for everyone, whether or not you are on or plan on joining the staff of a Church of Scientology. We'd like to find out how people feel about staff and staff members. Fill in the following and return to The Consultant, Founding Church of Scientloogy, 1812 - 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

1. What would you like most about being on staff at a Church of Scientology?

2. How do you enjoy communicating with the staff?

3. What benefits would you enjoy having as a result of being a staff member?

4. What is most real for you about being a staff member?

5. What do you think you would do as a staff member?

6. Any other comments?

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____ PHONE #_____

_____

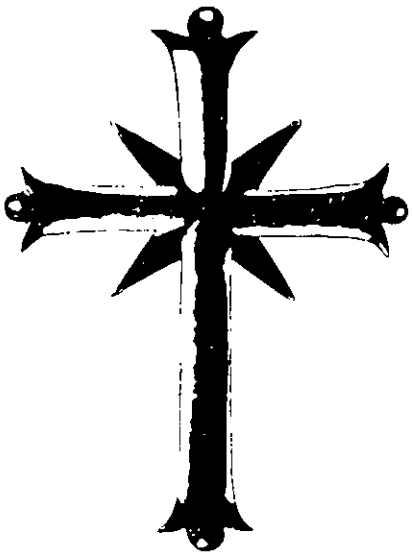
PROCESSING LEVEL_____ TRAINING LEVEL_____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.



11/15/71

[redacted]

6156

SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Church of Scientology of Washington, DC

STAFF APPLICATION

Name_____Date_____

Address_____

_____Zip Code_____Phone_____

I wish to join the staff of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. I will be required to take and pass the standard tests before I will be accepted on staff.

Mark one.

( ) I wish to work full-time.

( ) I wish to work full-time and sign a 2 1/2 year contract. I realize this entitles me to free training and processing (up to Class IV and Grade VA inclusive.)

I (am) (am not) connected to persons or groups hostile to Scien-scientology.

I (am) (am not) currently taking drugs.

My education consists of _____

_____

I am particularly competent at_____

_____

_____

If employed I agree to the usual rules and regulations that govern staff members.

_____
Signature

Return to:

Director of Routing and Personnel

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009

(Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED) 6157

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology, [illegible] Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of A Science	$3.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Miracles for Breakfast	$2.00
( ) Tone Scale - Color Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) FSM Mag #1	$ .25
( ) Dianetics & Scientology - Introductory Booklet	$1.00
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Group Processing Tape Packs: per set	$100.00
( ) Group Auditors Course (6 LRH Lectures - [illegible] tapes, both [illegible]es)	
( ) Group Process "B" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process "C" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process ("D" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Handbook for PreClears	$5.00

ADVANCED

( ) Scientology 0 - 8 The Book of Basics	$5.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	$3.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Have You Lived Before This Life?	$4.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard	$2.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$3.00
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles for Level II	$1.25
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$2.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$2.00
( ) How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00

New Policy is to promote only those books available for immediate shipment. Books listed on booklists prior to 22 July 1971 may not be currently in stock, and may be backordered. All books not currently in stock are being reprinted and orders for them will be filled as soon as they arrive from the printer.

I enclose $_____ in full payment for the above checked items.

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

_____ Zip 6158

6159

A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time.

For more than 2,500 years, Man has dreamed of this goal.

Being Clear gives one the freedom and potential of being. Further, it makes it possible to continue being something. It is a stable state.

L. RON HUBBARD

The Church of Scientology of California – Non-Profit Organization

[redacted]

11/5/71

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 41522
WASHINGTON, D.C.

YOU CAN BE FREE

GO CLEAR

A CLEAR can be tested for any and all psychoses, neuroses, compulsions and repressions and be examined for any autogenic (self-generated) diseases referred to as psychosomatic ills. These tests confirm the CLEAR to be entirely without such ills or aberrations. Additional tests of his intelligence indicate it to be high above the current norm. Observations of his activity demonstrate that he pursues existence with vigor and satisfaction.

L. RON HUBBARD
FOUNDER of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY

If you would like to have these qualities, write to: "CLEAR", AOLA, 916 S. Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006, for more information and assistance.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy.

6160

ABILITY 243
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder L. Ron Hubbard · Editor: Rick Bannerman
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C. 20009
1812 19th Street N.W.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

[redacted]

14/5/71

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.

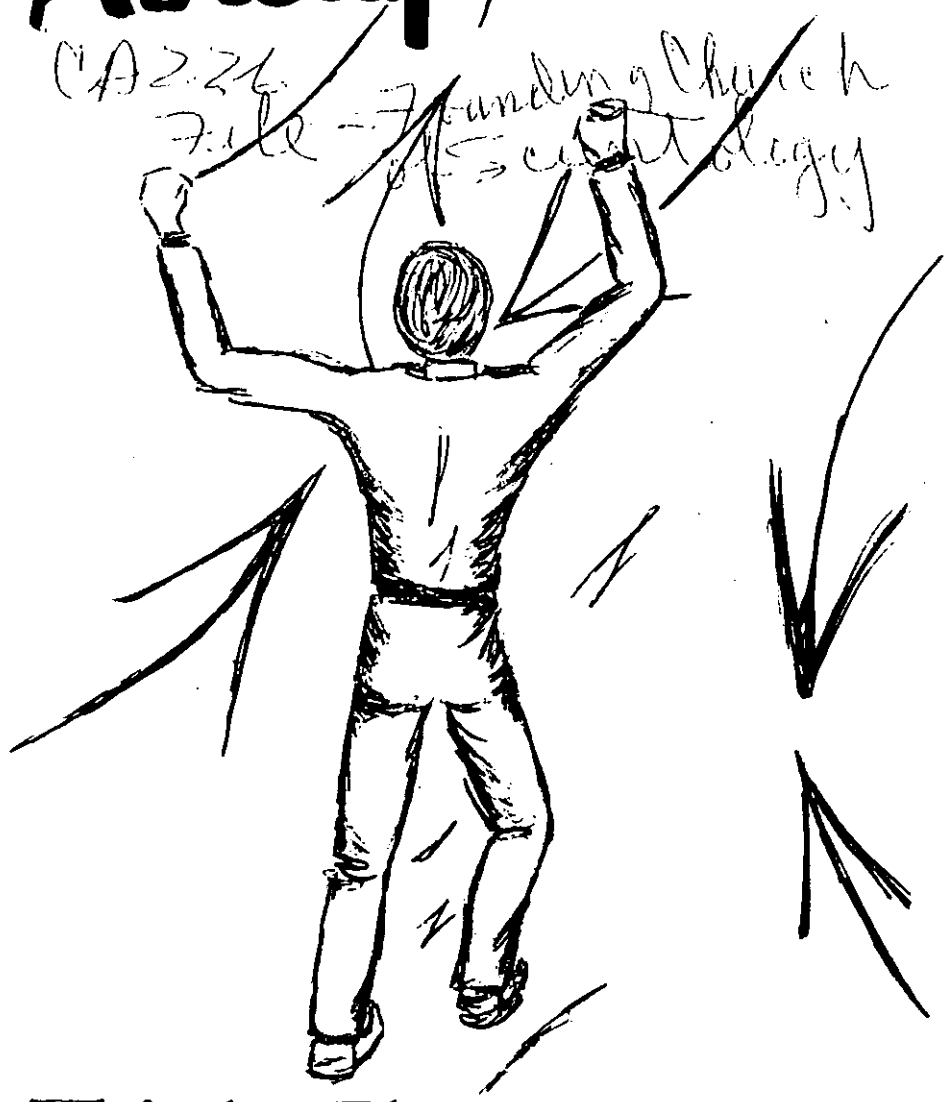
0161

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

Ability

major issue 243

CA2.26
File - Founding Church of Scientology

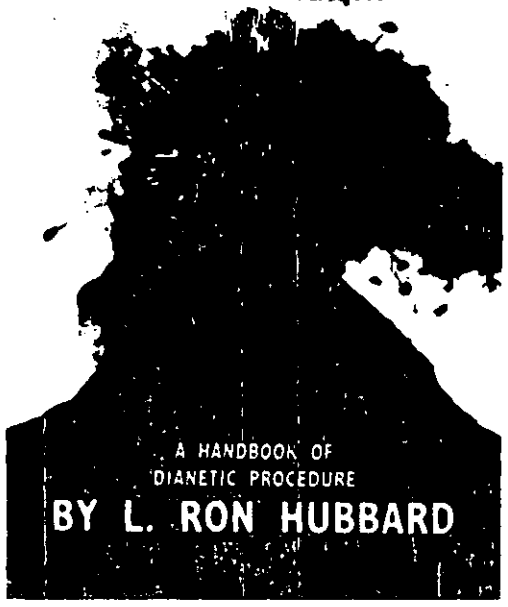


Triple Flows

by L. Ron Hubbard

DIANETICS

THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH



This is the book that makes any other book on the mind obsolete

BUY IT

This is the startling book about the mind that rocketed to the top of the best seller list in 1950.

It swept through the society like wildfire, benefiting thousands upon thousands of people like you.

Now, after 21 years, the applications of Dianetics in the societies of Earth are expanding at a faster rate than ever before.

Dianetics takes one across the first span of the Bridge to Total Freedom. It is the first area one handles on the Awareness and Gradation Chart - the human mind.

Dianetics is the beginning and Dianetics begins with this book.

Get copies for your friends. Costs $5.00 percopy postpaid. That's $30.00 for six. HASI members get a 10% discount.

READ IT

ORDER FROM:
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
All orders shipped within 24 hours.

6162

TRIPLE FLOWS

BY L.RON HUBBARD

A being has a minimum of 3 flows. By "flow" is meant a directional thought, energy or action. The three flows are: Inward to oneself, Outward to another or others and Crossways, others to others. There are many more flows possible as have been much more fully covered in Scientology Class VI.

Examples:
Flow 1, to self, Drinking.
Flow 2, self to another or others, pc giving them drinks.
Flow 3, others to others, people giving other people drinks.

Flow 1, to self, being hit on the nose.
Flow 2, self to another, pc hitting somebody else on the nose.
Flow 3, others-others, other people hitting others on the nose.

Item Example using a proper Dianetic item, a pain in the arm.

Flow 1, to self, receiving a pain in the arm.
Flow 2, to another, pc giving another a pain in the arm.
Flow 3, others-others, other beings giving others a pain in the arm.

Notice that the direction of the flow does NOT change the item. Only the direction changes.

SINGLE ITEMS

It will be found that a pc can run "single items" for quite a while. By "single" is meant "to self", flow 1. This however can result in a stuck flow. This is based on the fact that a flow which runs too long in one direction can "stick". It will not flow longer in that one direction. It now has to have a reverse flow run.

Thus, one can run a single for item after item. But after many items are run as single flows, a pc can get stuck and run poorly. The answer is to run Flows No. 2 and No. 3 on the same items already run in single flow.

One MUST begin with the first item and run each item on flows No. 2 and No. 3.

Example: One ran the following items on a pc single flow (to self, flow No. 1).
A sore jaw
Anger
A head pain
A dizzy feeling

The pc seems to be doing all right but it is time to run the triples. So one runs
A sore jaw, Flow No. 2 R3R
A sore jaw, Flow No. 3 R3R
Anger, Flow No. 2 R3R
Anger, Flow No. 3 R3R
A head pain, Flow No. 2 R3R
A head pain, Flow No. 3 R3R
A dizzy feeling, Flow No. 2 R3R
A dizzy feeling, Flow No. 3 R3R

Now having begun triples, one, of course, runs all new items assessed in triple form.

Item Flow No. 1 R3R
Item Flow No. 2 R3R
Item Flow No. 3 R3R

Each flow run is, of course, treated as a chain and is carried back to its basic and erasure.

SICK PC's

Pcs who do not immediately get well on Single flows must of course be run on the other 2 flows for each items already run. Pcs who drop back to a sick state during auditing must be run on the other two flows. In actual practice where a pc does not get well promptly he is given medical care as he was physically ill.

It's almost impossible to go wrong doing flows No. 2 and No. 3. There aren't any "special cases".

NECESSITY OF TRIPLES

This is absolutely certain about triples: A PC MUST BE RUN ON DIANETIC TRIPLES BEFORE HE CAN BE CALLED A DIANETIC COMPLETION. When a pc has been called a Dianetic Completion on singles and has done Scientology triples and even OT grades HE SHOULD BE RUN ON DIANETIC TRIPLES and can be at any time.

DIANETIC - TRIPLE FLOW ACTION

Dianetics, including Dianetic assists, are to be run by Triple Flows only. Running Dianetic Singles is forbidden and if done after this date will be considered GROSS OUT TECH AND A TECHNICAL AND QUALIFICATIONS HIGH CRIME. The reason for this is to be found in the basic Technology of the Overt Motivator Sequence.

A pc who only runs motivator (done to him only) will worsen. You will see him becoming more and more critical. He may blow or become ill. He will commit overts (harmful acts) on himself, the organization or others. And he will continue going downhill until you get his overts - i.e., what he has done.

In Dianetics the first flow, F1, is the motivator chain - (done to him). The other two flows, F2 and F3, are the overt act chains.

Running only Singles - i.e., the motivator (done to him) chains could go on and on without lasting gains and could wind up with a pc getting sick, committing overts or blowing. Therefore, the overt chains, flows 2 and 3, must also be run before going on the the next item.

Dianetic pcs who have had only Dianetic Singles run in the past should have Flows 2 and 3 run on those items.

The following rules are in effect:

1. NEVER RUN DIANETIC SINGLES

2. ALWAYS RUN DIANETICS BY TRIPLE FLOWS - ALWAYS ALWAYS.

from HCO Bulletin 5 October 1969,
Triple Flows
and HCO Bulletin 1 December 1970,
Dianetic - Triple Flow Action
Edited by the Dept. of Promotion staff
Founding Church of Scientology

THE ENTIRE ROUTE TO BEING A FULLY TRAINED PROFESSIONAL IS IN!

Today a person starts his training with the Student Hat. On this course, he learns HOW to study. If needed he could also get the Understanding Intensive, to clear up any and all misunderstoods from past studies. Then, in the Academy, he will learn the miraculous technology of Dianetic and Scientology auditing. Skills learned handle a being's inabilities to communicate, his harmful acts toward others, a man's little "make-wrong" mechanisms, and many others. Triple grades technology is explained in full. And now, after completion of an Academy level of training, auditors are encouraged to Interne in the Hubbard Guidance Center under our Crack Case Supervisor. This "On the job" training refines and sharpens one's ability to exactly apply 100% Standard Technology.

It's easy to get started---simply contact the Registrar.

PHONE: (area code 202) 232-6296

WRITE OR VISIT: The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20009

START YOUR TRAINING NOW

Hubbard Guidance Center

The Hubbard Guidance Center of the Founding Church is now DELIVERING AUDITING in volume with fantastic quality. 100% Standard Tech is IN in the H.G.C.. Come on in today, and meet some of the friendliest people you will ever know, in one of the safest spaces on this planet. These are some of the gains awaiting you:

GRADE IV RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO DO NEW THINGS. ABILITY TO FACE LIFE WITHOUT NEED TO JUSTIFY OWN ACTIONS, OR DEFEND SELF FROM OTHERS. CAN BE RIGHT OR WRONG. F2: CAN TOLERATE THE FIXED IDEAS & HABITS OF OTHERS TOWARDS SELF & DOES NOT FEEL THE NEED TO RESPOND IN A LIKE MANNER. F3: CAN TOLERATE FIXED CONDITIONS AMONGST OTHERS & DOES NOT GET INVOLVED BY OTHERS' EFFORTS TO JUSTIFY, DOMINATE OR BE DEFENSIVE ABOUT THEIR ACTIONS AGAINST OTHERS.
GRADE III RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO FACE THE FUTURE. ABILITY TO EXPERIENCE SUDDEN CHANGES WITHOUT GETTING UPSET. F2: ALLOWS OTHERS THE BEINGNESS TO BE THE WAY THEY ARE AND CHOOSE THEIR OWN REALITY; CAN ALSO CAUSE CHANGES IN ANOTHER'S LIFE WITHOUT ILL EFFECT. F3: IS WILLING FOR CHANGE AND INTERPLAY TO OCCUR BETWEEN OTHERS WITHOUT INVOLVEMENT HIMSELF.
GRADE II RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO BE AT CAUSE WITHOUT FEAR OF HURTING OTHERS. F2: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE OVER HIM. F3: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE OVER OTHERS WITHOUT FEELING THE NEED TO INTERVENE.
GRADE I RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE THE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS AND MAKE THEM VANISH. F2: FEELS FREE ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OTHERS HAVE WITH HIM AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM. F3: FREE ABOUT OTHERS' PROBLEMS WITH OR ABOUT OTHERS AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM.
GRADE 0 RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE FREELY WITH ANYONE ON ANY SUBJECT. LIKES TO OUTFLOW. F2: WILLING FOR OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE TO HIM FREELY ON ANY SUBJECT. F3: WILL PERMIT OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE ABOUT ANYTHING TO OTHERS.

The time to start is NOW!

It's a breeze to start going free---

just contact the Registrar!

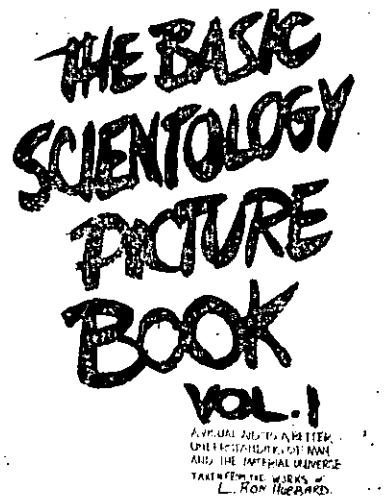
6164

Make Things Go Right

The Founding Church of Scientology is accepting applicants for staff. You will work with understanding, happy and aware people and will be specialist trained in a technology capable of bettering human conditions. Todays problems are your problems. Make things go right.

For further information write:
The Director of Personnel
Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Get This New Book -



This large softback explains:

(1) WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY?
(2) HOW TO STUDY.
(3) BASIC DEFINITIONS LIKE THETAN, MIND, BODY, AND MEST
(4) WHAT IS THE REACTIVE MIND AND HOW DOES IT WORK?
(5) WHAT IS ARC AND HOW DOES THE COMM FORMULA WORK?

taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard.

Price $2.00

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
THATS $2.00 FOR ONE, $10.00 FOR FIVE

SUCCESS...

6165

The data on Level II Theory is so powerful and so basic that just by studying it, fantastic case gains are made. If you want to be able to handle your environment and yourself better, get on Level II. I did and it's great!!!

Thanks Ron
Rebecca Sweigart

Wow Wow. I just finished Level O expanded grades and I feel like a million! How wonderful. I'm getting up the line and even faster than I had dared hope. I came for training and wow I'm going right on to my goal to be clear. It doesn't look so far ahead today - in fact I can almost touch it - its there! Wish everyone could feel like I do right now and thank you Ron and thank you all the rest of the people giving me a hand up.

Scientology is wonderful!
Cindy Topel

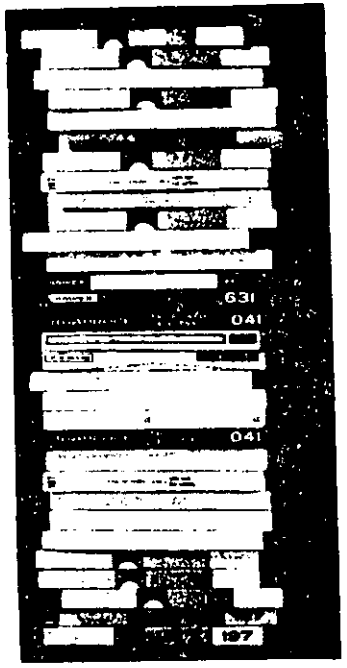
Grade O is far out and fantastic. It is a whole new world and I dig it. Get it for yourself and see what it's like.

Jeffrey Deitz

DEFINITIONS

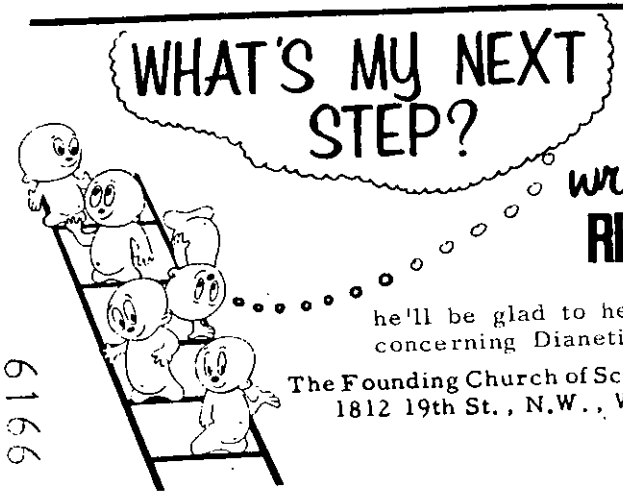
H.A.S.I.	Hubbard Association of Scientologists International
Scientology	An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.
Dianetics	Man's most advance school of the mind. From the Greek dia through, and noos, mind, thus "through mind" or "through thought".
Auditing	The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor. The exact definition of auditing is: The action of asking a preclear a question (which he can understand and answer), getting an answer to that question and acknowledging him for that answer.
Grade	A level attained by a preclear on the road to Clear having certain abilities gained and inabilities lost.
Triple Grades	The expansion of the levels from Dianetics to Grade IV Release to address all three of the primary flows; OUTFLOW(self to another), INFLOW (another to self), and CROSSFLOW (another to another or others to others). Triple Grades intensify and stabilize the gains on each level.
Flow	A directional thought, energy or action.
Auditor	A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.
Interne	A recent Academy graduate serving an apprenticeship under professional supervision.
Case	The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.
Release	A person whose Reactive Mind is keyed out and is not influencing him.
Thetan	The person himself-not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual.

THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY TAPE RENTAL LIBRARY



Tape recorded lectures by L. Ron Hubbard are available for a two week period. Rental is $3.00/single sided reel & $5.00 for double sided reels. Write the Letter Registrar for a list of titles available. DO IT NOW!!

Ron's Tapes are Powerful Dissemination



write the **REGISTRAR**

he'll be glad to help you with any questions concerning Dianetics and Scientology.

The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

6166

Definitions Continued

MEST	Matter, Energy, Space and Time. The physical universe.
Reactive Mind	That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis(given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. It is composed of engrams, secondaries and locks.
ARC	A word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication which together equate to understanding.
PC	A preclear. This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however, it is principally used to describe a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.
R3R	A Dianetic process used to erase engrams.
Assess	To determine the most reactive items on a list of items read to a preclear on a E-meter.
Chain	A succession of incidents, occurring at various intervals along the time track, that are related to one another by some similarity of either subject, general location, people or perception. Such a succession of similar incidents may span a brief period or a very long period of time.
Erasure	The act or instance or erasing engrams.
Motivator	The consideration and dramatization that one has been wronged by the action of another or a group, and which is characterized by constant complaint with no real action undertaken to resolve the situation. This reveals that the motivator is being held in place to justify overt acts committed by the individual, which is easily handled in auditing.
Overt Act	Harmful or contra-survival act. Precisely it is an act of commission or omission that harms the greater number of dynamics. Therefore, a failure to eradicate something or stop someone that would harm broadly would be an overt act. Equally, assistance to something that would harm a greater number of dynamics would also be an overt act.
Overt-Motivator Sequence	The sequence wherein someone who has committed an overt has to claim the existence of motivators. The motivators are then liable to be used to justify committing further overt acts.
blowing-blow	A colloquialism for a sudden departure. It is usually used to describe either the sudden dissipation of mass in the mind with an accompanying feeling of relief, or someone leaving, ceasing to be where he should really be, or just ceasing to be audited.
OT Grades	(Operating Thetan): A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.
OT Grades	A level attained by a pre-OT above the level of Clear.
Class VI	The training level next below Clear.

GET A FREE MEMBERSHIP

Join the team that's clearing this planet and making it a better place to live. Get your FREE 6-month HASI membership. This allows you a 10% discount on all Scientology books over $1.25, on tape lectures, and other items in the Book Store. You also receive FREE magazines, packed with valuable Scientology data and news.

JOIN THE TEAM TODAY. Write to the Membership Officer of the Founding Church of Scientology. If your membership has expired renew it TODAY! Send in your annual membership fee of $15.00 now!

Wednesday 22 December 1971
Written Answer

PQ 857/1971/72
Han Ref Vol
Col

SCIENTOLOGY - REPORT

56 Mr John Hall (C. Wycombe)

To ask the Secretary of State for Social Services, when the Foster Report on scientology is to be published, and if he will now make a statement.

SIR KEITH JOSEPH

The Report is being published today by Order of the House of Commons. It results from an enquiry instituted by the previous Administration, which determined the very wide terms of reference and left the procedure to be adopted entirely to my hon and learned Friend, the Member for Northwich. Its main recommendations are that the restrictions instituted in July 1968 on foreign scientologists entering this country should be relaxed, but that there should be legislation enabling the practice of psychotherapy for reward to be restricted to suitably qualified persons. The Government takes the view that the recommendations contained in the Report should be considered as a whole, and that the proposal for the statutory control of the practice of psychotherapy for reward must be the subject of consultations, initially with the relevant professional organisations. I propose to initiate such consultations at once. Until they are completed the Government does not feel able to reach any conclusions on the Report.

EC

CA 2267 File
Founding Church of Scientology
AFI 5/26
FILE

Dr. Charles C. Edwards
Commissioner
U.S. Food and Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Dear Dr. Edwards:

No need to tell you about the anguish I am going through having a child involved in Scientology. The use of the E-meter, with its accompanying theory of mind problems and encouragement of hallucination, is so dangerous. [illegible] public doesn't have [illegible] from persons is responsible and authoritative [illegible] will be even greater than it is already.

Unfortunately, I am too frightened -- because of danger to my child -- to reveal my name, but I beg you to do whatever is in your power to take the necessary steps to protect the American people.

Thank you.

6168

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable the House of Commons dated 20th December 1971—for

Enquiry into the Practice and Effects of Scientology

Report by

Sir John G. Foster, K.B.E., Q.C., M.P.

Ordered by The House of Commons *to be printed*
21st December 1971

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
£1·20 net

52

6169

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

Government publications are also available through booksellers

SBN 10 205272 7

6170

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D. C.
(AF#41-126)

December 8, 1971

FILE

Mrs. Ilah Baker
RR#1
Edelstein, Illinois 61526

Dear Mrs. Baker:

Your letter of April 14, 1971, to the President, concerning the Founding Church of Scientology, has been referred to this Office for response. Scientology represents itself to be a religion, a science and a philosophical system. It has been held by the Courts to be a bona-fide religion.

The Food and Drug Administration has been under attack by this organization for allegedly interferring with their religion. Our position has always been that our function has nothing to do with religion, rather it is our duty to protect the public health and welfare by enforcing the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

We have initiated seizure action in the Federal Courts against the so-called E-Meters (Hubbard Electrometers), on the basis that they are therapeutic devices which are misbranded within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. The actions were based upon the promotion of E-Meter auditing as a process designed to effectuate cures of mental and physical illnesses and upon wholey non-religious, pseudo scientific representations appearing in certain Scientology literature.

In an Opinion dated September 29, 1971, the United States District Court for the District of Columbia held the seized devices to be misbranded and ordered the devices and literature condemned under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

The Court further decreed that an E-Meter shall be deemed to comply with the law if, and only if, it is used or sold or distributed solely for use in bonafide religious counseling.

Please forgive our delay in responding to your letter and we wish we could be more helpful to you.

Sincerely yours,

D. W. Johnson
Assistant to the Director
Division of Case Guidance
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc: CHIC-DO

BD-300 R/F

D.W.Johnson:mlp, d/t 12/7/71

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT
Attn: Mr. Daryl Holler
Food and Drug Officer

December 8, 1971

Office of Compliance (BD-300)

A. F. 41-126 FILE

LA-19501/E Meters - Import Detentions
(Your memo 9/10/71)

1. Per our telephone conversation of 12/6/71, with Mr. Daryl Holler in which we were advised that you have not received our response to your 9/10/71 memo, we are attaching hereto a xerox copy of our 10/15/71 memo which was our response.

Bernard T. Loftus

Attachment

cc:

BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

6173

A F FILE

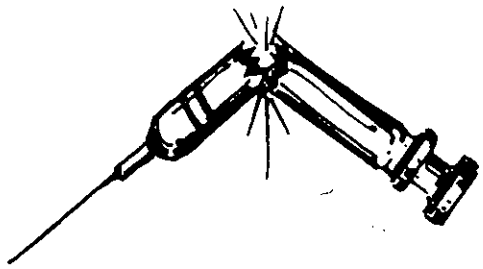
11/29/71

MINOR
no. 244

Ability

NOV. '71

DRUG DRYING OUT



by L. Ron Hubbard

The Foundin
1812 19th St
Washington, I

Scientology is

Scientology

6174

BILITY 244
Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Eastern United States
Founder L. Ron Hubbard Editor: Rick Bannerman
Published by the Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20009
Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C. 20009
1812 19th Street N.W.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Auditing is the Spiritual Counselling technique of The Church of Scientology - a religion.

6175

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

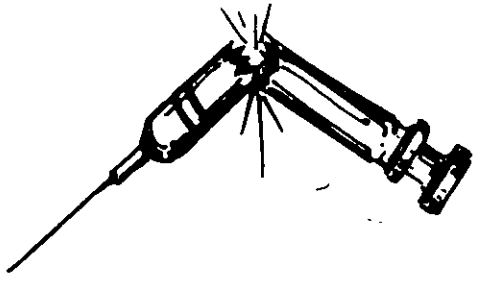
11/29/71
Ron

MINOR
no. 244

Ability

NOV. '71

DRUG DRYING OUT

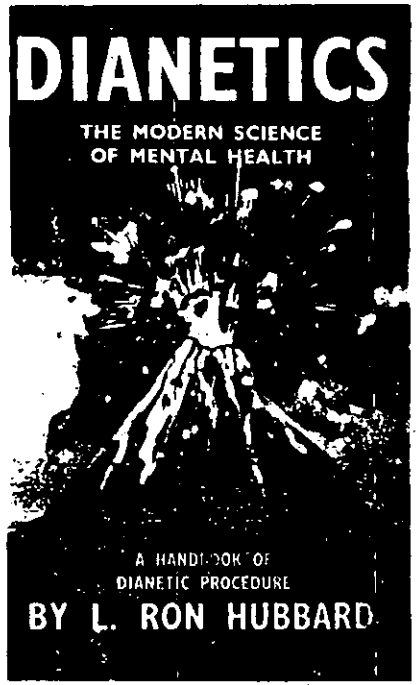


by L. Ron Hubbard

BUY

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

by L. Ron Hubbard



This is the book that began a new era of civilization for mankind. This easily understood book on the anatomy and workings of the mind is the breakthrough point of the whole subject of total freedom obtainable in Scientology. It essential reading for understanding of the human mind, man's goals and how he can recover his previously unsuspected abilities.

This is the book for your friends. Order it in half dozen copy lots. It is available in a large handsomely bound hardcover edition for only $5.00 or $4.50 for International Members who are allowed 10% Discount.

ORDER TODAY from:

THE BOOKSTORE
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C., 20009

DRUG DRYING OUT!

6176

by L. Ron Hubbard

It occasionally happens that someone is still on drugs when he or she requires drug processing. This sets up a very rough problem.

DRUGS PREVENT ANY CASE GAIN.

If the person is still on drugs, processing will have little effect. He will not cease to be a drug addict. Ths drugs trap him.

When the world went druggie (about 1960), this problem of drying out became one of the first order. It was not just a problem to us. All pre-Scientology efforts failed-and had been failing for all Man's history. But relatively small numbers had been involved. After 1960 the problem became planet-wide.

Our first organization to handle this was Los Angeles. They made the person cease to take drugs for 6 weeks, then audited the drugs out. Most of these cases stayed stable and thereafter had case gain and were no longer condemned to an eternity of disability. However, some were unable to stop taking drugs.

What is called WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS set in. These are the body and mental reactions to no longer taking drugs. They are ghastly. No torturer ever set up anything worse.

The patient had this problem then:

A. Stay on drugs and be trapped and suffering from here on out.

B. Try to come off the drugs and be so agonizingly ill meanwhile that he couldn't stand it.

This was a dead if you do, dead if you don't sort of problem. Medicine did not solve it adequately. Psychotherapy was impossible. Two approaches now exist to this withdrawal problem.

1. Light objective (look outward, take attention off body) processes ease the gradual withdrawal and make it possible.
2. Nutritionist experiments indicate that vitamins assist the withdrawal.

People who have been on drugs do not make case gain until the drugs are handled in processing. Processing such as Dianetics is not effective when done on a person who is taking drugs. Withdrawal from drugs sometimes sets up a violent physical reaction too painful or depressing to be continued and the person goes back on drugs.

Anyone on drugs or who has taken drugs is doomed as a being - just like that. He or she will cave right on in and finish up in the ash can from here on out.

Only processing by Dianetics and Scientology can handle the effects of drugs fully. No other technology, medical or biochemical has ever helped-we have thousands of cases to prove this completely

The primary barrier to processing is getting the person off drugs and keeping him off until he can be fully audited. Then he will be very okay.

Two means to do this are know - A. Light objective processes while "drying out" and B. Nutritional Therapy. A and B can be combined.

Neither A nor B will fully handle drugs. The person on vitamins if not processed will relapse. Vitamins are not drugs. They are nutrition. A person can be processed while on them.

By close application of these principles the person can be salvaged.

And having been salvaged can go on up to greater freedom and ability.

He won't make it otherwise by any other known technology.

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON

COMMUNICATIONS TO RON

Standing Order No. 1 "All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

Standing Order No. 2 "A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me."

Standing Order No. 3 "All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.

"I am always willing to help.

"By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

6177

SUCCESS...

Boy, do I feel great! I just had to attest to my CLASS VIII DRUG RUNDOWN! I left the session floating calm and serene. Just an hour earlier I had been reacting to every little thing I saw, heard, tasted, felt, and smelled. Life wasn't the nicest thing to do. But now! I haven't felt like this in years! I feel young, full of new energy. I didn't know I had all this energy! Boy, if you are on drugs, or off them and feeling the after-effects of them, this is where you get rid of all the hang-ups, pains, and misemotions. Scientology works!

Ned Burgos

I used to think that grass and acid got me high, but thru Scientology I have discovered how beautiful and naturally high I really am, without those artificial aids which in reality were holding me down.

By "high" I mean aware and in control. When I wake up these days there's no fumbling for a joint to get me started; I'm on my happy way to Total Freedom! Everything is clearer now, and I know who I am for the first time in a very, very long time. Scientology works!

Rick Miller

Before coming into Scientology I used drugs. I used drugs as an escape for I could see no workable way to do anything about the world of hate and fear I saw around me. I could not confront atomic bombs and war, being unhappy, and having no purpose for anything. In drugs there was a world of the illusion of love and peace better than the straight world. I could not see the why for everything. In Scientology I found a workable system for changing the above conditions: I no longer see a need for escape. I can confront the future thru the use of Scientology my future is full of peace and love.

Sheryl Lowe

Until I came into Scientology, for the past few years, I had been using marijuana occasionally to obtain "relief". The last time I smoked was a few weeks before I took the HAS Course. Since the HAS Course I confront people and things so easily that I don't need any "relief" from life anymore.

Gary Kalin

Before coming into contact with Scientology I was taking chemicals and and smoking hashish and marijuana. In fact I was taking many drugs trying to find something. Not really knowing what I was searching for led to my taking more drugs until I came in contact with Scientology. After taking the HAS Course I stopped doing all drugs except marijuana which I have since stopped since becoming a member of the Church of Scientology. I am currently on the staff of the Washington Org and have no thoughts about ever taking drugs again!

James J. DeAngelo

The Academy

Hi,

I'm Sheryl Lowe, Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor here at the Founding Church of Scientology. I'm the Supervisor of the courses offered here during the day from 9 til 6. I have been fully trained and interned by Sea Org Missionaires under the direct orders of L. Ron Hubbard for the purpose of providing you with the friendliest and best possible service, during your attendance at our academy.

Sheryl Lowe Hubbard
Professional Course Supervisor

( ) STUDENT HAT	$250.00
( ) HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE (the Student Hat is a prerequisite to HSDC)	$500.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT & HSDC	$700.00
( ) LEVEL O, I, II, III, IV each (the Student Hat & Method # 1 Word Clearing are prerequisite to Level O)	$250.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. LEVEL O thru IV	$1000.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT, METHOD # 1 WORD CLEARING & LEVELS O-IV	$1700.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT, HSDC, METHOD # 1 WORD CLEARING & LEVELS O thru IV	$2000.00

NOW is your opportunity! Learn how to handle your son's drug problem; upsets with those around you; problems with life. All this and more is fully covered in the Academy levels of training. It's easy to start! Just contact the Registrar. He's here to help you.

Call (202) 232-6296 and ask for Dick or Jeff. Your questions will be answered.

PRICES SLASHED!!

6178

THAT'S RIGHT!!

DESPITE INFLATION AND THE CURRENT ECONOMIC PROBLEMS BEING DRAMATIZED THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY IS ANNOUNCING DRASTIC PRICE CUTS!

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY!

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT!

FOR INFORMATION ON WHAT OUR HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER HAS TO OFFER YOU, AND YOUR FREE GRADATION CHART, WRITE THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR TODAY.

( ) WORD CLEARING METHOD # 1	$500.00
( ) MONEY PROCESS	$100.00
( ) 12 1/2 HOUR INTENSIVE	$625.00
( ) 25 HOUR INTENSIVE	$1250.00

The time to start is NOW!

It's a breeze to start going free---

just contact the Registrar!

DO SOMETHING GREAT!

JOIN STAFF!

How would you like to work in an environment that was free from invalidation of yourself, one where you would be making stable gains everyday and where you are working with others that have a common purpose of building a safe and sane civilization? You have probably been looking for a long time for something like this. Well, I have found it and it's being a staff member here in D.C.. Perhaps if you had found it first you would be writing this to me. It's for you too!

John Hoffman

Working on a Scientology Staff is the most pro-survival activity there is. It just benefits so many people in the best possible ways. The more you contribute the better you feel. You get the opportunity to really accomplish something. There is more personal gain being on staff than anywhere else.

Jeff Kronen

In the short time I have been here I have learned WHO I AM, and what I want to do for others around me. I feel the warm flow of everyone pushing and helping to "Clear" the planet. If you would like to find peace and feel a part of one BIG happy family, then this is the place for you.

Nancy Pearson

Being on staff is groovy, knowing that you are working with people who are doing sane things to change the abberated conditions on this planet. We aren't sitting around saying, "Well, there's nothing I can do about it." We are out doing something and you can too!

Larry Hoffman

WHAT ARE YOU DOING FOR THE WORLD AND MANKIND?

TAKE A GOOD LOOK AROUND YOU. That insanity and illness is exactly what we handle and teach you to handle. Every day that you work here you are directly contributing to the making of a world without war, and without illness; where people can live freely and prosper.

YOU CAN JOIN STAFF

Come in immediately for an interview with the Personnel Procurement Officer. You can begin the most meaningful career on this planet. Now is your chance to really help others and enjoy yourself while doing it.

BUY THIS BOOK

SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL

PREDICTION OF HUMAN BEHAVIOUR

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Dianetics, originated by L. Ron Hubbard, is Man's most advanced Science of the Mind. It has startled the scientific world by the accuracy of its predictions and its insight into the activities of Man.

A study of this text will enable the reader accurately to evaluate his associates, employees or superiors or his family and so understand them and accurately predict what they will do as individuals or groups in any given situation. Dianetics extends to the reader of this volume precise and simple techniques for the handling of grief and pain in others and for materially increasing his own happiness.

Thousands of people are today happier and more able because of Dianetics. Scores of people are alive today solely because of the advent of Dianetics into the world.

The reader of this volume, applying the truths of Dianetics, can:

(1) More ably handle and regulate the persons about him and predict what they will do in any given situation and establish beyond question their reliability and honesty, or lack of it.

(2) Achieve many times more efficiency than present capacity.

(3) Correct and better his mental condition beyond any hope or opportunity given him in the past.

In our modern times of increasing confusion, anxiety and danger, this book offers you the sole solution of understanding your fellow man.

This is the Science of Survival.

Your future and the future of a decent civilization on this planet depends largely upon the application of the truths within this book.

BUY IT *TODAY* AND *READ* IT.

$7.00---$6.30 with HASI Membership discount

FANTASTIC SUCCESSFUL RESULTS IN WORD CLEARING

We do Word Clearing on courses and in auditing sessions. The demand has been very great. So now, we need additional dictionaries and textbooks for the Qualifications Division Library to be used by the Word Clearers. The books particularly needed are English dictionaries, especially Childrens dictionaries, slang dictionaries, foreign language-English dictionaries, and also texts in grammar, medicine, technical subjects, music, philosophy, astronomy, mechanics, Religion, etc. Any contributions to aid this great success would be appreciated.

With Affinity,

Gordon Bell, Class V
Qualifications Secretary

DEFINITIONS

H.A.S.I.	Hubbard Association of Scientologists International
Scientology	An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about [illegible] changes in the conditions of life.
Dianetics	Man's most advance school of the mind. From the Greek dia through, and noos, mind, thus "through mind" or "through thought".
Auditing	The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor. The exact definition of auditing is: The action of asking a preclear a question (which he can understand and answer), getting an answer to that question and acknowledging him for that answer.
Grade	A level attained by a preclear on the road to Clear having certain abilities gained and inabilities lost.
Triple Grades	The expansion of the levels from Dianetics to Grade IV Release to address all three of the primary flows; OUTFLOW(self to another), INFLOW (another to self), and CROSSFLOW (another to another or others to others). Triple Grades intensify and stabilize the gains on each level.
Flow	A directional thought, energy or action.
Auditor	A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.
Interne	A recent Academy graduate serving an apprenticeship under professional supervision.
Case	The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.
Release	A person whose Reactive Mind is keyed out and is not influencing him.
Thetan	The person himself-not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual.

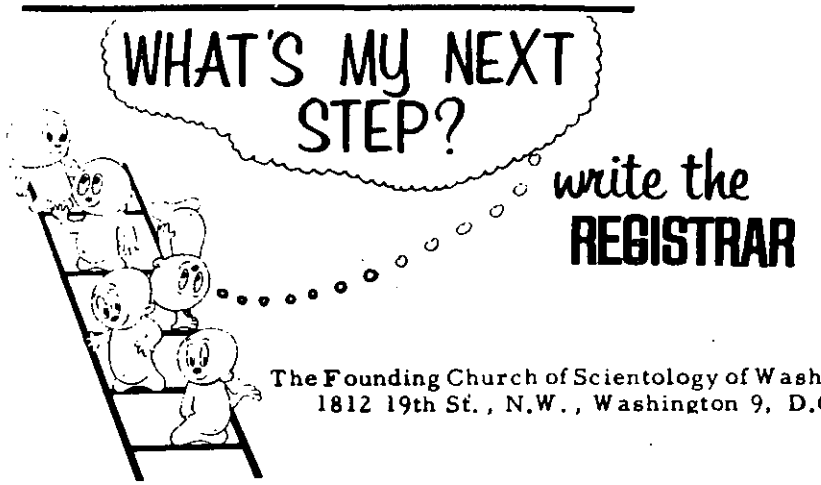
EXPAND WITH SCIENTOLOGY

"SOMETHING CAN BE DONE ABOUT IT"!!

Your Membership fee is helping bring a sane civilization to earth.

Membership entitles you to a 10% discount on Scientology books over $1.25, Tapes and other items as well as free magazines filled with valuable Scientology data and news of Scientology activities all around the world.

Become a Member or renew your Membership TODAY. Send you check or money order ($15.00) to the Memberships Officer, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812-19th St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20009.



The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

0180

PUBLIC SURVEY

The purpose of this survey is to find exactly how you feel about the purposes and activities of the Founding Church of Scientology.

The recent uptrend in demand for Scientology services has made this necessary. so that we can more effectively promote and deliver these services with more regard to what is real and acceptable to you.

Your help is needed.

Fill out this survey, refold and staple it closed so that the Business Reply Mail section is on the outside, and put it in the mail.

1. What does Scientology mean to you?

2. What do you feel it's like to be a Scientologist?

3. What do you worry about in life?

4. What can be done to make things better?

5. What do you think the world would be like if more people used Scientology?

6. How do you feel about the correspondence you get from the Founding Church of Scientology?

Your name_____

Your address_____

_____ Zip_____

PLEASE ANSWER THIS HONESTLY AND RETURN IT QUICKLY. THANK YOU.

6181

6182

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36-153
Washington, D. C.

TO HELP US HELP YOU...

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

11/24/71

[redacted]

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Service And Price List

TRAINING

( ) HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE	$25.00
( ) HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE	$30.00
( ) SUCCESS IN LIFE COURSE	$250.00
( ) CHECKOUT MINI COURSE	$35.00
( ) STUDENT HAT	$250.00
( ) HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE (the Student Hat is a prerequisite to HSDC)	$500.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT & HSDC	$700.00
( ) LEVEL O, I, II, III, IV (the Student Hat & Method # 1 Word Clearing are prerequisite to Level O) each	$250.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. LEVEL O thru IV	$1000.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT, METHOD # 1 WORD CLEARING & LEVELS O-IV	$1700.00
( ) PACKAGE INCL. STUDENT HAT, HSDC, METHOD # 1 WORD CLEARING & LEVELS O thru IV	$2000.00

PROCESSING

( ) WORD CLEARING METHOD # 1	$500.00
( ) MONEY PROCESS	$100.00
( ) 12 1/2 HOUR INTENSIVE	$625.00
( ) 25 HOUR INTENSIVE	$1250.00

I enclose $_____ full payment for the service(s) indicated above.

My Name_____

My Address_____

_____Zip_____

Please send a Gift Certificate for the above service(s) to:

Name_____

Address_____

_____Zip_____

Thank you.

6183

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

11/24/71

[redacted]

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

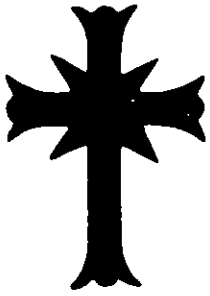
Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Hello!
Merry Xmas
from FCDC

What greater gift could you give?

Books?
Processing?
Training?
on how to live?

This is your Gift Certificate! Give it to a friend & mail the cost to us. We will send him/her a certificate and honor it.



price list enclosed

we're here for you!

Founding Church of Scientology

1812 19th Street N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009

Telephone 232-6296 area code 202

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard · ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6184

Having Money Problems?

Get the Scientology Money Process.

REMOVE THE BARRIERS FROM HAVING MONEY

Short, but effective.

100% Guaranteed. $100.

See me

Dick Romejko
Registrar

or me

Jeff Kronen
Registrar

We're here for you

Founding Church of Scientology

1812 19th Street N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009

Telephone 232-6296 area code 202

6185

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to THE BOOKSTORE, FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

$5.00	( )	DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
$3.00	( )	Child Dianetics
$5.00	( )	Self Analysis
$2.00	( )	Miracles for Breakfast
$3.00	( )	Fundamentals of Thought
$1.25	( )	Successes of Scientology
$2.00	( )	THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY PICTURE BOOK
$3.00	( )	Scientology: A New Slant On Life
$ .75	( )	Character of Scientology
$4.00	( )	Dianetics: The Original Thesis
$3.00	( )	Introduction to Scientology Ethics
$4.00	( )	Have You Lived Before This Life
$3.00	( )	Ceremonies of The Founding Church of Scientology
$4.00	( )	When in Doubt, Communicate
$1.00	( )	What Every Preclear Should Know
$2.00	( )	The Tone Scale - Colored Wall Chart
$3.00	( )	Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science
$1.00	( )	Dianetics and Scientology - an Introductory Booklet
$ .50*	( )	Scientology Dictionary
FREE	( )	Classification, Gradation, and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates

ADVANCED

$7.00	( )	Science Of Survival
$4.00	( )	History of Man
$1.00	( )	Brainwashing
$3.00	( )	Level O PABS
$3.00	( )	Level I PABS
$4.00	( )	Dianetics '55!
$5.00	( )	Scientology 0-8 The Book of Basics
$3.00	( )	Scientology 8-80
$4.00	( )	Scientology 8-8008
$2.00	( )	Axioms and Logics
$7.00	( )	The Phoenix Lectures
$6.00	( )	Creation of Human Ability
$2.50	( )	Group Auditors Handbook
$3.00	( )	The Book of E-Meter Drills
$4.00	( )	How to Live Though an Executive
$4.00	( )	Advanced Procedures and Axioms
$3.00	( )	Magazine Articles on Level O Checksheet
$2.00	( )	Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet
$4.00	( )	Notes on the Lectures
$1.25	( )	Control and the Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop
$25.00	( )	Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lecture Chart

* Get one so that Scientology terms can be known in your reading.

This Booklist is current as of November 10, 1971.

Your order is shipped within 24 hours of receipt. We pay all postage.
A.S.S.I. Members get a 10% discount on all books over $1.25.

I enclose $_____ full payment for the above items.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6186

This Is Your FCDC

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

11/24/71

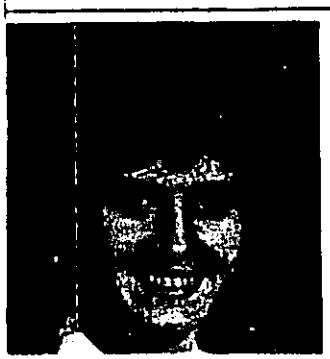
.6187

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Among The Stars

6188



Rebecca Sweigart
Class III
Tech Establishment
Officer I/T
on Flag - soon to
return

L. Ron Hubbards Technical Team of the Founding Church of Scientology Washington, D.C.

Lynn Miller
Tech Organizing Officer
FEBC Candidate
soon to Flag

Ron Cotton
Director of Processing
Understanding Personified

Gordon Bell
Grade IV
SHSBC Class V
also Word Clearer

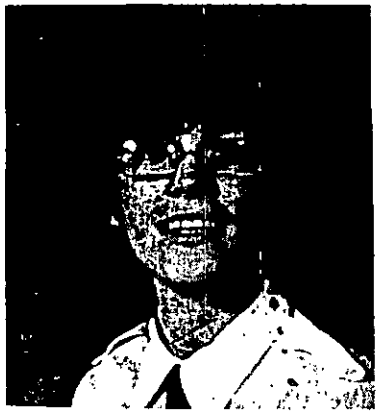
Gregory Wilhere
Tech Sec/Auditor Superb/
Word Clearer

Continued

In The School of Life, Founding Church Academy

Greg Gloor Hubbard
Professional Course Supervisor
Rigorously Sea Org Trained
also HDC, Level O Auditor

James Schisler
Academy Administrator



Sheryl Lowe Hubbard
Professional Course Supervisor
Rigorously Sea Org Trained

This is your technical team, Sea Org Trained under L. Ron Hubbard.

They are here to process you to Expanded Grade IV and train you to audit others as a Class IV.

Jeff Kronen

See your Registrar

Also among the stars

Dick Romejko

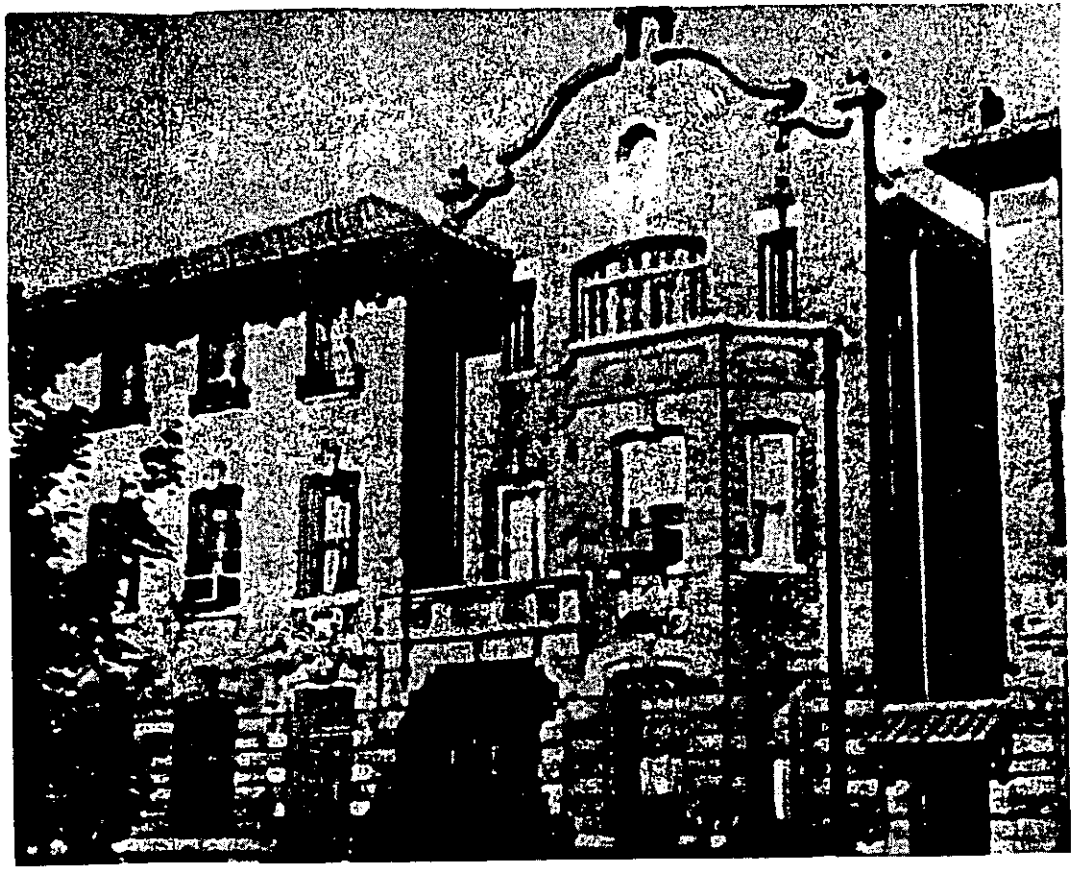
Your D.C. Org Leads the U.S. in Paid Completions and Success

6189

This Is Your Founding Church of Scientology since 1955

6190

L. Ron Hubbard - The Founder of Dianetics and Scientology.



Come !

Love is a many splendored thing!

We have it to give, to receive and to witness.

Success

WOW !

I'm now an HDC! I feel so great now that I have the tech to make well and happy human beings and to restore people to complete health and happiness!

I'm going to apply the tech that Ron has made so available to all.

I love you Ron. Thank you and ARC

Jim Dufour
HSDC Completion

I'm feeling better and better. The organization policies help clear up many misunderstoods I had. I'm ready, willing and able to boom.

Chuck Judge
Staff Status II

It's the ARC that does it . . . wonderfully fine ARC it is out here

ARC
Greg Gloor
Memory Intensive Completion

Dear World;

Standard Supervision is definitely where it is at. Ron said it all in 1964 - we comm-lagged a little in duplicating the man - but Standard Supervision is here now and its a Key-out. A course is a finite cycle of action that results in a specific doingness which I can now do. It's great. I can produce a grade O Release.

Brad Sweigart
Level O Practical

I took the Introductory Course-then the HSDC-and I kept hearing things like, "Man survives best in a challenging environment" and "A being is basically good". I knew these people (Scientologists) had a really GOOD thing.

Well, I joined staff at FCDC. Been here a year and I'll be here for more-no one or no thing could get me out of here - no force (nor DYNAMITE) nor nothing could break my reality of how UTTERLY GOOD IT IS HERE. And on purpose - ethical - and going free.

Love
Dick Romejko
Registrar

It's really great being a part of Scientology! I'm glad to be a part of the team and enjoy putting a course there. Knowing the policy of my hat helps keep me on purpose to do a better job. I see here there's a lot to do and a lot I can contribute to!

James Schisler
Post Hat

I really feel great. I just finished my Grade I Expanded. It's really great to be able to look at my problems and others and see exactly why they became problems and then they blow. There isn't any problem that won't blow once you recognize the source of it.

Margie Meador
Grade I Expanded

Dear Friends,

On level II I found out much more about how to handle my life and associations with others. I feel really relaxed knowing the data and how beautifully easy it is to apply.

I feel much saner.

[illegible]
Level II [illegible]cal

a beautiful session

I am flying through the air with THE GREATEST of ease! I feel the exquisite relaxation of having swam the English Channel! I feel so so wonderful! It's like walking through life in a snowstorm and all of a sudden spring has sprung!

Thank you Bobby and oh Ron, there's just no words for how I feel about you.

Joyfully
Kathie Wilhere

6191

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

Dear Friend;

The Founding Church of Scientology, by popular demand and survey of what service is desired from us and how it is desired to be delivered has reverted to selling auditing in 12 1/2 hour and 25 hour Intensives. The particular action done for you to be ascertained by our Sea-org trained Case Supervisors who will supervise your case to its completion with 100% standard results.

This 12 1/2 or 25 hour Intensive will be delivered to you in consecutive hours daily and should be, as this gives you maximum gains. Life doesn't knock you down until you are stably released, and can't then.

Processing will start on Monday and end on Friday. Your auditor will be reserved and he/she waiting for your punctual arrival. You will be audited 5 hours a day. We realize this means scheduling your auditing with time off from work or vacations - but the same arrangements go for evening hours 7:00 to 10:30 and weekends. This is the way you win. Please disregard other flyers or promotional literature to the contrary because we have found by experience and survey, this is the way you win. And we are here to serve you.

Contact the Registrar to make your journey to Expanded Grade IV NOW.

Sincerely,

Irene Breeden

Irene Breeden
Executive Director

The Academy of Scientology

The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

6192

THE AUDITOR

WORLD WIDE 67

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Understand the meaning of any unfamiliar words before reading any further: *see the DEFINITIONS on page 2 of this issue.*

L. Ron Hubbard

HUBBARD BOOK AUDITORS CERTIFICATE

YOU CAN HAVE A CERTIFICATE.

If you have read a book on Dianetics or Scientology and applied any of its materials successfully, and if you send the enclosed application to me at the American Saint Hill Organization in Los Angeles, you will be sent your Hubbard Book Auditor's Certificate without charge.

The Book Auditor is our oldest auditor. Book auditors existed long before any other kind.

And every auditor begins as a Book Auditor.

Lately in all the rush and scurry to reach the top technically, we have neglected my favorite friend, the Book Auditor.

I have always appreciated and admired the Book Auditor for he has to have nerve and guts to begin and carry on with only a bit of faith and hope.

And as we grow I surely don't want to forget this friend.

It is the first real stepping stone.

One reads a book and applies it. And suddenly one finds he can change someone or improve the environment and one is on his or her way.

We can't build a better world without the Book Auditor.

STANDARD TECHNOLOGY

by L. Ron Hubbard

Where we have made the breakthrough in Scientology and where we have made progress, we have done so in accomplishing the goals which Man has had as long as he has been Man. What he has considered good and what he has considered desirable in the field of philosophy, we have accomplished technically. We have now arrived in Scientology at a point where Man should have been for the last five thousand years. We have the technology to handle all the factors of life.

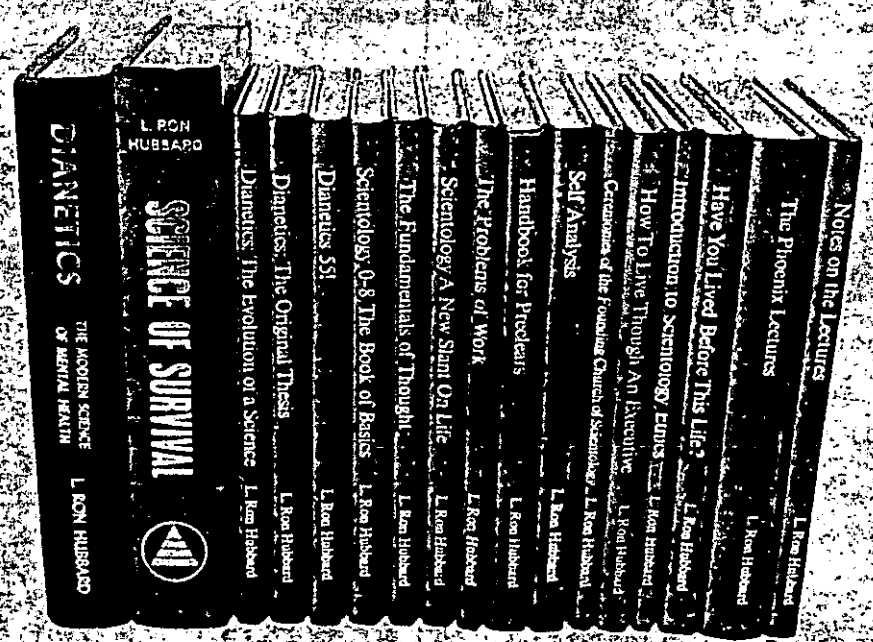
There is one technology and that is Standard Technology. You are in a very fortunate position of not having to develop the technology of auditing. The test of a good auditor is when he has learned this. He uses the tools he's got and he uses them very well. The bad auditor doesn't know these things. He thinks that there are a thousand ways to audit and that he's got to dream up the thousand and first one, right in the middle of the session. We are teaching the right way to audit. We are teaching Standard Technology.

Today we have all the technical materials. There's a tremendous amount of understanding involved here. There are millions of words written on the subject of auditing technology. If an auditor realizes how much he knows, at length, he's pretty staggered. There has never been this technology which handles the basic rules of life itself and brings order out of chaos.

Scientology auditors are dedicated and sincere in getting this job done. There has never been a more sincere group on the face of the Earth than those who are in the ranks of Scientology auditors. We wouldn't have started on auditing if we weren't good people and wanted to help our fellow man. We are the first people to appear on Earth since its first [illegible] who can get the job done and who know what we are doing.

The very truth that we know, its simplicity and ease of grasp, the very honesty with which we approach our task, are probably the largest barriers we have to overcome. Man has been defrauded so often, persuaded so wrongly, and has returned to the same old rut so inevitably and in such a defeated frame of mind that he is not able to grasp easily the firm and friendly hand of the auditor which is being reached out to him.

It will take many more auditors to achieve our aims but we know what we are doing and we will do it. We have the technology. We have the answers.



BASIC BOOKS–YOUR STEPPING STONES TO TOTAL FREEDOM

6-1973

Buy This Basic Book

Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science

by L. Ron Hubbard

This basic book is a fascinating exposition of the Dianetic breakthrough on the subject of the anatomy of the human mind, and will tell you how it works, what happens to it under stress, shock, pain or unconsciousness, and the basic single answer to the resolution of its aberration by Dianetic methods.

L. Ron Hubbard writes:

"In a lifetime of wandering around many strange things had been observed. The medicine man of the Gold people of Manchuria, the Shamans of North Borneo, Sioux medicine men, the cults of Los Angeles, and modern psychology. Amongst the people questioned about existence were a magician whose ancestors served in the court of Kublai Kahn and a Hindu who could hypnotize cats. Dabbles had been made in mysticism, data had been studied from mythology to spiritualism. Odds and ends like these, countless odds and ends.

Everybody and everything seemed to have a scrap of the answer. The cults of all the ages, of all the world seem, each one, to contain a fragment of the truth. How do we gather and assemble the fragments? Or do we give up this nearly impossible task and begin postulating our own answers?

Well, this is the story of how Dianetics was built.

L. Ron Hubbard from Evolution of a Science

Order this valuable book today!

Buy copies for yourself and your friends. Price: $3.00 each. Thats $18.00 for six. 10% discount for all H.A.S.I. Members.

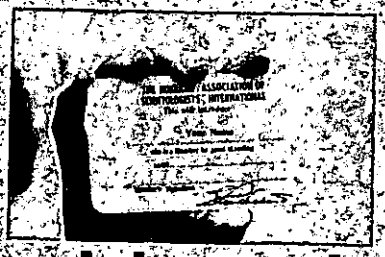
Send check or money order (made out to ASHO Publications) to:

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple St.
Los Angeles, California 90026

Here's Why You Should Join H.A.S.I.

As a member of the HASI – The Hubbard Association of Scientologists International:

- **You receive a membership card which shows you are part of the international group who are moving over the Bridge to Total Freedom.**
- **You save money by getting a 10% discount on ALL books and other Bookstore items, including records, pins, charts, photos of L.R.H.**
- **You save money by getting a 20% discount on all E-Meters, tapes and films.**
- **You can receive a copy of every issue of The Auditor, The Journal of Scientology.**
- **You can receive a free copy of the Professional Auditors Bulletins (PABs) containing the technical bulletins of L.R.H.**



Receive your Membership benefits: Simply write to the Membership officer at your nearest Scientology Org and enclose the $15.00 annual fee.

All fees paid for the HASI memberships are used for the promotion and further expansion of Scientology.

Join now!

Hurry! Cut out this form and send it in now.

MAIL TO: The Membership Officer
(your local Church of Scientology, addresses listed on the back of this publication - or direct to ASHO).

Please accept my application for:

One year annual H.A.S.I. membership ($15.00)

Lifetime H.A.S.I. membership ($75.00)

(make checks payable to The Church of Scientology)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Definitions

ABERRATION - Irrational or deranged behaviour or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual in relationship to that subject or subjects.

ACADEMY TRAINING - Scientology training at Official Hubbard Scientology Organization. It trains one to audit lower level Scientology procedures.

ASHO - the American Saint Hill Organization, the Hubbard College of Scientology for North and South America located in Los Angeles.

AUDITING - the spiritual counselling technique of the Church of Scientology. It is applied by a trained "Auditor" (minister) to someone for that person's betterment.

AUDITOR - a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology or Dianetics procedures to others for their betterment. He is a minister.

BANK - A colloquial name for the Reactive Mind. (This is what the procedures of Scientology are devoted to disposing of, for it is only a burden to an individual and he is much better off without it. A Clear has no bank.)

BOOK AUDITOR - Someone who has successfully applied Scientology from a book to help someone else and who has received a Hubbard Book Auditor Certificate for doing so.

BRIDGE TO TOTAL FREEDOM - the technology that takes one from the confusion of humanoid existence to higher levels of awareness, certainty and cause over life.

CLEAR - a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release O - VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

COGNITION - A new realization of life. It results in a higher degree of awareness and consequently a greater ability to succeed with one's endeavours in life.

DIANETICS - means through thought or mind.

DYNAMIC - the urge, thrust and purpose of life.
SURVIVE - in its eight manifestations.

E-METER - the Hubbard Electro meter is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional processes, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

GRADE - an award made to a preclear in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the eight states of Release or the state of Clear.

HASI - Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

ORG - an abbreviation for Organization. Official Hubbard Scientology Organizations are called "Orgs".

PRECLEAR - PC - one who is finding out more about himself and Life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet "Clear".

PROCESSING - that action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a PROCESS, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

RELEASE - a person whose Reactive Mind is not influencing him. There are "Grades" of Release, each of which is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE - a "special briefing course" given only at Saint Hills (Colleges of Scientology) which trains up a student to become a Class VI Auditor, who has a full philosophical and technical understanding of all basic Scientology procedures and the ability to apply them.

SCIENTOLOGY - an applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

TECH - TECHNOLOGY - The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the Science or art itself.

TERMINAL - Anything that can receive, relay or send a communication (most common usage); also, anything with mass and meaning.

THETAN - the person himself, not his body, name, mind or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the individual himself.

You Can Always Write To Ron About Your Case Or Problems

Write care of your local Org

6194

LEARN THE FUNDAMENTALS OF STANDARD TECHNOLOGY

own this valuable library of Basic Books by L. Ron Hubbard

YOU GET THESE BOOKS

DIANETICS – THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
A striking account of Ron's fantastic discoveries about the human mind that became a best seller overnight. Contains the total answer to all human aberration.

SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL
Human behaviour is predictable. This book shows just how easy it is to predict and handle people in your environment. A large Chart of Human Behaviour is included with this book.

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT
A basic Scientology book which is ideally suited for beginners. It explains how life works, how men and women can change for the better.

DIANETICS '55
Good communication is the basis of a happy and successful life. This book deals with communication, its formula and practical application.

SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008
A comprehensive detailed analysis of Man's true nature as a spiritual being and his relationship to the physical universe. The exact anatomy of physical universe traps, and how Scientology gets you out.

THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY
An invaluable handbook covering the Codes and Axioms of Scientology, and the complete rundown of all the early Scientology processes.

ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS
A concise fascinating account of the various types of cases one encounters in life and the Scientology processes used to handle them.

This SPECIAL PACKAGE OF 7 BOOKS has been compiled by L. Ron Hubbard especially for you. These 7 books embrace the basic truths of Dianetics and Scientology – you need them to completely understand the anatomy and function of the human mind and to learn and know of man's true nature as a spiritual being.
This is the data that has brought Total Freedom to all Mankind.
Price for the full Basic Library: $33.00. 10% discount price for H.A.S.I. Members $29.70.

cut out this form and mail it to:

ASHO Publications Department
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Yes! I want the Library of Basic Books picked by Ron. Rush them to me today. Enclosed is ..... in cash or check.

NAME. . . . . .
ADDRESS. . . . . .
CITY. . . . . .
STATE. . . . . ZIP. . . . . .

HERES WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU ORDER:

When received, your order is recorded . . .

Then sent to be filled from large book stocks on hand in the warehouse . . .

Your order is swiftly packaged up . . .

And the mail truck comes each day to pick up shipments . . .

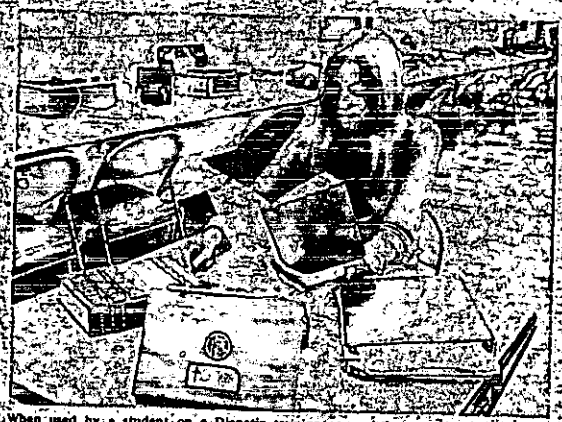
IT'S EASY TO ORDER FROM ASHO PUBLICATIONS

24 hour shipment of all Books

6195

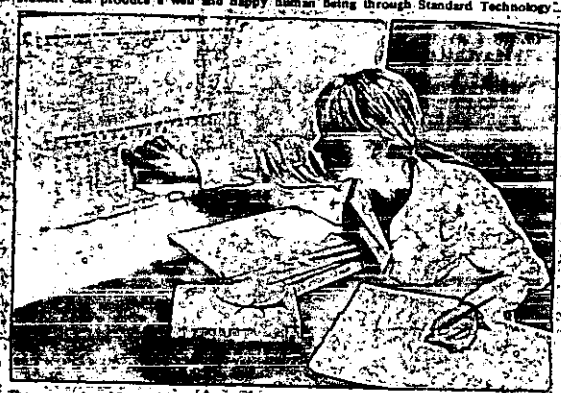
HOW BASIC BOOKS RELATE TO STANDARD TECHNOLOGY

The Basic Book, Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard enables the beginner in Scientology to breakthrough and understand for the first time exactly how the human mind really works.



When used by a student on a Dianetic training course, the same book is read exhaustively, and checked out for understanding and application as an auditor, so that the student can produce a well and happy human being through Standard Technology.

By reading and understanding the basic book, Science of Survival, and the big chart which comes along with it, this teenager is armed with an exact prediction of human behaviour in life.



The same chart from Science of Survival, along with an exact understanding of the book, becomes an invaluable tool for plotting a persons progress in auditing by skilled Scientology auditors applying Standard Technology.

The basic book, Fundamentals of Thought, packs a vast amount of wisdom to apply in life.

The same book is absorbed thoroughly by students in training in Scientology. A complete understanding of basic books is totally essential to successfully administer Scientology Standard Technology.

Dianetics 55! is the Handbook of Communication. Applying this material on the job, or in any area of life vastly enhances your communication skills and ability to win.

The basic books contain all the fundamentals that Standard Technology is based on. When applied by a skilled auditor, who becomes an expert in communication, the results produced are miraculous.

(Tear this page out of this magazine, fill in and send to American Saint Hill)

Hubbard Book Auditor Application Form

Please complete in typing or printing and send to address below. If you need more space for your answers, or want to give more information, attach extra sheets.

NAME
Mr., Mrs.,
Dr., Miss . . . . . .
(circle one) Last Name first name middle name

MAILING ADDRESS:

Telephone Number: Telex Number:

A. PERSONAL HISTORY

Age: Sex: Occupation:

Formal schooling:

Work experience and other skills:

Business and social organizations and positions:

Other interests and hobbies:

B. GENERAL READING

What type of books do you read the most?

What are your favorite magazines?

C. SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

List Scientology books read.

Scientology words in the books you haven't been able to find the meaning of? If so, please list.

(Definitions will be sent to you with Certificate)

D. AUDITING HISTORY

Have you helped another with Scientology through a book? If more than one, please give number:

List processes you used:

List successful results:

E. OTHER USES

Have you had any personal gains from reading a Scientology book? If so, please list.

Other than the above have you put the information in a Scientology book to any other use? Please explain:

F. MEMBERSHIP

Would you like information on how to enroll in the International Scientology organization? (Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International).

G. DISSEMINATION

Do you know of others who would be interested in a Scientology book? List names and addresses:

H. CHECK ONE: I intend to send in enough preclears and students to pay my way to Clear . . . . . .

I. I intend to pay my own way to Clear . . . . . .

J. My future plans for my Scientology activities are:

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

APPLICATION

Give the exact spelling of the name you want placed on your certificate:

. . . . . .

BLOCK CAPITALS, PLEASE

I HEREBY APPLY FOR A HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR CERTIFICATE. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

Signed: . . . . . .

Date: . . . . . .

Please send directly to:

L. RON HUBBARD
HUBBARD BOOK AUDITORS CERTIFICATE
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

A Hubbard Book Auditors Certificate will be sent to you in return. There is no charge of fee for this Certificate.

(For office use)

Certificate sent Application Acknowledged

THE COURSE THAT TEACHES THE BASIC BOOKS

EXTENSION COURSE FOR EVERYONE

by L. Ron Hubbard

Who is supposed to do an Extension Course? Everyone.

Old timers, new people, professional students, beginning course students, everyone can have some fun and case gain with an Extension Course.

The course is done by mail. It costs so very little it is really a pubilc service.

I designed the course to search out the most important things in Dianetics and Scientology and to increase familiarity with them.

The course is in four sections, each lettered, each covering a specific book.

When enrolling, Section A is mailed at once. It consists of twenty lessons based on Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health. Each lesson has eight questions from the text. You will be amazed how modern Book One looks seen through the Extension Course.

The cost is small – only $5.00. No discounts. Each week or oftener you do one lesson on your own paper and mail it to the Extension Course officer. It is corrected and mailed back, but meanwhile you do the next lesson.

When you have finished Section A, Section B will be sent to you at once – and so on.

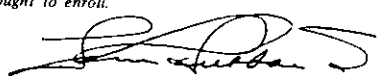
Theory and practice alike are covered in the course.

It is not just a "correspondence course". I waited for years to put out a really informative course until I knew we have the know-how. We do now. So it's time to enroll.

Enrollment commits you to nothing but some study and fun.

Here's the data on the mind all ready to be viewed by careful summary of all texts.

The Extension Course is for everyone. So that means you ought to enroll.



To sign up for the Extension Course write to: The Extension Course Officer. Address of your local Organization listed on the back page.

6197

THE BASIC BOOK IS BORN

Why I Wrote Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health

by L. Ron Hubbard

Do you know why the first book DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH was written?

Word of mouth on Dianetics was going forward so rapidly that my letter volume, even before the first book, was startling. Each one of these people expected me either to write them a long letter and tell them what it was all about, or to be given a chance to come and see me so that I could tell them personally what it was all about.

In other words, my time was going to be consumed, not in further research, but in writing letters and talking to people. My answer to this was to write DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH which rapidly informed the newly interested person what this science was all about:

The newly interested person must have an opportunity to go and sit down quietly by himself, without any social strain, and study a book on the subject. Only in this way will he come to a decision about the subject which is his own independent decision having inspected the materials. This has to be done quietly and it is best done through the pages of a book.

If you have questions about Dianetics and Scientology, no matter how obstruse or abstruse the questions are, your best answer to these questions was my earliest answer and that was - "Read DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH, and that will answer your questions."

Most of the world does not yet know anything about the reactive mind. They do not know what makes them tick. They have no concept whatsoever of the basic of human reaction. They are at war with one another. They follow strange leaders and wind up in strange places. They have no hope that anything will dig them out.

But we have made a break-through in Dianetics and Scientology. The exact moment of the break-through is recorded at public level with DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH.

The newly interested person should read this book as something new, startling and strange in the world. It forms the necessary bridge from knowing nothing to knowing something about the mind and human reaction.

If people do not read this book, they will just not have broken through.

It is an exciting book.

To this day it sells more copies around the world than the average best seller.

Read it.

Get your friends to read it.

And let's get going.

L. Ron Hubbard

POWER

Power Processing is the phenomenal development of Standard Technology by L. Ron Hubbard which frees you from major deep rooted problems and vastly increases your awareness, ability and intelligence.

Power processing releases your natural power to that you are again free to play a bigger game in life.

In order to get Power Processing one must be a Grade IV Release. No special training or skill on your part is required to get Power Processing.

Price: Grade V Power Processing $1,000.00 Grade VA Power Stabilization Intensive is $200.00. A total price of $1,200.00. Send in your payment in advance and you receive the 5% discount price of $1,140.00.

Contact the registrar at the address below and tell her when you want to start.

The results of Power Processing will surpass all your expectations and you will be an enormous step closer to Clear. It will be easier than ever to make it all the rest of the way.

GET POWER

A Power Release Pin

Contact the Registrar at:
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Get Trained on Standard Technology

The know-how, disciplines and definite skills taught in an Academy of Scientology can be matched nowhere in the world.

As a student in an Academy of Scientology you will learn to perform the precise actions and skills which easily enable you to free people from the traps of life.

Academy Training is where you learn to fully apply and put into use all the materials contained in the Basic Books of Scientology. Students study many books on course and here you will align this vital material with the Standard Technology at each Academy Level in order to produce a definite result. The skills you will attain as an Auditor will make you one of the most valuable beings in this universe. As a trained graduate from an Academy of Scientology you will be expert in the field of communication and human relations.

Here is what L. Ron Hubbard has to say about the value of training:

"It is proven that a person who is technically trained in Scientology is much more able to handle work and personnel than an untrained individual. How can people handle life if they have no expert knowledge of how to handle life? A housewife who does not have professional level skill in Scientology could not expect to run a wholly successful family or keep order in her neighborhood and keep her family well. A factory foreman could not possibly handle his crews with full effectiveness without training in Scientology skills. The personal assistant to a corporation executive could not do a fully effective job without being a trained Scientologist. A corporation president without a certificate will someday fail. If you think that a trained Scientologist is someone who only audits then you have a very limited view of Scientology. The trained Scientologists is today's cause point in an embattled world."

You may want to become a true professional Auditor and work full time freeing your fellow man; or you just may want to improve your ability to handle life in your chosen sphere. Whichever it is, Scientology Training is your route to greatly increased competence and ability and the way to achieve your aims.

Each level of Academy Training teaches you exact and definite skills. There are no prerequisite courses necessary for Academy Training, except the Student Hat Course available at your local org.

The five levels of Academy Training cost $250.00 per level. Buy the entire Training Package for $1,000.00 and save $250.00.

For enrollment forms or more information contact the Registrar of your local Organization Immediately. See Addresses listed on the back page.

READ DIANETICS 55!

The ability to communicate is the key to success in life. Any area of your life that is not succeeding the way you want it to can be improved by bettering your ability to communicate.

"This is the Second Book of Dianetics. It could mean a new Earth, it could mean a new freedom. But whatever it means it cannot mean nothing in the sense Man uses that word - for you cannot unveil the SECRET and have it be quite so secret ever again".

L. Ron Hubbard from Dianetics 55!

This book details the exact formula human beings use in communications. This major discovery by L. Ron Hubbard has revolutionized the field of human relations.

Improve your communication. Improve your ability to win more in life. Read Dianetics 55!

Get a half dozen copies for yourself and your friends. Price: $4.00 per copy. Thats $24.00 for six. 10% discount for all H.A.S.I. Members.

Easy to order from:

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Make checks payable to ASHO PUBLICATIONS.

6198

Success with Basic Books

One night in early '68 I visited a friend who let me read some of a book called "Fundamentals of Thought." I discovered the cycle of action - cognited - traveled 600 miles to my nearest Org. I got audited and trained - and now I'm auditing Power here at ASHO. It was just that easy (though not quite that fast).

Ron Dennis

When I was first introduced into Scientology I was not totally convinced. When my terminal handed me that book – what a book! Dianetics – I read it in two days. Three days later I was on the Communication Course and in six months on Solo.

If I hadn't had the book I wouldn't be here. Thank you, Ron.

Claudia Petscheck

The first Scientology book I read was "Fundamentals of Thought." At the time I had just quit school basically because I had difficulty with Study. After reading just this one book I found study to be extremely easy.

Wally Stokes

I've read Scientology – "A New Slant on Life". I've been applying the two rules of happy living. 1) Be able to experience anything and 2) Cause only those things which others can experience easily. My life has been so much easier by applying these two rules that it was silly not to have done so earlier. A lot of worry and problems just seem to vanish when I apply these two rules. I keep my cool and can experience a heck of a lot more than I ever could. Not only that, but I can experience twice as much enjoyment than I ever could before. I'm happy about 90% of the time, the other 10% is whenever I'm not applying these two rules. As long as I'm applying these rules, I'll always be happy and that's fine.

Bob Heywood

Perhaps one of the most stable gains I've ever had in Scientology is reading Ron's books. This has been my main stable datum in Scientology. Before I begin my day I enjoy picking up a book just casually going through the pages until I find something fitting.

Often I use, "When In Doubt Communicate" to find a quote taken out of one of Ron's books. Then proceed to pick up that book and read it. After doing so I really feel more able to align data.

Lunch time or during a break I love just taking a book by Ron and leafing through it. It's so much fun to have Ron's technology for me to look at and explore. Its just delightful.

Christine Hucker

The best way to introduce your family and friends to Scientology is to get them to read a Basic Scientology Book by L. Ron Hubbard.

Confessional Aid

The Mark V Electro-Meter is available for immediate delivery to you.

The Electro-Meter is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional processes, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease. The Confessional Aid measures mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above VA in Scientology may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

Price: $170.00 less 20% discount for International Members (35% discount for bulk orders of 10-49 meters).

order today

All orders shipped within 24 hours.
ORDER FROM:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 W. Temple St.
Los Angeles, California 90026.

Make checks payable to ASHO PUBLICATIONS.

You Can Enroll Now

on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

This is your most complete AUDITOR training course in all Scientology today.

The St. Hill Special Briefing Course will train you on all the books and materials of Scientology so you have a full working knowledge of their relationship to Standard Technology.

You will train on all the basic Scientology technical procedures and attain a full philosophical understanding of Man, Life and the Universe.

The St. Hill Special Briefing Course is a superbly supervised Course which really trains Auditors who can and will apply what they know. The Professional Course Supervisors will make it easy for you to get through this course!

On the St. Hill Special Briefing Course you learn to audit the full "Expanded Grades" plus get your own Expanded Grades auditing free from other students. This makes the St. Hill Special Briefing Course a very economical way for you to get lots of auditing while getting trained to audit others at the same time.

As a Briefing Course student you get a unique 50% Professional Discount on Power Processing (a saving of $600.00).

Plus you automatically get the complete professional Level VI (a Saving of $775.00) and also on this level learn to Solo Audit yourself to Grade VI Release, one step away from Clear.

As a graduate of the St. Hill Special Briefing Course you are awarded a Class VI Auditors Certificate.

And the way Scientology is so rapidly expanding your skills will be in high demand at any Church of Scientology around the world, including Hubbard Colleges of Scientology, Advanced Organizations, and Missions.

As a St. Hill Special Briefing Course Graduate you will be a highly competent expert in your field and will have no trouble making a good living by auditing. You will enjoy a high position of respect amongst all Scientologists by virtue of your St. Hill Training.

The only prerequisites for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, is the Student Hat available at your local Church of Scientology or at the American Saint Hill Organization.

The tuition fee for the Briefing Course is $775.00 Plus you pay $1000.00 additional if you haven't taken full Academy training. Payments for partial Academy training are credited towards this additional $1000.00.

A special $125.00 scholarship exists for Class IV Auditors who've completed this Academy training making their full tuition fee only $650.00.

A 5% discount is given for payment in advance.

WRITE TODAY FOR ENROLLMENT FORMS OR MORE INFORMATION TO: THE LETTER REGISTRAR, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

6199

NOW THERE ARE 2962 CLEARS

Clear 2930 Lennart Larsson, Clear 2931 Jo Albert, Clear 2932 James D. Manning, Clear 2933 Angelo Chacon, Clear 2934 Jeffrey N. Hathaway, Clear 2935 Sandra Watt, Clear 2936 Neil Richard Sarjati, Clear 2937 Dennis Roland, Clear 2938 Ralph Proud, Clear 2939 Donald J. Clifford, Clear 2940 Chuck Reese, Clear 2941 Pat Broeker, Clear 2942 Lt. CMDR Robert F. Young, Clear 2943 Judy Heigl, Clear 2944 Robert F. Stones, Clear 2945 Harvey Horton, Clear 2946 Marilyn Davis, Clear 2947 Eleanor Bradley, Clear 2948 Frank Blumer, Clear 2949 Paul Karn, Clear 2950 Ronald James Hopkins, Clear Joseph J. Lavin, 2951 Clear 2952 Annie Abromowicz, Clear 2953 Hazel June Staton, Clear 2954 David J. Regan, Clear 2955 Jan Burenius, Clear 2956 Fran Perez, Clear 2957 Mary McPherson, Clear 2958 Leslie Howe, Clear 2959 Renate Fisher, Clear 2960 Camille Michon, Clear 2961 Gretha Magnusson, Clear 2962 Arthur Lindskog.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20839
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

The answers you have been looking for are in the Basic Books of Scientology

CLEAR

The Dream of Man Attained

A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over Mental Matter, Energy, Space and Time, as regards survival for self.

As a Clear you will be free of those things which are preventing you from being yourself. You will have greatly increased IQ, apptitude, reaction time, awareness and zest for life.

For more than 2,500 years, Man has dreamed of this goal. *Now the attainment of it is here for you to have.*

The state of Clear is achieved by erasing the Reactive Mind. The Reactive Mind is that portion of your mind which works on a stimulus-response basis which is not under your volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over your awareness, purposes, thoughts, [illegible] and actions. *It contains false purposes and makes you lose your own basic purpose. The Reactive Mind does not and has never served any survival purpose. Clearing finally erases it, and one achieves in reality a Freedom only hoped for and dreamed of in the past.*

Personal Certainty lies at Clear. The Certainty to BE. The Certainty of KNOWING.

The only prerequisites for the Clearing Course are Scientology Processing up to Grade VI Release.

PRICE: $800.00. Advance payment gives a 5% discounted price of $760.00. Contact the Registrar at AOLA (Advanced Organization Los Angeles) 916 S. Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006.

LEARN HOW TO LEARN

To better the study achievements of Scientology Students around the world, to better grasp the books and materials of Standard Technology, L. Ron Hubbard made a monumental study of the subject of study. As always the results were spectacular.

Contained in this series of eight separate lectures are the rules and facts one must know in order to smoothly and simply grasp any subject or area of knowledge.

Hearing these tapes you will understand exactly why you ever had difficulty with a subject of study and you'll know how to correct it.

Play these for your friends to disseminate Scientology wisdom in learning how to learn. Send for these tapes today.

[illegible] $80.00 for the complete series of eight lectures. 20% H.A.S.I. Membership discount price: $96.00.

ORDER TODAY FROM:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Make checks payable to ASHO PUBLICATIONS.

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W. 1 Cable: Sientology London. Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.F.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

DENMARK

COPHEHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1,633 56 Eskiltuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

GERMANY

MUNICH
Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811) 644969

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8. Cable: Sientology Paris, Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cal. American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

The Church of Scientology Creative Mission, 833 S. Beacon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

DETROIT
19452 Livernois Detroit, Michigan

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N. W. Washington, D.C. 20009 Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140. Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
5000 Burnet Road Austin, Texas, Cable: Sientology Austin.

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sientsea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Boston, 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Sientology New York. Telex: 12032

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of St. Louis 4221 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex: 44 - 7623

BUFFALO
960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu, Telex: 634-251.

LA JOLLA
7440 Girard Ave. La Jolla, Calif. 92037

PUERTO RICO
1395 Amenio Salas St. Santurce, Puerto Rico

CANADA

TORONTO
124 Avenue Road Toronto, 180 Ontario Canada

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Sientology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St. West Perth, West Australia Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg, Cable: Sientology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43 43-7405.

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow St., Bulawayo.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Bldg., 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 66706

THE AUDITOR
Edition for the Americas
NUMBER 67
FOUNDER: L. Ron Hubbard
Editor: Jim Zak
Assistant Editor: Angie Loving
Auditor Correspondent: Pam Park
Paste Up Artist: Pam Park
Typist: Angie Loving
Photographer: John Kerrigan
Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

6200

A. F. 32-26 FILE
Church of Scientology

6201

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CA226
file AF 41-126

TO : ~~BUREAU OF DRUGS: PKLN~~
Attn: B. T. ~~Lorenz, BD~~-310

DATE: November 5, 1971

FROM : Joseph Buran, Acting Compliance Supervisor, Detroit District

SUBJECT: Drug Rehabilitation Intensive Program

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Church of Scientology
of Michigan
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48221

Mrs. Luella Robart
5501 Winthrop
Flint, Michigan 48505

I am forwarding under this cover memo, for your information, a copy of Mrs. Robart's letter and literature regarding the Church of Scientology of Michigan.

Joseph Buran
Joseph Buran
Acting Compliance Supervisor,
Detroit District

JB/mep
(11/5/71)

Enclosures

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

6202

November 5, 1971

BUREAU OF DRUGS: FHLN
Attn: H. T. Loftus, BD-310

Joseph Buran, Acting Compliance
Supervisor, Detroit District

Drug Rehabilitation Intensive
Program

Church of Scientology
of Michigan
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48221

Mrs. Luella Robart
5501 Winthrop
Flint, Michigan 48505

I am forwarding under this cover memo, for your information, a copy of Mrs. Robart's letter and literature regarding the Church of Scientology of Michigan.

Joseph Buran
Acting Compliance Supervisor,
Detroit District

JB/mep
(11/5/71)

Enclosures

6203

5501 Winthrop
Flint, Michigan
48505

Inspector Buran
H.E.W.
Food and Drug Admin.
1560 E. Jefferson
Detroit, Michigan
48207

Dear sir:

This letter follows a telephone complaint to your department, Oct. 26, 1971, regarding Scientology advertising drug cures for $3000. Enclosed is the literature to which I referred.

Our daughter, Michelle Robart, 19, has fallen under their influence and given us much duress. We refused to give her the money for this service, insisting that she go to legitimate sources; so someone associated with them offered to lend it to her at 8% interest. I'm afraid for her well being in their hands and have read that they collect debts with vengence.

Further more: she wanted to sign a work contract with them; we said that we would consider it if she brought a copy and went to a lawyer with us to check it. This scared them off. These work contracts for 2½ yrs, contain a free-loaders clause which states that if the contract is not completed the party owes them $500 for every year not completed.

At present, we believe our daughter is with them but they deny having seen her in 7 days. We hesitate to attack them too directly; out of fear for her. What can we do?

Sincerely yours,

Luella Robart
5501 Winthrop
Flint, Michigan

- Home Phone SU9-4055

mornings - Business Phone - Swartz Creek Board of Ed., Mary Crapo Elem. Swartz Creek, Mich.

5501 Winthrop
Flint, Mich
48505

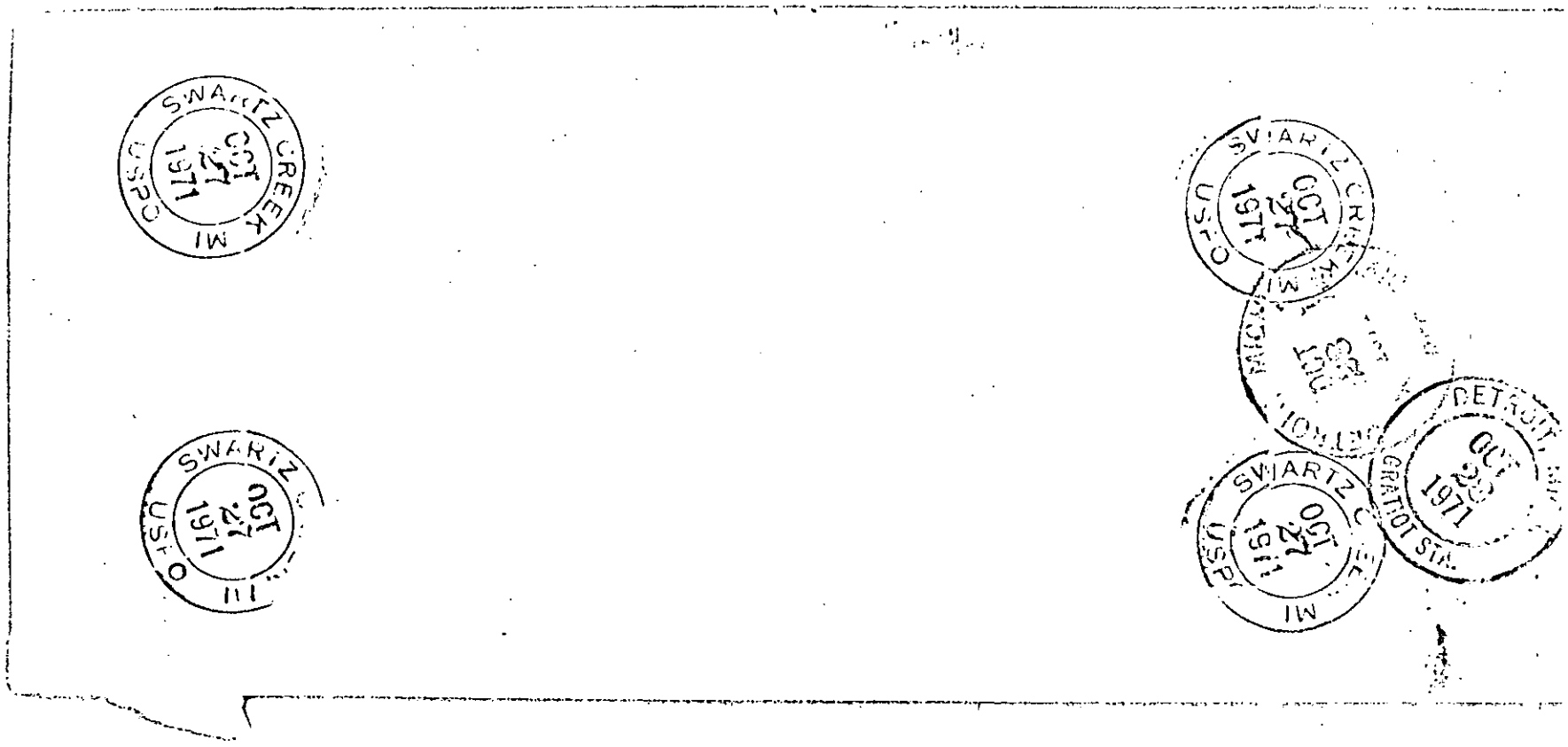
REGISTERED
NO. 284

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Inspector Buran
H.E.W.
Food and Drug Admin.
1560 E. Jefferson
Detroit, Michigan
48207

Front of Envelope

6206



Back of Envelope

6207

Dianetics Guarantees Victory Over Drugs

By EVE DROLET

In response to readers who expressed shock and dismay over last week's story about the teenage girl who died from an overdose of drugs at a rock and roll concert here, the Press has interviewed a man who claims to have an effective new technique for combating drug addiction.

With the exception of methadone to relieve the cravings of a heroin addict, there have been few positive advances in drug prevention and cure.

The Reverend John W. Elliott, senior minister of the Church of Scientology and chairman of its Drug Abuse Prevention team, announces that a technique called Dianetic Counseling has completely cured 30 out of 30 persons who came to his group for help.

"Dianetic Counseling," says Elliott, "is a new technology which has resolved not only the craving for drugs, but also the after-effects. This will revolutionize the whole area of drug abuse, and the threat it poses to the mental and physical health of the State."

Reverend Elliott has conducted an extensive survey of the drug abuse problem in Hawaii during the past several months. He has spoken at many community meetings about the problem, and recently conducted a large drug abuse seminar in Honolulu with some of the leading authorities in the field on the panel.

He related, "It was first necessary to research why it is that a what happens to him when they become habitual.

"We have discovered that most people crave drugs as an escape from fears, worries, sadness and depression, and also from such unpleasant physical manifestations such as aches, pain, chronic tiredness, etc.

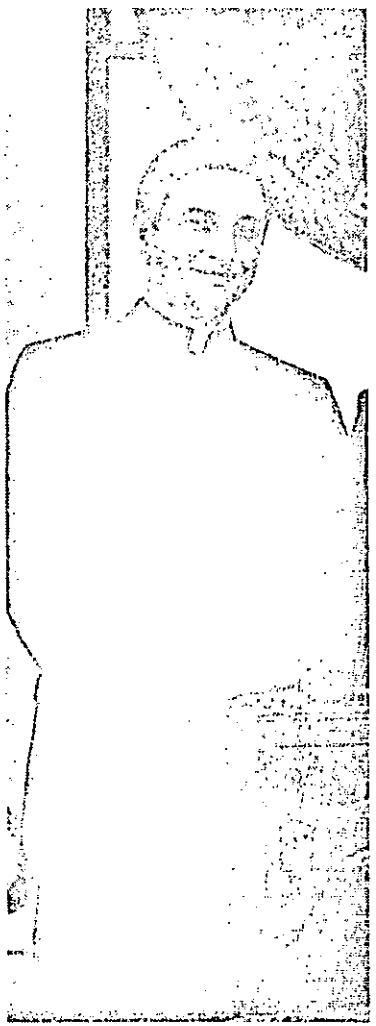
"The drugs give a person a 'high' during which period he feels released from such feelings, and after this experience he becomes less and less willing to come down to earth and face these same conditions again.

"Knowing this we can now tackle the problem of addiction at root cause. The first step is for the person to undergo a thorough medical check-up and treatment for any physical condition or illness which will respond to normal medical treatment. After that, it is necessary to handle any psychosomatic illness the person has."

Elliott continued, "In Dianetics we are tackling the root cause of a tremendous variety of psychosomatic ills. By resolving them we find the craving for drugs disappears and the person can be simply rehabilitated by handling the after-effects of the drugs.

"In addition, by tracking down the hidden feelings of unwantedness which a person has prior to taking drugs, our techniques remove the reason for taking drugs in the first place. The compulsion to go on using drugs is greatly lessened, and the person who wishes to come off them."

Elliott was asked if all drug users are addicted by virtue of a psychosomatic problem.



ELLIOTT

"No," he answered. "With some there is a good medical reason why they are addicted. When given a medical examination it may be found they have a broken bone, or dition which needs a medical cure before Dianetic counseling for purely psychosomatic illness can take place."

Elliott feels the vast majority of people have some form of psychosomatic illness. Hay fever, asthma, and arthritis are listed in this category by Elliott who says that Dianetics resolves all such problems, as well as a vast number of unwanted emotional feelings that come under the general heading of worry and anxiety.

He says that many young people are in "suppressed pain," adding "those cases which have been long and habitually on drugs and alcohol appear anaesthetized and sometimes have 'nothing troubling them' whereas they are in reality in a supressed condition and cannot cease taking drugs."

A shortage of Dianetic counselors, Elliott feels, is the only thing that stands as a barrier to a sweeping correction of drug abuse throughout the State. To alleviate the situation, training in the technique is being given free to the minister of any church desiring to take the course, and is available to medical practitioners at reduced rates.

"This is a tremendous breakthrough in the area of drug abuse," said Reverend Elliott. "It is revolutionary. Working in conjunction with the medical profession we can now, for the first time, guarantee an end to drug ual and a full rehabilitation on his former self. In fact, through Dianetic Counseling, he emerges in far better shape than ever before."

Despite adverse criticism which has been leveled plentifully at Dianetics, and its more advanced technique, Scientology, the group has many touching testimonials from drug users who have kicked the habit.

One former addict, writing from California, says that after taking a course at the Hawaii Scientology organization he had "completely stopped what had become a steady downward spiral of taking drugs." He continued,

"With the knowledge of myself gained by Scientology training and processing I have not only given up drugs myself, but I am now working here in Los Angeles so that others may achieve the success I have had. Freedom from the enslavement of drugs is a beautiful and rewarding way to live. I urge anyone who has used drugs or who knows someone that has had drug experiences to go to Scientology. It's the way out of any trap and drug cures are an every-day occurrence there."

Looking into a society which has achieved very little in the way of such rehabilitation, Elliott says he is satisfied to answer critics with "the facts which speak for themselves."

HONOLULU ADVERTISER
A-2 Thursday, Jan. 22, 1970

★

0008

DRAMATIC NEW

DRUG
REHABILITATION INTENSIVE
PROGRAM

GUARANTEES
TOTAL FREEDOM FROM ANY AND ALL DRUGS

Total Freedom from Drugs means that the present addict will be totally free from any need, desire, or craving to take any drugs, other than those prescribed by a medical doctor for the treatment of a physical illness.

Our program when completed (generally 2 to 3 months) will eliminate any need, desire or craving for drugs and thus free the addict from addiction totally and permanantly.

MEMO

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT

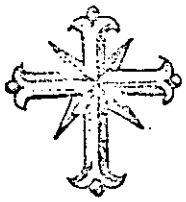
Phone 341-1641 From 9:00 am to 10:00 pm

Drug Rehabilitation Program

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF MICHIGAN
19951 Livernois, Detroit, Michigan
48221

"THE FIRST STEP OF HANDLING ANYTHING IS GAINING THE ABILITY TO FACE IT"

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder



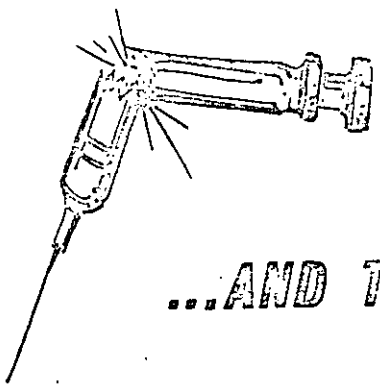
This program utilizes the precise technology of Scientology and Dianetics, and the determinism and the will power of the addict to pull himself out of ruin and back into the world.

Scientology is an applied Religious philosophy

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6212

THE ONLY DRUG PROGRAM GUARANTEED TO WORK!



...AND THAT'S THE TRUTH.

HEW

this program will handle any and all drug problems completely

6214

DRUG : REHABILITATION INTENSIVE

COMPLETE DRUG REHABILITATION INTENSIVE
PRICE – $3000.

Success!

Scientology victory over Heroin and the only real way to kick all hard drugs. No pain and no going back because you find out why you started.

Methodone is an excuse, a crutch and long and hard to quit. Scientology victory over methodone and all drugs. It's your body! This is the way!

A real happy ex-junkie
Frank S.

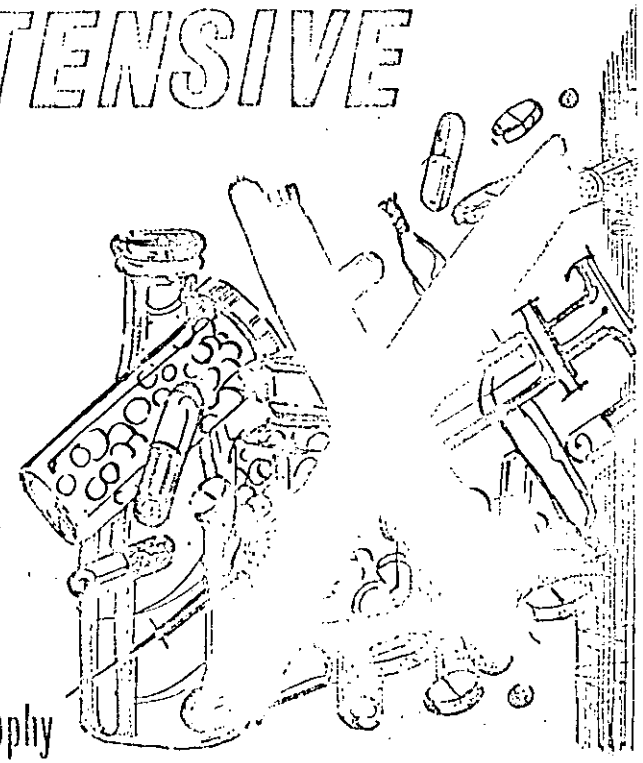
We guarantee results.

For more information

Contact the registrar

Church of Scientology
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48227

Scientology is an applied religious philosophy



Church of Scientology
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48221

(A non-profit org.)
BULK RATE
US Postage
PAID
Southfield, Michigan
PERMIT #15

6215

[illegible] Public Divisions
[illegible]
[illegible] 48504

Copyright (c) 1971 by L.Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

6216

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

11/1/71

[redacted]

"SCIENTOLOGY" means; the study of knowledge in its fullest sense
It is Applied Religious Philosophy that actually works to change conditions.

A-FILE 26 FILE
Church of Scientology

(14-286- ~~Left~~ 80-380

Take The Communications Course Now!

"They (people) learn to keep their mouths shut, and its the wrong lesson. When in doubt talk. When in doubt communicate... you'll be successful all the way along the line if you just remember that."

from Phoenix Lectures
by L. Ron Hubbard

IN ONE SHORT COURSE LEARN ABOUT THE INFLUENCE YOU EXERT WITH PROPER COMMUNICATION!!

GAIN NEW LIFE & SUCCESS!!

COMMUNICATION IS THE UNIVERSAL SOLVENT

( ) SEND ME MORE INFORMATION WITHIN 24 HRS. OF RECEIPT.
( ) ENROL ME IN ADVANCE AND ENCLOSED FIND MY ADVANCE PAYMENT.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

REFOLD SO THAT RETURN MAILER SHOWS, STAPLE, AND DROP IN THE MAIL

CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT

COURSE 1 WEEK.....$25.00

DO IT NOW!

6217

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

"SCIENTOLOGY" means, the study of knowledge in its fullest sense
It is Applied Religious Philosophy that actually works to change conditions

DIANETICS 55!
L. Ron Hubbard

(The Manual of Human Communication)
$4.00

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C

FIRST CLASS
Permit [illegible]
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6218

CA 226 - file "Scientology"

Nothing new here. File as is. If FTC sends us the original reply to Mr. Hubbard as indicated.

October 27, 1971

Mr. Miles W. Kirkpatrick, Chairman
Federal Trade Commission
6th and Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20580

Church of Scientology
Ill. Atty. Genl File 49991
Consumer Fraud and Protection Div.

(Scientology, an Amer. worldwide org., with headquarters in England, USA Headquarters in Wash. D.C.)

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

BD 11/5/71

I would like to know the name of the specific person to whom I would submit another copy of my file on the above. I have been directed to your office by the Atty. Gen. in their letter of Aug.12,1971 which they ought to have done the first time around, Oct. 21, 1968* The case which I hope to submit to you is the BASIC fraud by Sci., only just discovered by me on Feb. 7, 1971, after I helped five Amer. federal agencies and an Inquiry (current) in England since 1963. The case is now in retrial (Sept. 7, 1971) after fraud in the Ct. of Appeals, for the combined Food & Drug. Admn. E-meter case and my Treasury Dept. claim. The unConstitutional decision, Chgo. Tribune Feb. 7, 1969, "U S Court Rules Sci. is A Real Religion" created for the USA a state religion for one year and ten months, using my name. Statemate. Supreme Court refused to hear it. No Wash. D.C. lawyer, acting as a private citizen, protested this, and when it dawned upon me that I had lost the both cases, I made that study which the Treas. Dept. ought to have made: quotations by the Founder, Mr. Hubbard, that religion is paraScientology! This brought the retrial (a terrific national campaign by me) but now this retrial is irrelevant since the BASIC fraud. Actually, the Library of Congress, in 1963, regarding proper category, were shown by me a set of contrary facts from Hubbard; he gave the Library written permission to categorize the subject one way, while in the book in question, he warned his students otherwise. Never handled by the Library.

(A study of Dianetics is necessary for a Scientology degree) My problem is that the BASIC fraud shows two kinds of Dianetics, one with eight dynamics and one with four dynamics. We may omit the subject that there is no Scientology! One cannot have a whole to divide it, then the sum adds up to one and one-half! I would not know what I am practising for my diploma.

To entreat you into the seriousness of this entire problem, these people are not practising Scientology according to principles and axioms given us. They call themselves "Homo Novis" calling Homo Sapiens, "Homo Saps" and when even serious professors of sociology adopted them as Homo Novis and that Scientology is the new sociology, we can know that we are dealing with subtle and brilliant fraud. A Scientology newspaper showed a trussed student being tossed o.b. "for doing poor work." Against written request, our family was forced to receive mail with threat, "Our motto: WE COME BACK" and Security Risk on our address. This after being written to by leaders that we are to be disassociated with until we straighten our (mental) cases with recourse to Scientology. But they forgot that they acted contrary to Scientology teachings in inhibiting my confronting (they teach that confronting a person or problem is proper) those who permitted an AWOL Scientologist from St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Wash. D.C. who kept me a prisoner in my home, forcing auditing →

*When I learned that they were sending along my writings to the Dept of Justice, Wash. D.C., I began to do that myself. No response. My message in 1971 is the same as in 1968 as in 1963, religious and educational fraud.

contd

upon me before he was evicted. We were also shown a free service to repair our relations with them. When refused, they offered us "we pay the highest salaries in the world. Come and work."

Since they advertise that they are (pseudo) bodhi of the Buddhist religion WITHOUT the years of meditation, I brought this problem before many Buddhist groups in the USA as well as Hawaii, through Chinese connections, so you see that this is widespread. Mysteriously, in 1969, a stranger came who turned out to be a Buddhist and so my young daughter was married in the Buddhist church in Chicago. I am personally, then, involved with the Buddhist aspect.

Because the FDA gave all sorts of inabilities to handle this case (proved wrong) other than being able to act only against the machine, I had to send photocopy evidence to religious associations in the USA, educational associations, and had to submit photocopy evidence to the American Medical Assn. and the Amer. Psychiatric Assn. (their convention was picketed, and psychiatry is paraScientology!) Also women's education assn. and Intl. Assn. of Women Lawyers.

Sci. is a subversive group. "Infiltrate civic groups, clubs, and churches. We are here to make and guide the government of civilization. If we don't hang for our mistakes, we'll surely fry." Hubbard, They fit the definition of secret organization, encyclopaedia, in that the true purpose of the organization is known only to the higher individuals. I submitted photocopy evidence of this, as well as for Juvenile Delinquency to pertinent American police departments.

I wish to report Insp. Dorcak, Chicago Postal Dept. for not knowing his private citizen duty, and I wish to report the collusion of the American Medical Assn. with the Food & Drug. Admn.*

Sincerely yours,

Pearl Emily Harlan

Pearl Emily Harlan (Mrs. John)
Founder
Society of World Chronologists
9720 Prospect Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
(exScientologist, dupont Certified Auditor (HCA) degree)

Because worldwide Buddhists were advised of their defamation (American Buddhists losing doubly; first in defamation of their religion, and then defamation of their Constitution), on July 22, 1971 I brought attention to the Office of Security, State Department, USA Govt., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60601. No response. Openly, Hubbard says, "Destroy no man's religion." Privately, they published, "Christianity makes people into victims. Sci. makes victims into people, and it's about time the inversion started anyway." (Photocopy evidence submitted to religious organizations).

* I implored Mr. Monagham, AMA, to protest this unConstitutional decision, but he said, "The FDA are nice people and I am sure that they will handle everything all right." Where was Mr. Monagham's personal, citizen duty?

contd

Mr. Miles W. Kirkpatrick Page 3 (Oct. 28) Oct. 27, 1971
Chairman
Federal Trade Comm. re: Church of Scientology
6th and Pennsylvania Ave.
Wash., D.C. 20580
FROM: Pearl Emily Harlan (Mrs. John) Founder, Soc of World Chronologists
9720 Prospect Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60643 (exscientologist, HCA deg)
****

cc
Hawaii Chinese Buddhist Society
1614 Nuuanu Ave.
Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
Chinese Buddhist Assn of Hawaii
42 Kawananakoa Place
Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
Buddhist Churches of America, Natl Hdqrtrs
1710 Octavia St
San Francisco, Cal.
Secretary of the Enquiry
Stephen's House
St. Stephen's Parade
Westminster, London, SW1, England
Librarian of Congress
Mr. L. Quincy Mumford
Library of Congress
3721 - 49th St
Wash., D.C. 20016
Miss Jetty Pierce Selvig, Pres.
Natl Assn of Women Lawyers
1155 East 60th St
Chicago, Ill. 60637
Secretary of HEW
Mr. Elliot Richardson
330 Independence Ave SW
Wash., D.C. 20201
Mr. James J. McGarty, Act Chief
Exempt Orgs., Exam. Branch
U. S. Treasury Dept.
Internal Rev. Service
Wash. D.C. 20224
Mr. Walter Bonnemeir, Pres.
American Medical Assn
535 North Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill. 60610
Mr. A. H. Marsh, Jr.
Postal Inspector
Post Office Dept
Wash., D.C. 20260 4262-84994-F
Ridiculed by Insp. Clark, Sr. on 12-7-1970, "nobody can stop religion" when I had photocopy evidence with me, I then felt obliged not to submit it.
Mr. Burt H. Early, Exec. Dir.
Amer Bar Assn
1155 East 60th St Chgo., Ill. 60637
Dr Francis J. Braceland, Editor
Journal, Amer Psychiatric Assn
1700 Eighteenth St NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
Mr Howard B Kaufman, Chief
Consumer Fraud and Protection Div., Off of Atty Genl., State of Illinois
134 N LaSalle St., Chgo., Ill. 60601

Buddhist Vihara Society, Inc.
5017 16th St. NW
Wash., D.C.
Soto Shu Zen Buddhist Hdqrtrs
Sojiji Temple
Tsurumi, Tokyo, Japan
Buddhist Assn of America
109 Waverly Pl.
San Francisco, Cal.
Chief, Office of Security
State Dept., USA Govt
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill. 60601
Mr. Frank R. Hunter, Jr. Genl Counsel
Subversive Activities Control Bd
Lafayette Bldg
811 Vermont Ave NW
Wash., D.C. 20445
Miss Raymonde I. Paul, Pres.
Intl Fed of Women Lawyers
150 Nassau St
N.Y., N.Y. 10038
Mr. Bernard F. Loftus, Asst to Dir
Office of Compliance
Div of Case Guidance, Bu of Drugs
HEW, Food & Drug Admn., Rockville, Md. 20852
Miss Lucy Komisar, Dir.
Natl Org of Women NOW
7460 N. Sheridan Rd
Chicago, Ill. 60626
Mr. Monaghan, Dept of Investigation
Amer Medical Assn
535 North Dearborn St
Chicago, Ill. 60610
Chgo Postal Insp. in Charge
Mr. Dorcak and Mr. Clark, Sr.
U S Post Office, 433 W Van Buren
Chicago, Ill. 60605
Amer. Judicature Society
1155 East 60th St
Chicago, Ill. 60637
Mr. A. Dudley Ward, Genl Sec
Bd of Christian Social Concerns of the
United Methodist Church
United Methodist Bldg
100 Maryland Ave. Wash. D.C. 20002

end

6221

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

10/27/71

[redacted]

A. F. 11/27/71 FILE

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

6222

UNDERSTANDING IS COMPOSED OF AFFINITY, REALITY, AND COMMUNICATION.

AND THE KEYNOTE OF THIS TRIANGLE HAPPENS TO BE COMMUNICATION. COMMUNICATION IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN EITHER AFFINITY OR REALITY.

---L. RON HUBBARD
from Axiom 21 and
The Phoenix Lectures

L. Ron Hubbard

At every turn these days one encounters people lacking understanding. It's almost unavoidable. "Well, I dunno... y'know?" "Huh?!" "Oh, yes... I know all about blah-blah!" You know what's missing? The ability to or willingness to communicate freely! These people need their ability to communicate rehabilitated!

COMMUNICATION IS THE KEYNOTE TO UNDERSTANDING!!!

On Level 0 in the Academy of the Founding Church of Scientology you will learn the mechanics of Communication. You will learn how to completely rehabilitate another's ability to communicate. At the end of your course you will be capable of auditing another to these results:

F1: ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE FREELY WITH ANYONE ON ANY SUBJECT. LIKES TO OUTFLOW.
F2: WILLING FOR OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE TO HIM FREELY ON ANY SUBJECT.
F3: WILL PERMIT OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE ABOUT ANYTHING TO OTHERS.

F1: FREEDOM FROM, OR NO LONGER BOTHERED BY COMMUNICATION DIFFICULTIES. NO LONGER WITHDRAWN AND RETICENT.
F2: LOST ANY RESISTANCE TO OTHERS COMMUNICATING TO HIM ON UNPLEASANT AND UNWANTED SUBJECTS.
F3: LOSS OF REACTION TO OTHERS COMMUNICATING TO OTHERS.

and also be audited to this state yourself free of charge!

You can gain these skills and much more in the Academy, where two Sea Org trained Professional Course Supervisors keeping Ron's tech 100% Standard makes for fast and effortless course completions with full certainty of your ability to apply the data. (Note: Word Clearing Technology ((thorough and complete handling of misunderstoods)) is fully IN in the Academy.)

How do you get started? It's simple! All you have to do is to contact the Registrar and ask him about Level 0. He's here to help you.

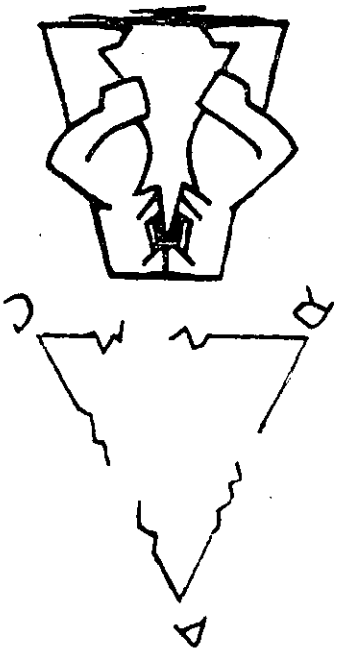
WRITE THE REGISTRAR

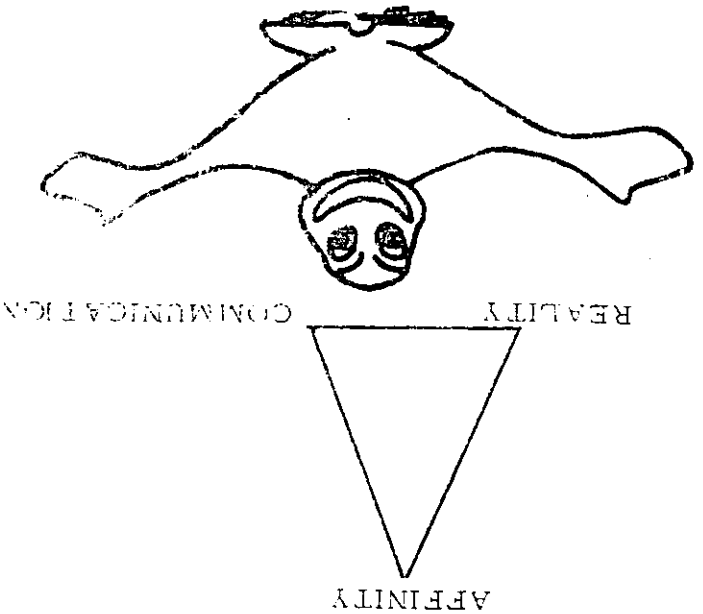
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

OR PHONE
(area code 202) 232-6296

6223

DO IT NOW





THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C.

10/27/71

[redacted]

6224

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Founding Church of Scientology
19th Street, N.W.
ington, D.C. 20009

10/21/71
Ron

[redacted]

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubb

Washington, D.C. 20009

10/22/71
Ron

[redacted]

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright©1971 by L. Ron H

6225

ALCOHOL . . .

Socially accepted, legal, and quite easy to obtain, for many alcohol is no problem, other than an occasional morning after the night before. For some, however, it has become quite another thing. Alcoholism. It is not a pretty word, and it's worse when you have a loved one who falls under the category. In the past, what has there been to help these people? Hiding the bottle? Putting them into a home? Or just allowing it to go on, saying, "She's not really an alcoholic! She just hits the juice uh, a little bit, uhhh-every day..."

Now, at last, there is a proven way to handle this problem. Given the decision to get off, and the determinism to see it through, plus the exact technology of training and Pastoral Counselling in the Alcohol Rehabilitation Programme there is now hope for alcoholics to once again lead a happy, productive life.

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY. HE WILL BE MORE THAN GLAD TO LISTEN AND OFFER ADVICE.

PHONE (202) 232-6296, -6297. DO IT NOW

FILL IN AND RETURN THIS FORM FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE ALCOHOL REHAB PROGRAMME:

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ ZIP _____

6226

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright© 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

[redacted]

10/21/71

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS!

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

Letter Registrar
Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

6227

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS!

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

10/21/71
Pure

[redacted]

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

Letter Registrar
Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

6228

[redacted]

10/23/71

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C.

LOOK INSIDE

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6229

Dear Scientologist;

In order to help you to get your training and processing as easily and as quickly as possible, please fill in this survey, refold it so the reply form is showing, and drop in the mail.

1) Have you ever visited the Founding Church of Scientology?

2) When was the last time?

3) What did you enjoy most about your last visit?

4) What is most real for you that you got out of your last visit?

5) When do you plan to next visit the Church?

6) What has to happen before that can happen?

7) Any other comments?

Thank you.

URGENT

Dear Friends:

Please fill in this survey, refold so that reply form is showing, and drop in the mail. Do it now and return it quickly, that we may best know how to serve you.

1. What services do you want from the Church? (in order of preference)

2. What services would you like to take in the near future? the not-so-near future?

3. Is there anything else that you need or want from the Church that we aren't currently offering?

4. Any comments?

NAME_____ PHONE_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ZIP_____

THANK YOU!

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright 1971 L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6231

10/27/71

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

URGENT SURVEY

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6232

10/27/71

A.F. 4126 FILE

Church Scientology

6233

A few weeks ago, I received a telephone call from Mr. McMaster who now resides at Laguna Beach, California. He told me, among other things, that his life had been threatened again. We sent you a copy of my memo of that conversation.

For your information, Mr. McMaster is a cherubic looking individual, soft spoken, small of frame and effeminate in his mannerisms and speech. Every time he has spoken to me he has mentioned that the Scientology people have accused him of being a homosexual, and he has averred that they do this in an attempt to destroy his reputation. I suspect that Mr. McMaster is emotionally unstable.

We are now in receipt of Reverend Milner's letter. As you can see, Reverend Milner says bad things about Mr. McMaster: he calls him a homosexual; suggests he is a drug user; suggests that in the past he has been of interest to FBI, Customs, and other regulatory bodies. All or none of these allegations may or may not be so, but they would be of little or no interest to FDA whether true or not. We do believe that the Milner letter tends to confirm Mr. McMaster's statements that the Scientology people are "out to get him". We are not impressed with Reverend Milner's representation that the intent of his letter was to help guide Mr. McMaster into competent professional hands.

We have not answered or acknowledged Reverend Milner's letter and we will not do so. We do not know whether the Milner letter violates any postal statutes, but we are referring it to you for whatever value it may have to your.

Sincerely yours,

cc: LOS-DO

BD-300 Reading file
CA-226 Records

BTLoftus:mjg:10/19/71
T/F 10/21/71

B. T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

Enclosure:
Copy of Rev. Milner's
letter 9/29/71

A. F. 41-126 FILE
The Church of Scientology of Calif
Los Angeles, California

October 21, 1971

Mr. Gene F. McHale
Special Investigations Division
U. S. Postal Service
Washington, D.C. 20260

Dear Mr. McHale:

This confirms our telephone conversation of October 18, 1971, concerning a letter we received from Reverend Terry Milner, of the Church of Scientology of California, Los Angeles, California, concerning Mr. John McMaster.

Mr. McMaster was the first "clear" in Scientology. His "state of clear" was announced by the Scientologists with much publicity, and he has toured much of the world as a public relations man for Scientology. He broke with Scientology and its founder, L. Ron Hubbard, in 1969.

Mr. McMaster has advised us that he never believed that Scientology is or was a religion. He said he had on occasion appeared on television programs and at public gatherings wearing a black suit and a Roman collar because Mr. Hubbard asked him to. To him, Scientology is a secular thing, a science; and whereas he has eschewed its religious overtones he still practices it as an "auditor". He uses the E-Meter, and he cures people; and he believes auditing cures people.

I interviewed Mr. McMaster in Los Angeles in December 1970, when we were preparing for the retrial of the E-Meter seizure action in the District of Columbia. Mr. McMaster and other former greats of Scientology had indicated their willingless to testify for the Government. For a number of reasons, it was decided that the Government did not need these people as witnesses. While I was in Los Angeles on that trip, three former important Scientologist told me their lives had been threathened and that in one way or another they had been placed in jeopardy by the Church of Scientology. (We have previously given details on this to Mr. Hank Marsh of your office.) All three claim that they had been robbed by Church of Scientology people. One was assulted personally.

INTRA-ADMINISTRATIVE REFERRAL

Issuance Date _____

Jacket Identification, Type and Number
ltr dated 28 Sept 71 from Church of Scientology of California L.A. Ca. signed Rev. Terry Milner

To	Referrals and Recommendations
10/8/71	Comments:

This ltr "nicely" tells us that John McMaster is a homosexual; it suggests that he is a drug user, and that he has in the past been of interest to FBI, Customs, and others. All of these allegations may or may not be so, but they would be of little or no interest to FDA whether true or not.

This ltr tends to confirm Mr. McMaster's statements that the Scientology people are "out to get him." Notwithstanding Rev. Milner's representation that the intent of his letter was to help guide Mr. McMaster into competent professional hands, one would be naive indeed not to consider the ltr as anything other than a vicious attack on an individual. Maybe the Scientologists fear that Mr. McMaster has information that might be damaging to them in re the E-Meters.

I do not believe we should answer or even acknowledge this ltr.

We have earlier notified FBI of ~~the~~ the apparent harassment of Mr. McMaster & we indicated to them that if they are interested they can check with Mr. Lytle or Mr. Swain on details; so we see no need in referring this ltr to FBI. We will call Mr. McHale in the U.S. Postal Service.

This form to be used in lieu of yellow Agency Route Slip ~~when requesting~~ comments or recommendations.
Division name only to be used in "To" column. If individual is to be designated, indicate name in body of form to right of division.
Draw double line under conclusion of individual's dated recommendation.

FD-49

GPO 889-430

Note the reference to "psychiatrist!" This is interesting in that the Scientologists abhor psychiatry. JM

BD 300

6236

The Church of Scientology of California

2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006, U.S.A.

Phone: 385-9051

Received BT Loftus BD 200 10/15/71

The Hubbard Guidance Center

The Academy of Scientology

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard

CA 226 - file

No reply indicated. See my handwritten comments stapled here to. BT Loftus 10/15/71

28 September 1971

Mr. Bernard T. Loftus
Assistant to the Director
Division of Case Guidance
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs
Food and Drug Administration
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Loftus:

As Mr. John McMaster is in communication with you, I am writing this letter in the hopes that you may be able to guide him into competent professional hands.

Last week, a woman approached me seeking help for a friend of hers by the name of John McMaster. She informed me that Mr. McMaster appeared to her to be on the verge of a severe emotional and mental breakdown and that he had confided in her that during that week, he had placed a phone call to you making the following allegation: that the Church of Scientology, through the use of black magic, was preparing to take over the world. She seemed to feel that a visit by one of our Ministers might set his mind at rest. However, from the way she described his particular condition, I feel strongly that such a visit may only serve to upset him even further.

As you may know, Mr. McMaster is a homosexual and at this time is living with a Mr. Ron Gates and Mr. Jim Morgan in Laguna Beach. Mr. Ron Gates has recently been released from prison on charges of drug peddling. Mr. Jim Morgan is known to me only in that the FBI contacted me in the past relative to

a charge of desertion from the US Army and asked if I might know where to locate him. I was in no position to help at that time as I had never heard of him and he was not a member of our Church.

It is my understanding that the US Customs, as well as California Law enforcement agencies, and the FBI, have files on these individuals.

I do not know if Mr. McMaster himself has been engaged in the use of drugs. However, his erratic behavior raises that rather obvious question. As the Public Service messages of the Food and Drug Administration so clearly point out, indiscriminate use of drugs is quite a dangerous practice; not the least of the danger involved is the potential loss of one's sanity. If you will check with any qualified psychiatrist, I am sure he will tell you that anyone who feels his life is being threatened by black magice, and the world is being taken over through the use of black magic, is demonstrating a mental instability of some magnitude.

Although Mr. McMaster has not been a parishioner of the Church for some years, I do not like to see a man suffering the anguish and fears he seems to be prey to.

Sincerely yours,

Rev. Terry Milner

Reverend Terry Milner

TLM/gmh

10/23/71

~~Office~~ CA-226 file

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

October 21, 1971

Robert W Case
1906 South View Rd
Ellicott City, Maryland
21043

AF 41-126 file

Dear Robert,

I see you have read quite a number of our books. Are there any questions on any of them?

I am enclosing some information on Extension Courses for you. Have you considered coming here to take the HAS (Communications) Course? I am sure it would be well worth your time and we would enjoy your being here. So drop me a line to let me know what your plans are. I do want to hear from you soon.

Sincerely from
Barbara Richards

The Academy of Scientology — The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

6239

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG: VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE JOPLING: SECRETARY, ESTHER MANGOLD

HOME STUDY COURSE IN SCIENTOLOGY

Extension Course For Everyone

by L. Ron Hubbard

Who is supposed to do the Scientology Extension Course? Everyone.

Old timers, new people, professional students, everyone can have some fun and case gain with an Extension Course.

The course is done by mail. It costs so very little it is really a public service.

I designed the course to search out the most important things in Dianetics and Scientology and to increase familiarity with them.

The course is in four sections, each lettered, each covering a specific book.

When enrolling, Section A is sent at once. It consists of twenty lessons based on 'Dianetics:The Modern Science of Mental Health. Each lesson has eight questions from the text.

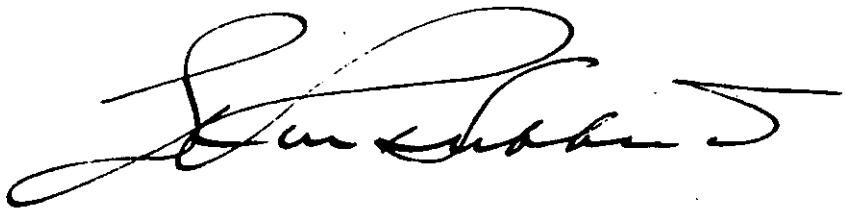
The cost is small - only $5.00. No discounts. Each week or oftener you do one lesson on your own paper and mail it to the Extension Course Supervisor. It is corrected and mailed back, but meanwhile you do the next lesson.

When you have finished Section A, Section B will be sent to you at once - and so on.

Theory and practice alike are covered in the course. It is not just a "correspondence course". I waited for years to put out a really informative course until I knew we have the know-how. We do now. So it's time to enroll.

Enrollment commits you to nothing but some study and fun. Here's the data on the mind all ready to be viewed by careful summary of all texts.

The Extension Course is for everyone. So that means you ought to enroll.



6240

APPLICATION FOR ENROLLMENT
SCIENTOLOGY EXTENSION COURSE

To: The Extension Course Supervisor
Department of Clearing
1812 19th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C., 20009

I, _____

of _____

(include zip code in address)

wish to enroll in the Scientology Extension Course and enclose my $5.00 enrollment fee.

I understand that I am to supply the paper, envelopes and postage for my lessons and that I am to obtain the texts for the course.

I have checked below the texts I do already have, and have checked those I wish to order at this time.

I enclose $_____ to cover the cost of these texts.

_____
(Signature)

First text: DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____. ($5.00)

Second text: SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL ($7.00)

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

Third text: ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS ($3.00)

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

Fourth text: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

6241

CA226
File

Oct 22, 1971

AF 41-126 file

6242

OCT 21 1971

Honorable Robert C. Tucker
Clerk, United States Court of Appeals
for the Eighth Circuit
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

AF 41-126

Re: No. 71-1507. Church of Scientology of Minnesota, et al. v. Department of HEW, et al., Our File No.: Misc. No. 122

Dear Mr. Tucker:

We have received a copy of your letter of September 7, 1971, to Mr. Craig W. Gagnon, counsel for appellants in the above-entitled case, in which you state that his brief is due within 40 days from that date.

We are enclosing a completed appearance form as counsel for appellees.

Very truly yours,

Peter Barton Hutt
Assistant General Counsel
Food, Drugs and Environmental
Health Division

Enclosure

PBH:JSISK:bf
10-20-71

6243

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

October 20, 1971

Mr. Stanley Jacobs
4763 N. Warnock Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

This replies to your letter of October 8, 1971, concerning the legal status of Hubbard E-Meters.

As you know, the Honorable Gerhard A. Gesell, United States District Judge for the District of Columbia, filed an Opinion on July 30, 1971, following the retrial of the seizure action in Washington, D.C. Judge Gesell did not file his Order in the matter until September 29, 1971. That was less than three weeks ago. We do not know at this time whether or not the claimants will file an appeal. The Government's attorneys are currently studying the Order.

We are attaching for your information a copy of Judge Gesell's Order of September 29, 1971.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc: PHI-DO(w/cy Order)
BD-300 Reading file
CA-226 Records

BTLoftus:njg 10/18/71
T/F njg 10/20/71

Enclosure:
Copy Judge Gesell's Order
9/29/71

NOTE FOR PHI-DO: Frankly, we are having difficulty with this Order. It reads like an Injunction, but this was an in rem action. The GC will have to take a long look at it.to decide whether to appeal or not, or whether we can live with it. In the meantime, we cannot yet give you guidelines. BTL

6244

4763 N. Warnock St.
Phila. Pa., 19141
Oct. 8, 1971

Department of HEW
PHS, FDA
Division of Case Guidance
Office of Compliance

Dear Mr. Loftus,

More than two months have passed since Judge Gerhard Gesell issued his decision on the third E-Meter trial of the Founding Church of Scientology.

Our district office has received no directive to implement the new ruling. It seems irrational to spend hundreds of thousands of dollars, fight through three bruising trials (four if you count the Jan. 11, 1971 calif. case); finally win a reasonable decision; and then not enforce the decision.

Could you tell me when enforcement directives will be issued? Are you planning another appeal, or is this still under advisement?

I find it confusing that the California judges did not feel bound by the 1969 E-meter decision and ordered a blanket condemnation of a seizure of E-Meters. Does this latest decision (July 30, 1971) become law for all states or just Washington D.C. I know of at least 65 scientology centers in the U.S. Scientology claims there are 100. You will have quite an enforcement job on your hands. In spite of Mr. Turner's condemnation of the FDA's handling of E-METER case in his book The Chemical Feast, I feel this is an organization that should be controlled as outlined in Judge Gesell's memorandum opinion of 7/30/71.

Sincerely, Stanley Jacobs

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

582

file

AE 41-126 OCT 18 1971

Church of Scientology

Mrs. Vicki Evans
540 Hao Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Dear Mrs. Evans:

Secretary Richardson has asked us to thank you for your letter about Scientology.

For information about its religious philosophy, you should get in touch with a representative of this belief.

The Food and Drug Administration's involvement with scientology has not been with it as a religion, but with its use of a device known as the "E-Meter."

Our contention has been that this device is purported to have the power to treat certain illnesses, without effective scientific proof of such claims, as required by law.

Accordingly, we have sought in court action to prohibit the use of the device for medical purposes. A recent District of Columbia court decision held that the Church of Scientology could continue to use the device, but only as part of its religious services.

We hope this gives you the information youwwant.

Sincerely yours,

M. J. Ryan, Director
Office of Legislative Services

cc: CL-10 (2)
EXSEC Rm 4525 HEW-N
R/D:JBZatman:9/14/71
f/t:cls:10/14/71

FILE COPY

OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE	OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE	OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE
	[illegible]	10-18		[illegible]	10-18			

6246

HEW-OASHSA
EX-SEC
SEP 7 4 33 PM '71

August 30, 1971

Mr. Elliott Richardson
Secretary
Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. Richardson;

I am hoping to receive some information directly from your agency about the new religion, Scientology.

I would like to investigate it without having to go to Scientology, a Scientology Church, to find out what its religious philosophy and background is. I am of course very interested in it with the considerable publicity it has received on the FDA matter and am particularly interested in religion and what it can offer me.

Your help and assistance in sending me whatever data you have available or can procure will leave me very grateful and appreciative. Please send it as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vicki Evans

Mrs. Vicki Evans

Please send to:

Mrs. Vicki Evans
540 Hao Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

6247

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

CA-226

(AF41-126 file

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

October 15, 1971

Mr. John McMaster
31861 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California 92651

Dear Mr. McMaster:

Per our conversation, here is a copy of the Order filed September 29, 1971, in "United States vs Article of Device *** Hubbard E-Meter".

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

Enclosure:
Copy of Order

cc:
LOS-DO
BLT-DO
GC-1(Mrs. Sisk)
BD-300 Reading file(I.Brown)

BTLpftus:njg: 10/15/71

FILE COPY

OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE	OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE

6248

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

October 15, 1971

Mr. John McMaster
31861 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California 92651

Dear Mr. McMaster:

Per our conversation, here is a copy of the Order filed September 29, 1971, in "United States vs Article of Device *** Hubbard E-Meter".

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

Enclosure:
Copy of Order

cc:
LOS-DO
BLT-DO
GC-1(Mrs. Sisk)
BD-300 Reading file(I.Brown)

BTLoftus:njg: 10/15/71

6249

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AF 41-126
SCIENTOLOGY file

October 15, 1971

Office of Compliance (BD-300)

LA-19501 E Meters - Import Detentions
(Your memo 9/10/71)

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT
ATTENTION: THOMAS L. SAWYER
FOOD AND DRUG OFFICER

1. There will be guidelines issued to the field on what to do with detained E-Meters, but there are no guidelines as yet.

2. As you know, the United States District Court for the District of Columbia filed an Opinion on July 30, 1971, and subsequently filed a Decree of Condemnation on September 29, 1971. The General Counsel will have to take a long look at the Opinion and Order and determine whether or not to advise the Commissioner to appeal. It is very possible that the claimant may appeal. It is also possible there may be no appeals. Decisions will have to be made as to whether FDA can live with, or should live with, the parameters set down by Judge Gesell. When those decisions are made, we will advise the field.

3. It is difficult to advise you precisely how to respond to Mrs. Gerrie Knight's letter requesting the release of the E-Meter detained under LA-19501. Her letter seems to indicate her belief that Judge Gessel's Opinion and Order extend to all E-Meters (rather than just the res involved in the seizure action in Washington, D.C.). You might advise the lady that you have not received instructions as to what effect, if any, Judge Gessel's Order will have on detentions in California.

4. The device should remain under detention until such time as you receive further guidelines from the Administration.

Bernard T. Loftus

cc: BD-300 Reading file
CA-226 Records

BTLoftus:dc: 9/24/71
Re-drafted 10/15/71
BTLoftus:njg 10/15/71

FILE COPY

OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE	OFFICE	SURNAME	DATE

6250

OPTIONAL FORM No. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Bureau of Drugs DC6/BD-310
Attn: Bernard T. Loftus

DATE: September 10, 1971

FROM : Los-D40

SUBJECT: LA-19501 E-Meters Release request

An E-Meter destined for Mrs. Geraldine Knight, Los Angeles, California was taken from her at the airport, assigned sample number LA-19501, and detained on 4/27/71.

Mrs. Knight initially indicated that she wanted the device returned to Canada, but subsequent to the recent court decision, has requested that the device be released to her as an Ordained Minister of the Church of Scientology. Her letter of 9/2/71 is hereto attached. She had indicated to me by phone that her attorney was familiar with the Courts findings of fact and conclusions of law, including the labeling provision.

We have no guidelines here for the release of such articles in compliance with the courts findings. Los-Do has here in addition a number of other E-Meters detained, and we anticipate more such requests. Please advise.

Thomas L. Sawyer
Thomas L. Sawyer
Food & Drug Officer

Copy 9/2/71 letter of
Mrs. Knight

Bureau of Drugs DC6/BD-310
Attn: Bernard T. Loftus

September 10, 1971

Los-D40

LA-19501 E-Meters Release request

An E-Meter destined for Mrs. Geraldine Knight, Los Angeles, California was taken from her at the airport, assigned sample number LA-19501, and detained on 4/27/71.

Mrs. Knight initially indicated that she wanted the device returned to Canada, but subsequent to the recent court decision, has requested that the device be released to her as an Ordained Minister of the Church of Scientology. Her letter of 9/2/71 is hereto attached. She had indicated to me by phone that her attorney was familiar with the Courts findings of fact and conclusions of law, including the labeling provision.

We have no guidelines here for the release of such articles in compliance with the courts findings. Los-Do here in addition a number of other E-Meters detained, and we anticipate more such requests. Please advise.

Thomas L. Sawyer
Food & Drug Officer

Copy 9/2/71 letter of
Mrs. Knight

6252

The Church of Scientology of California

2005 W. 9th Street. Los Angeles, Calif. 90006. U.S.A.

Phone: 385-9051

The Hubbard Guidance Center The Academy of Scientology

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard

2 September 1971

Thomas L. Sawyer
Food & Drug Administration
1521 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015

Dear Mr. Sawyer;

Here is the letter you asked for per our phone conversation, regarding the technicality of the return of my confessionial aid.

I am an Ordained Minister of the Church of Scientology of California, and have been since 1965. I am currently affiliated with the Church of Scientology of California, where I will be using the Confessionial Aid.

I regard my E. Meter as a Church Confessionial Aid and in no way regard it as a healing device and request permission to label it as a Confessionial aid.

Please inform me when I may pick up my Confessionial Aid, from the Dept. of Port of Los Angeles.

With warmest regards, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Reverend Gerrie Knight

Reverend Gerrie Knight

(A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION IN U.S.A.)

6253

REV. J. C. MULLIGAN, PRESIDENT HARRIET A. FOSTER, VICE PRESIDENT REV. RONALD B. SCHOSS, SECRETARY

Founding Church of Scientology
(AF 41-126)

file

OCT 14 1971

Mrs. Katherine Wilson
7524 North East Morris
Portland, Oregon 97213

Dear Mrs. Wilson:

Commissioner Edwards has asked us to thank you for your April 14, 1971 letter commenting on various aspects of drug use and abuse in this country and also on Scientology. We apologize for this delay in our reply.

Scientology represents itself to be a religion, as a science, and as a philosophical system. The Food and Drug Administration has been under attack by this organization for some years for allegedly interferring with their religion. Our position has always been that our function has nothing to do with religion, that our duty is to protect the public health and welfare by enforcing the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

The Food and Drug Administration has not taken any action against Scientology or against any individuals connected with Scientology. The case concerns a seizure by United States Marshals in January 1963, of a number of machines called "E-Meters" or Hubbard electrometers. The "E-Meters" are subject to the "device" provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

In seizing the "E-Meters" the Government charged that false and misleading claims were made in the labeling, which stated that they were effective in treating most of the ills of mankind. In addition, the Government's complaint charged these devices were misbranded because the labeling did not contain adequate directions for safe and effective use for the diseases and conditions for which they were offered. The case was tried before a jury in April 1967, and the devices were condemned by the court. The claimants appealed and the Circuit Court ordered a new trial. The retrial of this case was held June 7-10, 1971, and the judge found the seized articles misbranded as charged and ordered them condemned.

We believe you will find interesting the enclosed copy of the opinion filed by the judge in this last case and also a copy of his September 29, 1971 order of condemnation.

6254

We appreciate having the views of interested members of the pharmacy profession. Letters such as yours are often helpful to us in our administration of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Sincerely yours,

M. J. Ryan, Director
Office of Legislative Services

2 Enclosures
Court Opinion re Founding Church of Scientology
Condemnation Order re Founding Church of Scientology

cc: CL-10 (2)

R/D WMDworkin:mrr 10/12/71
F/T slt 10/12/71

7524 N.E. Morris
Portland, Ore. 97213
~~March 18,~~ 1971
April 14, 1971

Commissioner Charles Edwards
Food & Drug Administration
Washington D.C.

Dear Commissioner Edwards,

I graduated from the School of Pharmacy at Washington State University in 1947, following which I was an instructor in the Pharmacy Department for one year. There have followed twenty-three years of active life in Pharmacy, both retail and hospital. I was a part-owner of Cornwell's Drive-In Pharmacy in Vancouver, Washington for three years and have worked there off and on ever since. Between 1965 and 1968 I was both Chief Pharmacist and Purchasing Agent for Clark County Hospital. I have held several offices in the Southern Washington Pharmaceutical Association and am a past president of that group. Currently I am running for Position One on the Board of Managers for the Washington State Pharmacy Association.

More and more I am being asked to be the voice of Pharmacy in my area and so I am going through a period of introspection on the present scene of my profession. I am appalled by the number of samples still floating around the Doctors' offices for all levels of personnel to peruse; at the 'wide-open' drug rooms in many small hospitals and nursing homes across the country; at the quantities of stimulants and depressants consumed by the solid citizens because they are 'legitimately' prescribed.

The drug scene in America has become so insidiously prevalent that our populace contemplates the legalization of marijuana or the giving of amphetamines to school children as though they were the same thing as a hair style or a mini skirt!

We all worked very hard to inventory our HR-2 drugs believing a step in the right direction had been taken only to discover that the end product of our work was put in our own file drawers and went nowhere! Another law had been passed that had no possibility of being inforced. Our drug laws are in such an entanglement that some bright person should light a match to the works and start from scratch.

6256

With the Federal funds and manpower available to the FDA the American public should not be left wondering if it is safe to eat the food in the super market. There should be no fear of mutating the species by chromosome-damaging drugs. Yet Chloramphenicol had practically become the antibiotic of choice until Parke Davis' franchise on Chloromycetin ran out at which time the long known probability of blood dyscrasias was openly revealed.

With the glaring outnesses in areas of your jurisdiction it is beyond my credulity to understand why the FDA ever attacked a minority religious group. I am refering to the law suits against Scientology. Iam well informed on this religious philosophy and believe it is based entirely on sanity and spiritual reality and I know that its purpose and interest couldn't be farther from your area of responsibility.

In short, as a Pharmacist, I will be grateful when the gross inequities in human consumption of foods and drugs have your full attention. As a student of religion and philosophy, I maintain that America must always be a safe place for religious and spiritual growth if we are going to have a future at all.

Please realize that the person seeking spiritual enlightenment is not dangerous but is rather the stable datum in a very uncertain world today. The danger is the 'zombie' mind, the damaged brain, the chemically poisoned body. This is your area. I will continue to work, lecture and write. I want to feel that you are behind me. It is my sincere hope that you will concentrate on perfoeming the functions for which the FDA was created and that you will desist posing as a threat to any religious endeavor, as that is not the area of your intended jurisdiction. You have much work to do and I and my colleagues will help you, so let's get on with it.

Very truly yours,

Katherine R. Wilson

Mrs. Katherine Wilson, R Ph

6257

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Date: October 14, 1971
Firm: Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C.

MEMORANDUM OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

BETWEEN: Mr. John McMaster, 31861 South Coast Highway, Laguna Beach, California Phone #714-499-1046

AND : Mr. B. T. Loftus, Acting Deputy Director, Office of Compliance-Bureau of Drugs (BD-300)

Subject: 4-093 V
E-Meter Scientology

1. Mr. McMaster called this afternoon. He said that Inspector DiGrazia had visited him and they had a long conversation; but he felt he should also talk to me.

2. Mr. McMaster said that some friends of his had taken their E-Meters to the Scientology people for repairs, and the E-Meters were confiscated on the grounds that the Judge in Washington, D.C. said one must be an ordained minister to have an E-Meter. Mr. McMaster asked me if that were correct, and he reminded me that I had promised to send him a copy of the Judge's Order. I said I would send him a copy of the Judge's Order in tomorrow's mail. He said that a man named Otto Ruce had been sent on a special mission from the Flag Ship to "get" him dead or alive.

3. Mr. McMaster said he is going to write to the Judge and advise the Judge that Scientology is an addiction. I suggested that if he has information for FDA he advise Inspector DiGrazia and not call me.

Bernard T. Loftus

CC:

LOS-DO
BLT-DO

GC-1(Mrs. Sisk)
BD-300 Reading file

BTLoftus:njg 10/14/71 T/F njg: 10/18/71

10/-6

Mr Martin called up
his friends' meters have been
confiscated by Art Thomas
31861 South Coast Hwy
Laguna Beach, Calif.

He says Thomas says you have
no an ordained minister

Otis Rose was sent here
on a special mission from the
flagship to get Mr Martin dead
or alive.

He is going to write to the
judge for addition

When Faculty of Christian
Church the big Apostle was
started and [illegible] to
dress [illegible] to
know [illegible] understanding has
helped many people

6259

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th S

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

[redacted]

10/13/71

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (c) 1971 by L.Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

A.F. 4-1-76 FILE
Church of Scientology

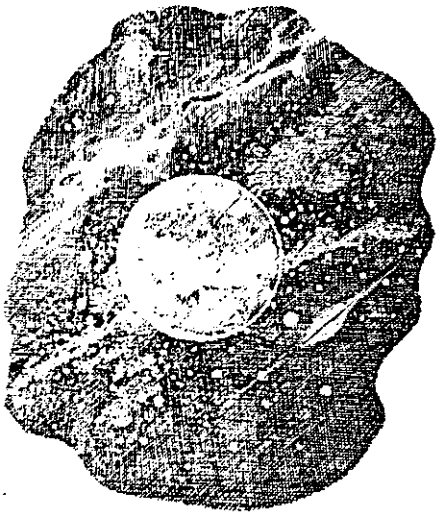
6260

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright© 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

10/13/71

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C



My purpose is to bring a barbarism out of the mud it thinks conceived it and to form, here on Earth, a civilization based on human understanding, not violence.

L. Ron Hubbard

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

6261

Dear Scientologist,

Few people, if any, ever find a job which means anything to them. Take a chap who works in an ice cream parlor, standing around making cones or something; hates ice cream, doesn't particularly like the people around him and goes there only to get what he needs to survive. Sound a little familiar?

Here at the Founding Church, the work we do is of great importance for we have the technology for making people more able and more capable of handling their own lives. And the work the staff does here is meaningful and important. So it is a place where people like their jobs and enjoy doing it.

Which is what makes this Church and the others like it such a nice place to be. And despite the busyness there is a high degree of friendliness among staff and the public.

So why work at a job which means little, that you don't particularly enjoy? For further information, send in the questionnaire below.

My very best,

Craig Waters

Craig Waters
Director of Personnel

SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ABOUT BEING ON STAFF AT THE FOUNDING CHURCH.

NAME_____ PHONE_____

ADDRESS_____

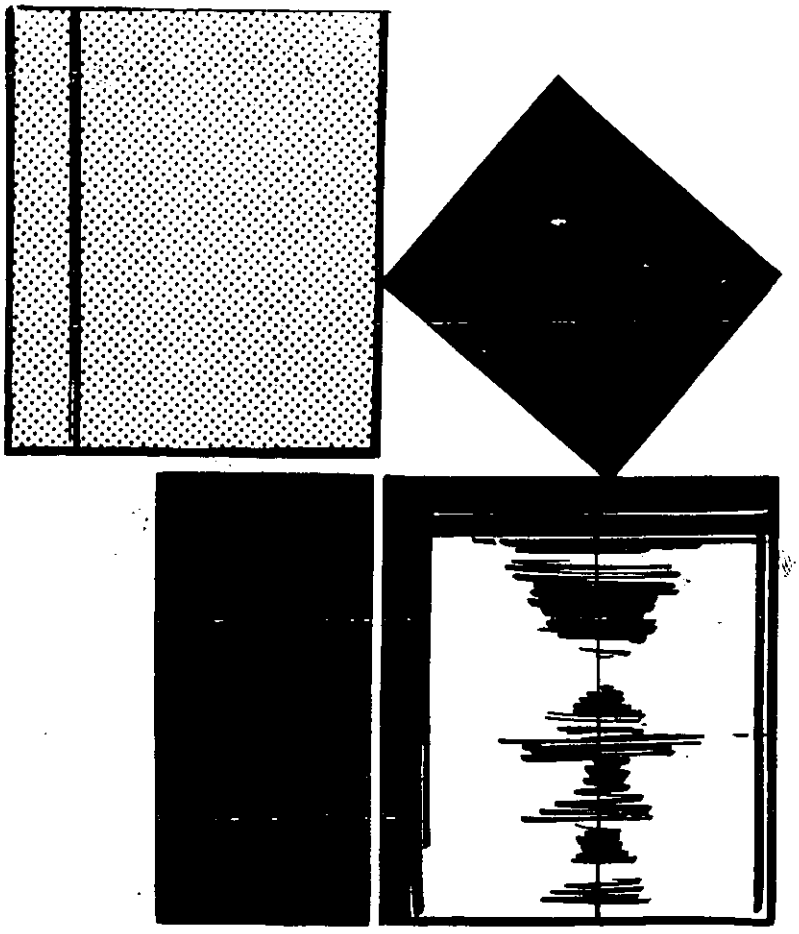
_____ ZIP_____

LEVEL OF TRAINING_____ LEVEL OF CASE_____

6262

Discover Scientology: An applied Religious Philosophy

life repair intensive



The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

10/13/71 Rlwe

[redacted]

6263

Copyright (c) 1971 by L.Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GET THE life repair intensive NOW!

Anything you have in Life you're unhappy about?

Unpleasant memories? Failures? Losses?

Traumatic Experiences?

Anything you don't want to think about at all?

Feel life has gone by you?

If so, you need to Experience the technology of Life Repair.

Gain an Awareness of Truth and the Way to Personal Freedom!

BUY THE LIFE REPAIR INTENSIVE NOW

Get hope for the future and Know it is real to love life

Contact the registrar

Founding Church of Scientology

NOW! AD2-6296

Please enroll me for the Life Repair Intensive. I plan to arrive _____.
(date)

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Phone _____

6264

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

10/15/71
RW

[redacted]

FILE

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

6265

IS STUDY A BORE?

The defininition of hat is: The beingness and doingness that attains a product. The term and idea of a hat comes from conductors or locomotive engineers etc.

The end result of this hat is a student who has the know how and tools to be able to study a course so as to be able to apply the materials of that course and the will to do so.

Of what value is this hat to you? Whether you're a freshman, sophmore, junior or senior- you need this course.

This has probably happened to you. It's an ordinary occurance. After reading a page of a book you get to the end of the page and suddenly you realize you don't remember what you've read. Have you ever gotten tired or fallen asleep while studying?

We know why these phenomena occur and how to correct it. Scientology has the only workable study technology.

How easy is it to do? Our course supervisors are specialists, trained to apply the study technology to you without evaluating for you or making you wrong.

DO THE STUDENT HAT COURSE

Contact The Registrar NOW!

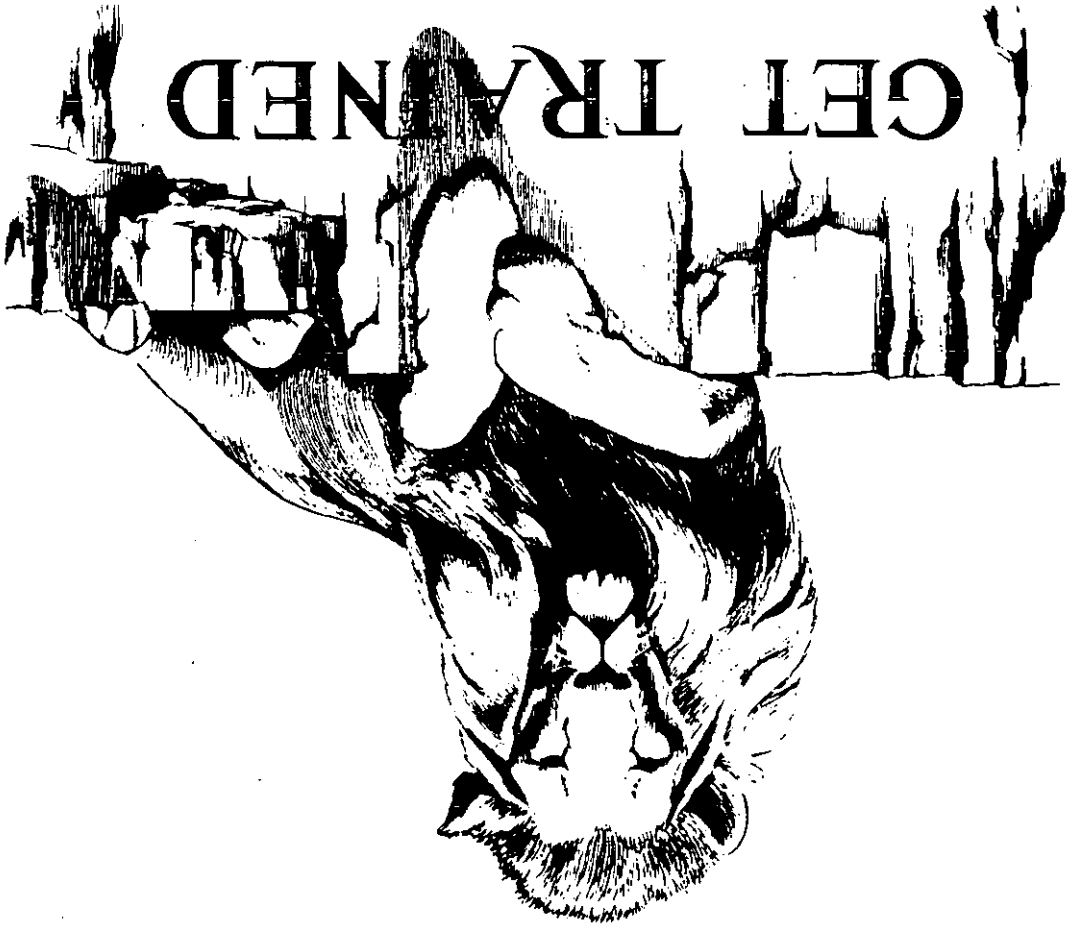
The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

AD2-6296

"SCIENTOLOGY" means: the study of knowledge in its fullest sense
It is Applied Religious Philosophy that *actually works* to change conditions.

6266

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

10/15/71
RW

[redacted]

6267

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

IS STUDY A BORE?

The defininition of hat is: The beingness and doingness that attains a product. The term and idea of a hat comes from conductors or locomotive engineers etc.

The end result of this hat is a student who has the know how and tools to be able to study a course so as to be able to apply the materials of that course and the will to do so.

Of what value is this hat to you? Whether you're a freshman, sophmore, junior or senior- you need this course.

This has probably happened to you. It's an ordinary occurance. After reading a page of a book you get to the end of the page and suddenly you realize you don't remember what you've read. Have you ever gotten tired or fallen asleep while studying?

We know why these phenomena occur and how to correct it. Scientology has the only workable study technology.

How easy is it to do? Our course supervisors are specialists, trained to apply the study technology to you without evaluating for you or making you wrong.

DO THE STUDENT HAT COURSE

Contact The Registrar NOW!

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

AD2-6296

"SCIENTOLOGY" means: the study of knowledge in its fullest sense
It is Applied Religious Philosophy that *actually works* to change conditions.

6268

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ROBERT C. TUCKER, CLERK

United States Court of Appeals
FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT

ST. LOUIS, MO. 63101
September 7, 1971

Mr.Craig W. Gagnon
Oppenheimer,Hodgson,Brown,Wolff and Leach
W-1781 First National Bank Bldg.
St.Paul,Minnesota, 55101

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Re:No.71-1507.Church of Scientology of Minnesota,Henry Filipi and Mary Ann Filipi,Appellants v. Department of Health,Education & Welfare,Robert Finch,Secretary of Health,Education and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration.
Dr.Herbert Ley,Jr.,Commissioner of Food & Drug Administration
Joseph Durham,District Director of Food & Drug Administration for the Minneapolis District
Robert W.Marrs,Food & Drug Officer,Minneapolis District,
Appellees

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 1, 1971, enclosing check in the sum of $25.00 to cover docketing fee in this Court in the above case, and receipt therefor is enclosed. The appeal is filed and docketed today under the above number.

By direction of the Judicial Council of the Eighth Circuit, you are hereby notified that the provisions of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure as to the times of filing appendix and briefs are to be strictly enforced.

The printed appendix and brief for appellant are due to be served and filed within forty days from this date.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT C. TUCKER,
Clerk

K
encl.
Copy to:Hon.Robert G.Renner,U.S.Attorney,596 U.S.Courthouse,Minneapolis
Mr.Harry A.Sieben,Clerk,U.S.District Court,Minneapolis,Minn.

P.S. I am directed by the Court to invite your attention to Rules 10(c) and 10(d) of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure.The Court expects counsel to make every effort to expedite the submission of this appeal and if recourse to these two rules will facilitate prompt briefing of the case, counsel are urged to adopt the practices outlined in the Rules.

FPI MI—7-15-70-1M-5029

6269

APPEARANCE

United States Court of Appeals

FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT

No. 71-1507

Church of Scientology of Minnesota, et al.,

Appellants,

vs.

Department of H,E.& W.,Robert Finch,Secy.,etc., et al.

Appellees.

The Clerk will enter my appearance as Counsel for the appellees.

NOTE.—Individual and not firm names should be signed, and post-office address added.

6270

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No 41522
Washington D.C.

10/7/71

[redacted] Rne

SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FILE

Chaplain's Assessment

6272

4763 N. Warnock St.
Phila., Pa., 19141
Oct. 8, 1971

FDA
Director of Case Compliance
1521 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015

Dear director,

I am writing a term paper on the legal encounters of Scientology in the United States. In light of Judge Gesell's new ruling (July 30, 1971) and your ealier court experience (Jan 11, 1971), what are your plans for enforcement?

Have there been any other West Coast Cases involving Scientology other than

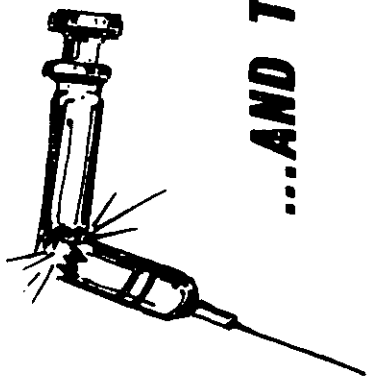
1) The Church of Scientology of California v Elliot Richardson et al No 24276 U.S. Court of Appeals ninth circuit, Jan 11, 1971
2) Case no. 152807 Superior Court of the State of California. July 1, 1969, Orange County Judge Raymond Thompson.

In May, 1958, the Wash. D.C. FDA received a seizure order for Dianezene - They were labeled as antiradiation pills and were to be distributed by the Wash D.C. Church. Did similar seizures of Dianezene take place on the West coast?

Sincerely,
Stanley R. Jacobs

6271

THE ONLY DRUG PROGRAM GUARANTEED TO WORK!



...AND THAT'S THE TRUTH.

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

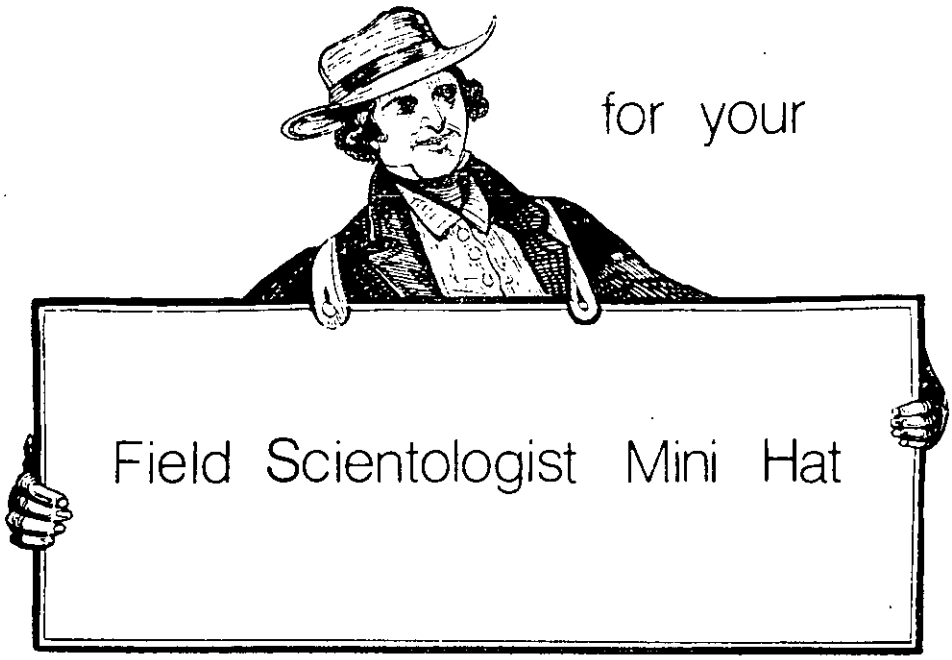
10/7/71

SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6273

COME IN NOW



Definition of a HAT: The Beingness and Doingness that Attains a Product.

"This term and idea of 'a hat' comes from conductors on locomotive engineers, etc., each of whom wears a distinctive and different type of headgear. A HAT therefore designates particular status and duties in an organization.

"Any job or position in the world could have it's own HAT. The reason things do not run well in Life, a group, nation or the world is the absence of hats.

"When a person has no HAT he lacks purpose and value. This is so fundamental that one can even trace the unrest of a nation to lack of purpose and value.

"Even a Field Scientologist should have a HAT."

The *PURPOSE OF A SCIENTOLOGIST* is:

To use Scientology data and technology in one's life
To help one's fellow man and assist Ron
To expand the frontiers of Scientology
To Clear the planet
YOU ARE RON'S AMBASSADOR IN THE FIELD

PRODUCTS

As a Scientologist you have specific *final valuable products* to produce. They are:

1. *Disseminated Knowledge*
2. *Purchased Books*
3. *Environmental Control*
4. *A Cleared Planet*

FREE

SIMPLE TO DO

START!

AVAILABLE NOW AT:

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

Length of Course: 3 to 4 hours
Schedule: weekdays 4:30 - 6:30 PM
7:00 - 10:00 PM

Sundays 3:00 - 6:00 PM

You can help CLEAR this Planet !

6274

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to THE BOOKSTORE, FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH	$5.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Self Analysis	$5.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Miracles for Breakfast	$2.00
( ) When in Doubt, Communicate	$4.00
( ) The Tone Scale - Colored Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant On Life	$3.00
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science	$3.00
( ) Dianetics and Scientology (an Introductory Booklet)	$1.00
* ( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50

ADVANCED

( ) History of Man	$4.00
( ) Brainwashing	$1.00
( ) Level 0 PABS	$3.00
( ) Level I PABS	$3.00
( ) Dianetics '55	$4.00
( ) Scientology 0-8 The Book of Basics	$5.00
( ) Scientology 8-80	$3.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$3.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$3.00
( ) How To Live Though An Executive	$4.00
( ) Have You Lived Before This Life?	$4.00
( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level I Checksheet	$2.00
( ) Notes on the Lectures	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Classification, Gradation, and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates	Free
( ) Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lecture Chart	$25.00

*Get one so Scientology terms can be known in your reading.

This booklist is current as of September 23, 1971.

Your Order is shipped within 24 hours of receipt. We pay all postage.

Hubbard Association of Scientologists International membership discount 10%.

I enclose $ _____ full payment for the above items.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6275

THE PHOENIX LECTURES

by L. Ron Hubbard

"Wisdom has actually no great tradition in the Western World.

The West has specialized in the physical sciences. What we call science today in the West came to us from Greece, a barbarism which civilized itself, forward through Rome. But this philosophic scholarly consecutive line has come to us through barbarisms, and the West has never made enough advance in the humanities to bother about. We are talking about dead men in an arena. We are talking about dead men on battlefields. We are talking about dead men in cities under atomic bombs. That is the tradition of barbarism.

"The only thing that has let the Western World survive at all was an entirely different track which went back to the sacred lore of 10,000 years ago in Asia.

"Any work that I am doing or have done, and that any Scientologist is doing, has a tremendously long and interesting background. We are delving with and working with the oldest civilized factors known to Man. Anything else is Johnny-come-lately. Wisdom has no great tradition in the Western World, but if we are very industrious—it will be up to us to make one."

L. Ron Hubbard

ORDER YOUR COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT BOOK NOW!

price: $7.00
HASI members: $6.30

The Bookstore
Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy Copyright c 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6276

this program will handle any and all drug problems completely

DRUG REHABILITATION INTENSIVE

Success!

Scientology victory over Heroin and the only real way to kick all hard drugs. No pain and no going back because you find out why you started.

Methodone is an excuse, a crutch and long and hard to quit. Scientology victory over methodone and all drugs. It's your body! This is the way!

A real happy ex-junkie
Frank S.

We guarantee results.

For more information

Contact the registrar

FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th STREET N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an applied religious philosophy

6277

YOU *CANNOT* LOSE. BUY SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSING *NOW!*

YOU GET THESE RESULTS

	ABILITY GAINED	INABILITY LOST
PROBLEMS RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE THE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS AND MAKE THEM VANISH. F2: FEELS FREE ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OTHERS HAVE WITH HIM AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM. F3: FREE ABOUT OTHERS' PROBLEMS WITH OR ABOUT OTHERS AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM.	F1: HAS NO PROBLEMS. F2: NO LONGER WORRIED ABOUT THE PROBLEMS HE HAS BEEN TO OTHERS. F3: LOSS OF INABILITY TO HAVE OTHERS HAVING PROBLEMS WITH OTHERS.

These are GUARANTEED

As A Problems Release

* Preclear - This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however, it is principally used to describe a a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

Contact the registrar

* Release - A person whose Reactive Mind is keyed out and is not influencing him. There are eight grades of Release - they are, from the lowest to the highest, Grade 0 - Communications Release, Grade I - Problems Release, Grade II - Relief Release, Grade III - Freedom Release, Grade IV - Ability Release, Grade V - Power Release, Grade VA - Power Plus Release, Grade VI - Whole Track Release. Each is a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

Founding Church of Scientology

1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

(FEES PROMPTLY REFUNDED TO ANY DISSATISFIED STUDENT OR PRECLEAR)

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy Copyright c 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1) Loftus 10/20/71
2) Johnson BD 310
3) CA 226 - file

TO : CHIEF, INSPECTION BRANCH, LOS-DO

DATE: 10-7-71

FROM : James P. DiGrazia, Actg. Supv. Inspector

A. F41-126 FILE

SUBJECT: Scientology

John McMasters
Ron Gates
31861 So. Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, Calif.
(Phone: 714-499-1046)

On 10-6-71, Mr. John McMasters visited this office and spoke to me on Scientology. Mr. McMasters was accompanied by Mr. Ron Gates with whom he is living.

Mr. McMasters has come to consider Scientology an addiction. He wants to free people from this addiction and tell the world all he knows about Scientology. He believes the Scientology Organization is trying to humiliate, defame and harm him in an attempt to stop this revelation. Mr. McMasters admitted to having homosexual relations, something he has been accused of by Scientologists. He feels such measures are to no avail because he is free and no longer affected by the ethics structure in Scientology.

Mr. Gates entered the conversation to continue objections to Scientology's ethic structure. He states such a structure was stupid and keeping many young people out of Scientology. He feels young people tuned on to drugs are searching for something better, like Scientology, but will not tolerate such stupidity as exemplified by the ethics structure.

✓BD - Attn: Bud Loftus 10-13-71

For your information.

Dominic Ziccardi

DOMINIC ZICCARDI
Chief Inspector, Los-DO

cc this memo
cc CF-20

6279

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

Memo to Chief, Insp. Br.
Los-DO
re: Scientology

10-7-71
John McMasters
Ron Gates
Laguna Beach, Ca.

Mr. McMasters related an incident of one Alex Siberski. This individual headed the Bureau of Scientology, which served as the land base for the Sea Organization. Mr. Siberski received List 10 auditing (removes all insanities) from L. Ron Hubbard, Sr., and promptly brought in $1½ million for Scientology in the subsequent two weeks. He then received List 11 auditing. Subsequent to this, the Bureau encountered financial difficulties (checks bounced) and Mr. Siberski returned to the ship where he was forced to walk the plank and spend time in the chain locker.

Mr. McMasters continued with examples of such treatment, relating events in Greece where numerous people were thrown overboard and his own mistreatment. While talking of himself, he related the incident of his mother's death and the development of a terrible pain which processing cured. He had told me all this on prior occasions.

Mr. McMasters kept returning to addiction in relation to Scientology. He feels this addiction begins in processing, when cognitions are forced upon people undergoing processing. He believes people are circurtrized during processing and this is the mean by which L. Ron Hubbard can later take over the world.

Both Messrs. McMasters and Gates expressed their concern over the youth of America taking drugs and desiring very much to free them from this addiction with processing. Mr. McMasters stated he continues to process individuals using the E-Meter and hopes to stay in this country. He stated he needs someone to affirm his presence in this country is needed and that he can contribute, while working, to the needs of America. Mr. Gresilias of the National Health Federation has written one such letter and Mr. McMasters showed me a copy.

Mr. McMasters stated he hopes to work with a Ken Rains, Laguna Beach, California, in establishing and maintaining a 'Freedom From Addiction' center.

Mr. Gates asked me how to go about establishing a drug rehabilitation center for treatment of youth on drugs with processing.

Both Messrs. McMasters and Gates still ~~prefers~~ profess the benefits of auditing, but feel it does not have to be done inside Scientology.

Mr. McMasters and Mr. Jack Horner have had a falling out. Mr. McMasters feels Horner and people like him (Charles Byner, etc), simply want to be idolized and compared to L. Ron Hubbard, Sr.

Memo to Chief, Insp. Br.
Los-DO
re: Scientology

10-7-71
John McMasters
Ron Gates
Laguna Beach, Ca.

I suggested to Mr. McMasters he put all he knows of Scientology in writing, assuring that all he wants to say will be heard.

I suggested he contact us at any time. He replied he would notify us if he moves. He made no commitment to preparing an anthology.

James P. DiGrazia

JAMES P. DI GRAZIA (311)
Acting Supervisory Inspector
Los Angeles District

6281

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1) ~~Loftus~~ 10/20/71
2) Johnson BD-310
3) CA-225 - file

TO : CHIEF, INSPECTION BRANCH - LOS-DO

DATE: September 23, 1971

FROM : J. P. DiGrazia, Acting Supervisory Inspector

SUBJECT: Scientology

John McMasters
Laguna Beach, Calif.
714-499-1046

McMasters called today and talked of recent events regarding Scientology. He wanted to warn us of the spiritual addiction property of Scientology. He insists scientologists have infiltrated governments and all walks of life in an effort to take over the world. He is convinced such is the master plan of L Ron Hubbard, Sr.

McMasters now thinks his mission to the United Nations in 1969 was really an attempt by L Ron, Sr. to defeat the goals of that organization, to create frictions between governments (especially black nations) and to turn the members toward self-destruction.

He says he has received recent threats on his life and was visited by a group of scientologists last night who chanted "We want John McMasters". He reports resident dogs frightened those intruders. The local Sheriff was called.

- -

✓ BD-3 Attn: Bud Loftus 10-12-71

For your information. We will continue to maintain our liaison with John McMasters.

Dominic Ziccardi

DOMINIC ZICCARDI
CHIEF INSPECTOR, LOS-DO

cc this memo
cc CF-20

6283

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

McMasters discovered a black magic candle in his mail box this morning and a note indicating his days were numbered.

He believes L Ron, Sr. has sent his hatchet men, one Otto Russe, on a special mission to Los Angeles to do in McMasters.

McMasters has not left the country since our last contact and he is attempting to remain for some time.

I advised him to tell all to the Sheriff and indicated any contact by us would depend upon Administration's review of this tenuous situation.

James P. DiGrazia

JAMES P. DIGRAZIA
Acting Supervisory Inspection

JPD/bg

6284

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

* TRAINING ROUTINES

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

9/30/71

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

6285

SURVEY

Dear Scientologist:

Here's your chance to do a friend a favor. Give this survey to a friend who doesn't know about Scientology and have him complete and return it. There is a refoldable postage paid reply form on the back for your convenience. Do it now!

1. Would you like to have the ability to bring about change from unwanted conditions in life for your self and others? Please explain.

2. Would it be more pleasant and profitable for you to live and work in an environment in which you had total control over any situation? Please explain.

3. If you could obtain this ability to totally handle life and unwanted situation situations by studying a technology of life, what improvements could you envision for yourself and others? Please Explain.

Name_____

Address_____

_____Zip_____

Phone_____

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. For mailing simply refold and slip in the mail.

6286

[redacted]

9/30/71 Pmc

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 4522
Washington, D.C.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BUY & READ *A New Slant On Life*

by L. Ron Hubbard

This fantastic book will give you and your friends the perfect gradient to understanding how many applications there are for Scientology in your life.

This book is very easy to read and comprehend.

Don't miss it !

ORDER SEVERAL COPIES TODAY !

PRICE: $3.00 POSTPAID FOR NEW HARDBACK EDITION.

Fill out this form and return to:

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Please send me . . . . . copies of "New Slant on Life" by L. Ron Hubbard. I enclose. . . . . .in cash or check.

NAME. . . . . .
ADDRESS. . . . . .
CITY. . . . . .
STATE. . . . . ZIP. . . . . .

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6287

ENROLL TODAY ON THE

TR COURSE

*A New Course - TR'S 0-9 and Admin TR'S done the HARD WAY**

The following are some excerpts taken from L. Ron Hubbard's Executive Directive dated 21 May 1971, THE WORLD BEGINS WITH TR0:

"In a recent review of Tech, I traced the cause of course failures case failures directly to out-comm.

Further search revealed HCOB 17 April 1961, Training Drills Modernized was not in! Nowhere in the world.

This means HAS Comm Course failures, HDC auditing failures, Supervisor failures-you name it, any failure in an org is traceable to SOFT TR'S."

"TR Zero has started a wave of wild enthusiasm and case gain and established auditor skill that brings an avalanche of Success Stories."

"You have to level with them "Now look," you have to tell the newcomer, "this isn't an easy course. In fact, it's hell. But when you've managed it, you wouldn't sell the result for a million."

THE PERFECT COURSE FOR NEW PEOPLE OR OLDTIMERS

YOU WILL GAIN THESE ABILITIES:

* The ability to be there and confront another individual.
* The ability to deliver and receive a line of communication.
* Assurance methods of handling other people.
* The ability to cope with and handle the material universe.
* Confidence in one's self as being cause rather than effect.

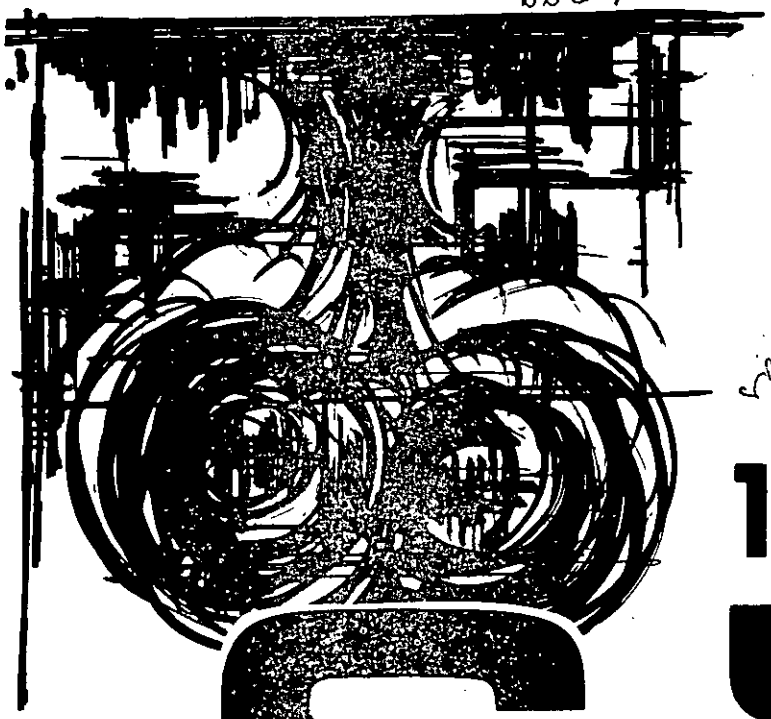
CONTACT THE REGISTRAR NOW
FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

COST IS $250.

*HARD WAY TR's are Training Routines which demand for a start, no twitch, no blink, no eye redness, no unconscious, no wiggle TR ZERO.

6288

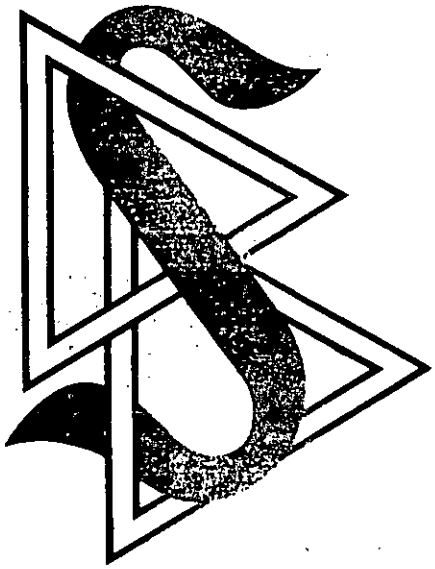


TRs* ... A MAGIC TOOL

* TRAINING ROUTINES

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.



SCIENTOLOGY is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright c 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Founding Church of Scientology

October 1, 1971

Mrs.
~~Miss~~ Stephanie Hamilton
246 1/4 Coronado Street
Los Angeles, California 90057

Dear Miss Hamilton:

This is in response to your recent request for information concerning the Founding Church of Scientology.

The Food and Drug Administration first became involved with Scientology in 1958 when the Distribution Center of the Founding Church of Scientology, in Washington, D. C., began selling a vitamin mixture called "Dianozene" as a preventative and treatment for radiation sickness, which at that time was much feared by the public as a consequence from "fall out" due to atomic weapons testing. In a seizure action, FDA charged that the medicine was falsely labeled, and some 21,000 tablets were destroyed by court order.

In January 1963, U. S. Marshals acting on a court order seized some 200 electronic devices called "E-Meters," which were being distributed for use in the practice of Scientology. The Government charged that these devices were misbranded by false and misleading claims to treat effectively 70 percent of all physical and mental illness, and that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for such uses, as required by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

The seizure was contested and the case went to trial before a U. S. District Court jury on April 3, 1967. The trial lasted 16 days and ended with a verdict that the devices were misbranded, and as provided by law the Court condemned them.

An appeal was filed in the U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The appellants argued that the E-Meter and its labeling were excused from complying with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act because the Founding Church of Scientology and its members are a religious organization. On February 5, 1969, the Court of Appeals ruled that since the Government had not refuted this argument a finding of false labeling could not be

AF #41-176
Founding Church of Scientology

based on "doctrinal religious literature." At the same time the Court declared that even if Scientology was a religion it would not rule that all of its literature was religious doctrine, or that public health laws have no application to the activities of a religion. A new trial was subsequently ordered and is now in its preliminary stages.

The Food and Drug Administration believes that use of the E-Meter in the practice called "Auditing" in Scientology is detrimental to public health because the device is not capable of diagnosing correctly or treating effectively either physical or mental illness. We believe it can cause great harm by improper treatment or causing people to neglect securing of adequate professional treatment.

Several injunction suits have been started by the Scientology organization to stop the Food and Drug Administration from preventing importation of the E-Meter devices which are made in England. In one of these cases the U. S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit has ruled that "the Government may refuse admission to any 'device' offered for importation if it appears to be 'misbranded' . . . The device is considered to be 'misbranded' if its labeling does not bear adequate directions for use." The Court found "no infringement" of the freedom of religion under the Constitution.

We hope this information will be helpful.

Sincerely yours,

Mervyn F. Silverman, M.D.
Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

JMangels:sc

August 20, 1971

Food and Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland

Dear Sirs:

Some months ago I seem to remember reading in the Los Angeles Herald Examiner that the FDA was taking Scientology to Court. My daughter has become interested in this movement and I would like to know the details and outcome of the trial. Could you please send me this information?

Thank you for your attention.

Sincerely,

Stephanie Hamilton

Stephanie Hamilton

246 1/4 Coronado Street
Los Angeles, California 90057

6292

A. F. 4512 G FILE
Church of Scientology

Opportunity Awaits You

LOOK IN

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

[redacted]

11/15/15

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard.

6293

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

Director of Routing & Personnel
THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

Opportunity Awaits You

LOOK INSIDE

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

6294

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Dear Scientologist,

The past few months have brought with them a tremendous demand for Scientology training and auditing. And in response to this demand many more technical and administrative people have been hired and trained. so that the quality of service could be maintained and increased,

While training of tech and admin people proceeded, new staff were hired on so that the quantity of delivery would increase as well. And many more people discovered the enthusiastic atmosphere in which a Scientology Staff Member works. For here is an organization dedicated towards creating a better world, and each staff member has a share in the responsibility and satisfaction in making that happen.

For here are posts with a real, worthwhile purpose. A staff member works towards high goals and finds a great deal of satisfaction in his wins and gains as well as those of students, people getting auditing and other staff members. Here is a chance to make things in the world go right. It's great!

More staff are needed every day. And you can have a post which affords you a great deal of personal growth and satisfaction (work for you for a change). Work for goals meaningful to you. Do something that will afford you the opportunity to see progress and know that you helped it happen.

Become a Scientology Staff Member and get the training necessary to handle things which have become intolerable. This world could be better, Make that happen! Fill out the application below for further information.

My very best,

Jeffrey Deitz

Jeffrey Deitz
Director of Routing & Personnel

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ Zip Code_____ Phone_____

Fold over so that Business Reply form is on the outside and mail

(Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)
Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6295

FILE

41-126

SEP 28 1971

Edward Gellatly M.B. B.S. MRCS, LRCP.
10 Ailsa Road
East Twickenham, Middlesex,
England

Dear Mr. Gellatly:

President Nixon has asked us to thank you for your June 28 letter about the Church of Scientology.

The Food and Drug Administration has been involved, since 1963, in legal action involving devices known as the "E-Meters" used by the Church of Scientology.

We claim the devices are misbranded in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in that they claim to possess healing powers without adequate proof of their therapeutic value.

A recent court decision upheld our position. The judge also ruled, however, that the Church of Scientology could continue to use the device in its religious services.

Please be assured that we have not in any way suppressed or attacked the Church of Scientology. In this and other activities, we are attempting to carryout the mandate of the Congress to protect the consumer. Our religious beliefs are free from any governmental interference, as guaranteed in our Constitution.

We hope this provides the information you want.

Sincerely yours,

M. J. Ryan, Director
Office of Legislative Services

cc: EXSEC Rm 4525 N-HEW
CL-10 (2)

R/D JZatman 8/16/71
F/T slt 9/23/71

6296

10 Ailsa Road,
East Twickenham,
Middlesex,
ENGLAND.

President Richard Nixon,
The White House,
Pennsylvania Avenue,
WASHINGTON D.C.
U.S.A.

WASHSA
EX-SEC
AUG 6 11 03 AM '74

8th June, 1971.

Dear Mr. President,

As a qualified medical practitioner in England, I have been for many years studying the work of the Church of Scientology, and especially Dianetics which has successfully brought a real working knowledge into the field of mental health, psychosomatic medicine, & the problem of drug addiction which is reaching such devastating proportions these days.

It is to the great credit of the Church of Scientology that 'mental' & 'spiritual' means can at last be safely used to lift mankind out of the plight of suffering & illness in which he is entangled.

At the headquarters of the Church of Scientology at Saint Hill, Sussex, I have been most impressed at the extremely high standard of training given, and the high standard of results achieved.

In former days England's religious intolerance helped to create the great nation of which you are President, a nation founded by pioneers who believed implicitly in religious freedom.

The Food and Drug Administration in your country has unfortunately been attacking 'Pioneers' in the Church of Scientology even though its practices - auditing - has been legally stated to be a religious doctrine. I believe one of the causes has been due to the use of an Electropsychometer, (E-Meter) which is essential in auditing for measuring a person's mental and spiritual reality - I can assure you it cannot diagnose or heal anything. If a person is physically ill the Church of Scientology would send that person to a medical practitioner for treatment.

I believe the Church of Scientology can help and is helping very many of your citizens, but it is baulked by the attacks from the F.D.A. Why does the F.D.A. act in this way to a Church which believes in helping and freeing man, and is succeeding in doing this?

Please, Mr. President, can you help so that religious belief in your country can be protected, and your good people taught the true spiritual values of Understanding and Law and Order. The Church of Scientology can bring Peace and Love to a waning world.

Yours faithfully,

Edward Gellatly

Edward Gellatly M.B. B.S. MRCS, LRCP.

6297

A. F. 41-106 FILE

Church of Scientology
Los Angeles, California

World Council for Everyman's
Enlightenment
Los Angeles, California

MEMORANDUM OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

September 24, 1971

BETWEEN: Mr. John McMaster
31861 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California (phone: 714-449-1046)

AND : Bernard T. Loftus
Office of Compliance(BO-300)

SUBJECT: Scientology - Hubbard E-Meters

1. At 1:00 PM on 9/24/71, I returned Mr. McMaster's telephone call to me of 9/23/71. Mr. McMaster said that his life had been threatened by a special mission to Los Angeles called "Class 12 Auditors" sent by L. Ron Hubbard to destroy him. He said he had been warned two days ago by a friend who is still in Scientology. He said the "Class 12 Auditors" came the same night with their "black magic" which consisted of, among other things, putting blood and candles in his mailbox, and making a lot of noise outside the house. Mr. McMaster said they had made threatening phone calls to him yesterday, and they warned him that he would be dead in 4 days time. He indicated that the sheriff's people from Laguna Beach have been most cooperative having come around to his house twice yesterday at his request and having done some patrolling around the area to protect him.

2. Mr. McMaster said that L. Ron Hubbard has an intelligence division that would "shock you". He said they get information against people they are after by rifling their cabinets. They do this in various ways. They get attractive young women to obtain jobs as stenographers with people they want to persecute, and these girls rifle the filing cabinets to get information for the Hubbard intelligence people.

3. Mr. McMaster said that he does not trust Jack Horner whom he described as being just like L. Ron Hubbard. He said he thinks Mrs. Horner is good. He said (and he repeated several times) that he wished that he could have seen me later that evening last December when I visited him and the Horners because he had so many things to tell me that he did not want to say in front of Mr. Horner. I suggested that he get touch with Inspector DiGrazia of our Los Angeles Office and have a discussion with him, and that Mr. DiGrazia would pass on the comments to us here. Mr. McMaster felt that Mr. DiGrazia either does not take him seriously or suspects that he is still a member of the Hubbard group. I attempted to assure him that Inspector DiGrazia considers seriously everything that Mr. McMaster tells him.

6298

4. Mr. McMaster said that he is through with Scientology forever but that he still thinks Auditing is a very good thing. He still does Auditing, but at the moment he is not doing anything.

5. Mr. McMaster said that what he wants is for people to become aware of the fact that Scientology is an addiction. He called it a superimposed technology. He feels a great deal of guilt because he traveled around the world a few years ago gaining converts for Hubbard.

6. Mr. McMaster said that when he resigned from Scientology in 1969, some of Hubbard's strong-arm men stole his files.

7. Mr. McMaster said that he recently formed with a physician named Dr. Julian the "World Council for Everyman's Enlightenment". The dream of the World Council was for Dr. Julian and Mr. McMaster to work together combining Auditing and medical science for the good of men. But Dr. Julian was a crook and took all the money, so the World Council is no longer existent. Mr. McMaster said that he has a lawyer in Washington, a Mr. Charles Norberg, who is trying to arrange for his permanent residence in the United States. He said he is not able to get references (which he apparently needs to stay in the U.S.) from his former associates in Scientology and that he is in the bad position of being an alien with no references. He said the Scientology people say they expelled him because of homosexuality, but he insisted that is not true. He resigned.

8. Mr. McMaster said that Washington Attorney John Matonis is now a Vice President of the National Health Federation, and that Mr. Matonis now calls himself a Scientologist.

9. Mr. McMaster said that he is a friend of Charles Crecilius of the National Health Federation. He said Mr. Crecilius and he had worked together toward combining physical and mental health.

10. Mr. McMaster said he has been and is looking for employment in America in relation to drug addiction. He said that through Auditing he has been able to help himself and others and that he can do a lot for addicts. He said that his stomach had been removed because of cancer, and that following the surgery the pain would not go away, but that once he became involved in Auditing the pain went away and never returned.

11. Mr. McMaster said: "The President has got lots and lots of letters from me and I have nice letters from him". He said he wrote the President many times in 1969 under the guise of being in Scientology and that he sent copies of those letters to Governors, Senators, Congressmen, and Mr. U-Thant, with a view to helping mankind through Auditing (in Scientology).

12. Mr. McMaster said that L. Ron Hubbard had him thrown overboard after he returned from his around the world tour to promote Scientology "to reduce him to size", and that his back was broken as a result of this humiliating experience. Nevertheless, "I cannot help loving the man". A few of his friends have died recently on the ship under mysterious circumstances (which he did not describe).

13. I advised Mr. McMaster that he did the right think in getting in touch with the local police officials when his life was threatened. I suggested that if he believes the Scientologists have some sort of international or interstate intelligence group that is destroying people that he tell his story to the FBI. I explained the limitations of the FD&C Act and the FDA with regard to police matters.

COMMENT

I suspect that Mr. McMaster was probably leading up to asking me (or FDA) for some sort of recommendation that he could give to the immigration officials, but he did not do so. I have advised Chief Inspector Dom Zicarrdi of the Los Angeles District to have Inspector DiGrazia keep up the contact with Mr. McMaster but not to become involved in "cops and robbers". There is probably truth in Mr. McMaster's statement that he has been threatened by the Scientologists (other people have told us they were threatened), but this is a police matter not properly a matter that can be handled by FDA.

Bernard T. Loftus

cc:

LOS-DO
Mrs. Sisk (GC-1)
Seizure File
CN-20
BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

6300

vation and can lead to death or serious disturbance of vital functions. Aniline, which is among the poisons known to induce methemoglobinemia, has been shown to result from the breakdown of TCC during sterilization of infant diapers. It

rays included) for seemingly minor complaints. And an audit disclosed that one doctor had billed for 3 separate antibiotic prescriptions 3 days running for the *same* patient. "No illness requires this kind of treatment," Dr. Bellin said.

RODALE'S
health bulletin
33 E. Minor St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049

September 4, 1971

SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT EMMAUS, PENNA. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES

9/16/71

[redacted]

9/22/71

6301

1) ~~[illegible]~~ 4/24/71
2) CA 226

BUY THE

SUCCESS IN LIFE COURSE

Learn How To Confront

Handle

& Control

ANYTHING

If you want SUCCESS in LIFE

DO IT NOW

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY

WALK RIGHT IN
The Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
OR PHONE
(area code 202) 232-6296, 232-6297, 232-0223, 232-7968

$250.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6302

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

THE LETTER REGISTRAR

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 36453

Washington, D. C.

Write the Registrar here at The Founding Church of Scientology

( ) SEND ME MORE INFORMATION WITHIN 24 HRS. OF RECEIPT.

( ) ENROL ME IN ADVANCE AND ENCLOSED FIND MY ADVANCE PAYMENT.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Write here any particular questions you have regarding training and what it can do for you.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Send this form to the Registrar, The Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th Street, Washington, D.C. 20009.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6304

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 - 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of A Science	$3.00
( ) Dianetics and Scientology (an Introductory Booklet)	$1.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Tone Scale - Color Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) FSM Mag #1	$..25
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant on Life	$3.00
( ) Self Analysis	$5.00

ADVANCED

( ) History of Man	$4.00
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$4.00
( ) Dianetics '55!	$4.00
( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
( ) Scientology 8-80	$3.00
( ) Scientology 0-8 The Book Of Basics	$5.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	$3.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Have you Lived Before This Life?	$4.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard	$4.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	$2.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$3.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$3.00
( ) How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
( ) Level 0 PABS	$3.00
( ) Level I PABS	$3.00
( ) Brainwashing	$1.00

This booklist is current as of September 1, 1971

I enclose $_____ full payment for the above items.

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ ZIP_____

Scientology is Applied Religious Philosophy 6305

FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C.

Buy and Read

A New Slant On Life

by L. Ron Hubbard

cut out this form and mail it to:

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 - 19th Street
Washington, D. C. 20009

Please send me . . . . . copies of "New Slant on Life" by L. Ron Hubbard. I enclose. . . . . .in cash or check.

NAME. . . . . .
ADDRESS. . . . . .
CITY. . . . . .
STATE. . . . . ZIP. . . . . .

This fantastic book will give you and your friends the perfect gradient to understanding how many applications there are for Scientology in your life.

This book is very easy to read and comprehend.

Don't miss it !

ORDER SEVERAL COPIES TODAY !

PRICE: $3.00 POSTPAID FOR NEW HARDBACK EDITION.

6306

RODALE'S

health·bulletin®

August 21, 1971
Vol. 9 No. 17

Robert Rodale Publisher **Harald J. Taub** Editor **John Feltman** Managing Editor
Contributors: Joan Jennings, Jane Kinderlehrer, Rich Meislin, Ray Wolf

NAVY'S MICROWAVE SLEUTH FINDS RADAR HAZARD, LOSES HIS JOB

A doctor who has been crusading for better protection against the dangers of microwave radiation has abruptly lost his research contract with the Navy, presumably because he discovered that radar can harm the people who operate it.

In the course of his work for the Navy, Dr. Milton M. Zaret, a respected eye surgeon and microwave scientist, exposed 16 macaque monkeys to daily or weekly microwave doses from a military radar set. Five died, 3 of them after being exposed to no greater radiation than U.S. servicemen face under present standards. Eight control monkeys weren't exposed to the microwaves; they remained healthy.

When the Navy learned of the deaths, it notified Dr. Zaret last February that his contract was being terminated (a year ahead of time) because of "the limitations in our present research budgets." Dr. Zaret begged the Navy to at least keep the surviving monkeys under observation (for years, if necessary) in order to spot any long-range effects such as eye cataracts. But his request was turned down, suggesting that the Navy would rather quietly abandon the whole project than possibly have to junk or redesign expensive equipment (and retrain skilled technicians).

The doctor has been questioning the safety of microwaves — whether from ground and airborne radar, communications equipment, or household microwave ovens — for a long time. As he told a microwave conference at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, at least 10% of the workers exposed to excessive microwave radiation for long periods develop cataracts. And tumors, gland disorders and death might also result, he said.

"That microwave ovens are manufactured to stringent safety standards does not make them harmless," Dr. Zaret contended in a letter to the *A.M.A. Journal* (July 26, 1971). "Although these appliances have been used since 1950 without reported injuries, recently it has been discovered that the initial signs of microwave cataract are asymptomatic and may not appear until years after the exposure has occurred. Before accepting the idea that no injuries are attributable from ovens, we should be given evidence that specific types of microwave injury were sought and found to be absent."

Noting that he has already isolated 42 certain cases of microwave-caused cataracts, Dr. Zaret questioned why microwave exposure standards set by the U.S. government are 100 times less stringent than in the Soviet Union.

While some industries limit occupational microwave exposure to one milliwatt per square centimeter (M.S.C.), microwave ovens in the home are permitted to leak much more radiation. "I think it's ludicrous," Dr. Zaret told *Health Bulletin*, "for the young healthy adult man who happens to work for Bell Labs to be exposed to just 1 M.S.C. on the job while his family at home, assuming they own a microwave oven, can be exposed to 5 M.S.C. (the government standard) or more. It just doesn't make sense."

MEAT INSPECTION CORRUPTION EXPOSED

Because of "massive inertia" on the part of the Department of Agriculture and industry power to "corrupt and intimidate" federal inspectors, there is no assurance and little likelihood that the meat and poultry reaching American markets is safe to eat, an associate of Ralph Nader's Center for the Study of Responsive Law charges. In his book, *Sowing the Wind*, which will be published in November, Harrison Wellford reports that although a recent government survey of red meat plants found 36 of 40 were processing meat "under insanitary conditions," USDA and its Consumer and Marketing Service (CMS) in particular have yet to lift a finger or so much as threaten remedial action.

Part of the problem rests with the meat inspectors. "To win over inspectors," Wellford writes, "plant managements have cajoled them with direct bribes such as contributions in kind (all the chicken or steak he can eat) and extra overtime, and deferred bribes such as promises of future employment. They have intimidated them with verbal abuse, threats to use influence in Washington to have them transferred, investigations of their personal life, and threats of violence."

The inspector who perseveres and conscientiously tries to do his job is in for a rude awakening, according to Wellford: "The single most corrupting force in federal meat inspection is the failure of the meat bureaucracy in Washington to back the inspectors up in disputes with plant management. Even when repeatedly warned by its inspectors in their official reports, the CMS has permitted grossly insanitary conditions to exist for years." In fact, he notes, "CMS responds far more quickly to the plant's complaints about the inspectors than to the inspector's complaints about the plant."

Wellford's still-unpublished book also takes aim at USDA's tolerant policy on additives in meat. As he sees it, the result is a situation where the consumer can't be sure *what* he's buying and eating: "Now seasoning agents, preservatives, and coloring agents serve as cosmetics to effectively mask the true condition of meat products. The use of cheap fillers and additives, such as water, cereal, and fat, unless carefully controlled, give the consumer less and less meat for his dollar. Meat packers using antibiotics, preservatives, and seasoning agents and other additives banned under Federal Law. . . (have) more than enough chemical ingenuity to mask the odor of decaying meat."

Sodium nitrite, suspected of forming carcinogenic compounds in the stomach, is one additive Wellford and other concerned critics would like to see removed. "If the cosmetic uses of nitrite as a color fixative were banned, its presence in meat products could be reduced by 90-95%, even if an alternative preservative is not available," he writes.

Sowing the Wind also takes a pot shot at USDA's microbiological contamination stance, which according to Wellford is more like a slump. There is no regular monitoring of salmonella or other contaminants in U.S. meat and poultry plants, he says. Instead, "the only person who checks bacteria counts

6307

in most meat plants is a local health official who comes around once a year."

VIOLATOR STILL SHIPPING MEAT

Just how hollow the Department of Agriculture's guarantee of meat wholesomeness can be was demonstrated early in August. A New York City meat wholesaler — Feldman Veal Corporation — was convicted in Federal Court of shipping uninspected veal with forged government inspection stamps. Although it was the fourth such conviction in 20 years (in 1969 the owners were found guilty of selling inferior meat to the U.S. Military Academy at West Point), the firm was simply fined $13,000 — not even enough to cover the cost of prosecuting the case.

No attempt was made to shut the plant, once described by Assistant U.S. Attorney Leonard M. Markes as "the worst violator of Department of Agriculture regulations in the East." According to Marvin Rosen, USDA regional inspector general, the agency has no authority to close down *any* plant; it can merely withdraw federal inspection services. And since such suspension hinges on the finding of unsanitary conditions — rather than the shipping of uninspected meat — the New York firm has nothing to worry about.

WHY DRUG AD WATCHDOGS NEVER BARK

You may be aware that the National Association of Broadcasters Code Authority has a science advisory panel to review TV ads, but what do you suppose these experts actually do? Apparently, *they* are asking themselves the same question!

Dr. Murray Dworetzky, an allergy and asthma specialist, recently resigned from the board "because I felt like a damn idiot serving as a volunteer with an organization I never heard from." Dr. Dworetzky told *Advertising Age* (August 2, 1971) that he actually had forgotten he had agreed to consult with the NAB censors on claims for over-the-counter drugs, since, to the best of his recollection, he had not been called to duty at all during the five or six years he "served" on the advisory panel.

In fact, Dr. Dworetzky said he didn't even know the names of his fellow panelists — "15 guys in an iron mask" — until he read a list in a recent edition of *Advertising Age*. Recognizing the name of a friend, he called only to find this doctor had quit the panel a few years back after advice he had given on an objectionable commercial was ignored completely.

Dr. Dworetzky realized he was on the board when he received a letter from a Washington resident, asking how often the group met, how it functioned, and what its purpose was. "It's hysterical," he said. "It was only then that I realized that the panel that I as a public-spirited citizen had agreed to help had never once called on me for advice of any sort."

Why hadn't Dr. Dworetzky been consulted? According to Code Director Stockton Helffrich, there wasn't much need for evaluation of allergy product commercials. "Now isn't that a ridiculous thing," Dr. Dworetzky countered. "What about Allerest, Dristan and all the others I see on television?"

POTOMAC WATER TOO DIRTY TO TOUCH

Washington, D.C., carries perhaps the world's heaviest burden of effluent — not only in speeches by its Congressmen and public officials, but also pouring in the form of raw, untreated sewage into the Potomac River, its tributaries, and ultimately the Atlantic Ocean. And while such discharges may not be a crime, it may soon be a crime in every sense of the word to swim in these polluted waters. Or wade. Or splash. Or water ski. Or even let the family pet jump in to cool off.

Earlier this month, City Council of the nation's capital tentatively approved a health measure that would ban all these water activities in Washington's sewage-laden rivers and streams. Violation would be a criminal act, subject to fines up to $300 and/or a jail sentence up to 10 days.

This stringent legislation was advanced because of the growing concern that the streams' fecal bacteria and viruses constitute a grave public health hazard. Sponsor of the bill, Councilman Henry K. Willard II, calls the city's waterways "our single most dismal environmental failure," and states: "If every drop of water that flowed into our streams and rivers were crystal clear and pure, it would take as long as a generation for the Potomac to cleanse itself of sludge (fecal material) and restore its environmental systems."

Willard's ban originally included fishing, but this provision was dropped. Arguing in favor of letting the people fish, one councilman pointed out: "Many people in the inner city have fishing as their only recreation and fish compose much of their diet." However, he failed to explain how impoverished residents would stand to benefit from a diet relying heavily on tainted fish caught in their polluted "backyard."

As scientists have noted, eating fish from these waters is a serious risk to health. Fish has to be very much overcooked, federal virologist Dr. Gerald Berg points out, in order to kill the viruses and bacteria.

DRUG USE BY ATHLETES CONDEMNED

Athletes who need to be stimulated before they can compete should be benched, not drugged, Dr. Robert D. Mercer of the department of pediatrics at the Cleveland Clinic told a symposium on sports medicine in that city last month. Coaches and trainers are risking the health of their young athletes when they administer, or encourage the use of, anabolic steroids, amphetamines and other "magic potions" that supposedly increase muscular strength and endurance, he said.

In most cases, he added, the dangerous drugs have no effect on performance, but they produce toxic side effects, some of which have been linked to deaths during competition.

In condemning the use of hormonal steroids, Dr. Mercer said that while controlled tests have shown no evidence that they actually improved athletic performance, the serious risks involved in their use are well known. In young boys they accelerate premature growth that results in stunted growth later on. "Testosterone given to healthy young adult males is without beneficial effect except in the eunuch," he said, warning that large doses of steroids can cause atrophy of normal testicles as well as water retention leading to liver damage and

Health Bulletin is published biweekly by Rodale Press, Inc., Emmaus, Pa. 18049. Subscription rates: 26 issues, $5. Second class postage paid at Emmaus, Pa., and at additional mailing offices. Printed in the United States of America. Copyrighted 1971 by Rodale Press, Inc.

6308

jaundice. Women athletes who take testosterone are susceptible to masculinization, including baldness, he added.

Amphetamine, dexedrine and methamphetamine, also used as part of the current, dangerous fad, are toxic and addicting. While tests on amphetamine sulfate have shown contradictory effects on athletic performance, the symptoms of its toxicity include restlessness, dizziness, weakness, hypertension and circulatory collapse. Psychiatric symptoms such as paranoia, assaultiveness, hallucination and both suicidal and homicidal tendencies have also been reported.

"None of these," remarked Dr. Mercer, "seem very happy effects for the athlete in competition."

Sympathomimetic drugs, which increase heart rate and blood pressure in order to pump extra amounts of blood to the muscles, have been implicated in the deaths of four cyclists who collapsed while racing, he said.

USDA ASSURANCES CAN'T REDEEM TAINTED CHICKEN, CRITIC SAYS

Because federal regulators did too little too late in responding to a recent episode of chicken feed contamination, no one knows for sure just how much of the pollutant — a toxic, DDT-like industrial chemical — was present in chicken products consumed over the last few months, a House Commerce subcommittee was told early in August. Although fish meal processed at the East Coast Terminal, Inc., Wilmington, N.C., was accidentally being contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) since April 30, the Department of Agriculture was ignorant of the situation until late last month, Peter Schuck of the Center for the Study of Responsive Law testified. By that time hundreds of thousands of chickens had eaten the meal and been sent to market. (One broiler producer, Holly Farms of Wilkesboro, N.C., discovered the contamination and killed 77,000 birds.)

Ridiculing USDA assurances that the tainted chickens were without exception safe to eat, Schuck noted that when the agency finally speaks, "it speaks with optimism." Yet, he said, "this glowing statement" was made less than 3 days after serious testing began, on the basis of only 100 samples and without systematic testing of processed chicken products such as frozen foods, TV dinners, pot pies and chicken soup. And because the tests involved no birds slaughtered *before* July 23, the safety of chickens already on the market remained in doubt, he said.

Trying to determine if eggs and egg products had also been checked, Schuck said that initially he got the run-around from a USDA official: "Getting down to cases, he informed me that he was 'not particularly concerned' about PCB contamination because FDA had carried on an egg inspection program during fiscal 1971 and had found no excessive PCB residues. A grand, nationwide annual total of 100 samples were taken under this program. Not only does this sampling constitute an infinitesimal proportion of the approximately *70 billion* eggs produced in the U.S. each year, but it has very little to do with assessing the special risks arising from the PCB contamination unleashed at East Coast Terminals."

USDA's lack of concern was perhaps best typified by Dr. Clayton Yeutter, chief of the agency's Consumer and Marketing Survey, who told reporters, "It is not worthwhile to worry the consumer now about something he ate a few weeks ago."

EXERCISE PAYS OFF FOR DIABETICS

With regular exercise, symptoms of diabetes mellitus often disappear, particularly among maturity-onset diabetics who develop light to moderate cases of the disease in middle age, a South African physician reported recently. Dr. F.J. Buys, a lecturer in physical education at Potchefstroom University, Transvaal, exercised 8 diabetic patients for a period of 8 months—4 sessions a day for 30 minutes each, with the emphasis on attaining cardiovascular fitness. A daily record of food intake was maintained, and tests for glucose tolerance and insulin response were performed monthly.

After 8 months, all but one of the patients had lost all symptoms of diabetes, Dr. Buys said. Glucose tolerance tests were normal in 7 of the exercisers. In fact, 2 patients who had been taking phenformin, a drug used in diabetes treatment, were able to discontinue its use and still retain normal glucose tolerance. A pleasant side effect was also noted by Dr. Buys: Although the diabetics ate more during the exercise phase, they all were able to lose weight.

RESTAURANTS FLUNK HEALTH CHECK

If diners were aware of what goes on in the kitchens of many restaurants (including the most famous), dining out might not be considered the luxury it is. Testifying late in July before the House Government Operations Special Studies Subcommittee, which has been looking into supervision of Washington, D.C., food-handlers, a waiter told of the seamier side of restaurants.

B. E. Ferguson, a volunteer witness before the subcommittee, told of various incidents of unsanitary conditions. During a Christmas party at a downtown hotel, he said, a busboy dropped a load of rolls on the kitchen floor. While waiters and employees wondered what to do, the head waiter entered, placed the rolls in baskets and served them to the unwitting guests.

Ferguson also told of dirty food trays, utensils and tableware; unsanitary bathroom conditions (no soap for employees to wash their hands); and unsafe conditions in the kitchens of various Washington eating places. He attributed the fact that "we haven't had any epidemics" to the "toughness" of the "average customer's" digestive tract.

Health inspectors seldom catch such violations because, according to D.C. Food and Drug Bureau testimony, almost no inspections are made after the department's 4:45 quitting time or on weekends and holidays. And as Ferguson pointed out, these are the times — when the traffic is heaviest — when most violations occur.

Similar conditions, including improper dishwashing and sterilizing, insect and rodent contamination, hazardous temperatures (food not kept hot or cold enough), and improper garbage management turned up earlier in the summer in New York City. A special task force of city health department investigators uncovered 1,705 major health violations in a 7-month survey of 845 Manhattan restaurants. "That's simply unacceptable," commented Paul J. Elston, deputy assistant health commissioner. "We need tougher enforcement."

Just how much tougher was indicated by the fact that 86% of the establishments were found to be in violation of the city's Health Code at the time of the initial inspection. Worst of all, a second, follow-up inspection 6 months later revealed that 67% still had violations. When a second warning still failed to bring results in 183 cases, owners were summoned to court — a tactic so "drastic" it was resorted to in only 2% of all violation cases in the city in 1970. And even then, 88% of the owners involved were merely fined an average of $41.70 for jeopardizing their patrons' health, leading some critics to propose that the city adopt a publicly-displayed "scorecard"

6309

system to grade restaurants A, B, C or D, depending on how conscientiously they comply with the code.

[redacted]

Inhaled in excess, propellant gases in many aerosol products have "the potential. . . to produce sudden and unexpected death," yet neither the industry nor the Food and Drug Administration is taking adequate steps to warn the public, Congressman Fred B. Rooney (D-Pa.) charged July 20. (Even in normal daily use, certain spray deodorants have been linked with lung damage in an Army study.)

Many of the more than 300 types of aerosol products on the market, including lipstick-size mouth sprays, utilize a propellant, Freon 12, which has been associated with light-headedness in children and implicated "as the cause of a number of deaths," Rooney said on the floor of the House of Representatives.

Noting that, according to the FDA's own figures, more than 100 youths have died from deliberate aerosol sniffing since 1967, he berated the agency for its failure to act. "As early as 1969," he said, "I asked the FDA to consider requiring that aerosol dispensers carry an appropriate warning on their label to alert users . . . FDA rejected the suggestion."

A voluntary "education" program on the part of industry isn't enough, Rooney said, adding that "the $5 billion-a-year industry's expenditure of only $100,000 to educate consumers about the hazards of aerosol propellants is almost a certain guarantee that the vast majority of consumers will never learn of the hazards."

Aerosol containers that explode at high temperatures also pose a threat. But industry has the solution at its fingertips and chooses to ignore it, according to Rooney. "As a matter of interest," he said, "the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, N.Y., reported last year that aerosol containers could be equipped with a safety device to prevent explosions at a cost of a penny a can, although markup might raise that figure to 5 cents to the consumer."

[redacted]

An overdependence by the elderly on laxatives of increasing harshness, often spurred by an obsession with maintaining daily bowel movements, can result in permanent damage to the colon, says a University of Chicago gastroenterologist. Dr. Joseph B. Kirsner told this year's annual meeting of the American Geriatric Society that harsh cathartics can make a person lose the normal post-breakfast reflex or urge for elimination, and make it difficult—or impossible—to reestablish normal bowel movement.

With most people, he said, there is no consistent alteration of bowel frequency with advancing age, yet people over 70 take laxatives twice as frequently as people aged 40 to 50, apparently because they have convinced themselves that only a daily movement can be considered "normal."

Instead of fussing over a missed day, older people should drink more liquids, eat fruits and vegetables, and stop overdosing with medications such as calcium carbonate antacids that can cause constipation in the first place, Dr. Kirsner said.

NO CAVITIES IN THE STONE AGE?

When 3 tribesmen from an isolated tribe were discovered recently in the Philippine rain forests, the dentist who examined their mouths got quite a surprise. Although their teeth were filed and blackened, not one of the men had a single cavity! Two of the men had full sets of perfect teeth, while the third had lost 5 teeth because of pyorrhea, a gum disease.

"It must be their diet," said Dr. Norton J. Winters, an American dentist practicing in Manila. He noted that the primitive trio subsisted on a simple diet of wild roots, small animals and the pith of palm trees. They told him they had never tasted sugar, salt, corn or rice.

But neighboring tribes — accustomed to a more civilized diet of refined foods — have "plenty of cavities," Dr. Winters observed.

RODALE'S
health bulletin
33 E. Minor St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049

August 21, 1971

SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT EMMAUS, PENNA. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES

9/10/71

[redacted]

6310

RODALE'S

health·bulletin®

September 4, 1971
Vol. 9 No. 18

Robert Rodale Publisher **Harald J. Taub** Editor **John Feltman** Managing Editor
Contributors: Joan Jennings, Jane Kinderlehrer, Rich Meislin, Ray Wolf

1) Lapp
2) Dr. Evans
3) CA-226

IRON-FORTIFIED BISCUITS FLOP

A dietary iron supplement in the form of a highly fortified biscuit has proved worthless in protecting Canadian children from iron-deficiency anemia – demonstrating once again that it is the *availability* of the ingested iron, rather than sheer quantity of intake, that matters.

Noting that "Iron-deficiency anemia has been declared a major nutritional problem in Canada by the Canadian Council on Nutrition," 5 researchers from the University of Toronto's Department of Nutrition and the City of Toronto's Department of Public Health decided to screen 252 city infants for possible anemia. The study, conducted at 7 child health centers located in areas representing all income levels, was aimed at infants between the ages of 6 and 18 months. They found that almost one child in 3 (29%) had hemoglobin levels low enough to dictate medical referral (*Canadian Medical Association Journal*, August 7, 1971).

The biggest surprise came when they checked the blood of infants receiving an iron-enriched biscuit daily (about 20% of the group). Despite the fact that these children had a daily iron intake of 14 milligrams – compared to an average of just 9 mg. for the group as a whole – the incidence of low hemoglobin levels was much greater (42% vs. 26% among those not receiving the biscuit).

As the researchers pointed out, the utilization of dietary iron by the body depends on a complex array of factors: the food in which the iron is incorporated, the form of the iron itself, the degree of gastric acidity and, significantly, the simultaneous presence of vitamin C and the B vitamins. (Some forms of inorganic iron may do more harm than good. As California nutritional authority Adelle Davis has noted, such compounds – by destroying the body's vitamin E stores – can cause, rather than prevent, anemia.) Thus so-called iron fortification in the form of enriched white bread, etc., is no guarantee that a person's daily iron requirements are being met.

Of course, any discussion of iron absorption is irrelevant if the foods involved are totally devoid of the mineral. As the Canadian team noted, "Although 82% of the infants were bottle-fed, none were receiving a formula preparation fortified with iron." And further questioning in the home revealed that "The mothers' knowledge of dietary iron sources appeared to be limited. When asked 'What foods containing iron does your child receive?' 44% replied that they did not know. Only 21% could list correct iron sources."

Until science hits upon a foolproof method of artificial iron fortification (if that day ever comes), mothers would best be advised to rely on naturally iron-rich foods such as beef liver and other organ meats, kidney beans, eggs and parsley.

ANIMALS THAT EAT LESS, LIVE LONGER

Is it possible that in this land of abundance, Americans might live longer and healthier lives by deliberately eating like paupers? A scientist at the UCLA School of Medicine can't answer that question with an unqualified "yes," but as he told the First International Congress of Immunology in Washington, D.C., August 3, rats, mice and fish live longer when their lifetime food intake is cut sharply, and they seem less likely to get cancer. Asked if the same might possibly apply to humans, Dr. Roy L. Walford said, "Yes, it does, but you should start when you are very young. The effect is less pronounced when you start in maturity."

When Dr. Walford placed just-weaned rats and mice on a reduced diet with just one-third the normal calories (but containing full doses of vitamins, minerals and other essential nutriments – including amino acids), the animals lived 50 to 100% longer than the normal 2 to 3 year span. And they developed 10 to 60% fewer cancers than supposedly better-fed animals – a result he attributed to some unidentified effect of the diet on the creatures' immunologic systems.

Suggesting a possible lesson for humans, Dr. Walford noted that "we overfeed children" with the wrong foods, particularly with so-called "energy foods" including ice cream, chocolate and sugary breakfast cereals. A nutrition-wise person could live on just one-third his usual food intake, provided he didn't skimp on vitamins, minerals and protein, the doctor concluded.

ANTACIDS CAN COMPLICATE ULCER CARE

Antacids, heralded by TV commercials as the answer to overindulgence at the dinner table, and eaten like candy after every meal by a great number of ulcer patients and others hoping to relieve chronic "acid indigestion," can cause mineral imbalances in the body that result in a wide range of serious side effects.

Harry N. Hoffman, M.D., of the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., reported in the August issue of *Minnesota Medicine* that recent investigations have shown that persons taking a calcium carbonate preparation to relieve acidity often experience instead a delayed reaction of increased gastric secretion called "acid rebound." He added that up to 20% of persons who regularly take calcium carbonate develop an excessive quantity of calcium in their blood. The problem is compounded by the fact that many ulcer patients are already getting more than enough calcium from the excessive amounts of milk their doctors order them to drink.

On the other side of the fence are those persons who cannot tolerate milk, but are taking aluminum hydroxide antacids that rob the body of phosphorus. Such a person may be placed on a low-calcium diet (also low in phosphorus) by his doctor, and consequently suffer phosphorus depletion with its attendant weakness, loss of appetite, and bone pain if he continues to take the antacid. In at least one instance, overt osteomalacia (bone softening) has resulted. "The production of a phosphorus-depletion syndrome in man is probably one of the least recognized consequences of antacid therapy," Dr. Hoffman said.

6311

Aluminum hydroxide preparations often result in constipation, he continued, while magnesium compounds are likely to induce diarrhea. The latter antacids, taken by a person who has kidney malfunction, may result in magnesium toxicity involving impairment of nerves, muscles and even the heart. And many antacids contain so much salt that, if taken under conditions in which sodium retention is already occurring, the body tissues may accumulate an undesirable amount of fluid, he warned.

"Other side-effects of antacid therapy," said Dr. Hoffman, "have been the formation of intestinal casts or impactions of blood and antacid when the latter was used vigorously in the medical treatment of hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer. Obstruction of the small intestine from a mass of proprietary antacid tablets – still recognizable and undissolved in the bowel lumen – has occurred."

"Just as the use of an insecticide, weed killer, or agricultural fertilizer, or the dumping of industrial wastes into a stream can have far-reaching consequences," he cautioned, "so can virtually every therapeutic agent administered by physicians have its untoward consequences, including the use of seemingly innocuous antacids. . ."

"PREEMIES" GET HELP FROM VITAMIN C

Up until now, low birth weight, premature infants who develop amino acid abnormalities have found themselves in a special bind: The very diet "preemies" need the most – one high in protein – exacerbates the condition. But 3 researchers in the Department of Pediatrics, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., have found a solution: Vitamin C helps return amino acid levels to normal quickly, and permits the infants to tolerate a high-protein diet.

Excessively high levels of tyrosine and phenylalanine (2 amino acids) in the blood are especially common among premature Negro babies, M. L. Watkins, Ph.D., E. Perry Crump, M.D., and Saburo Hara, M.D., noted recently in the *Journal of the National Medical Association*. The result of enzymatic deficiencies, such imbalances may cause moderate to severe mental retardation if not corrected quickly.

Taking their cue from earlier investigators who reported that daily administration of 100 milligrams of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) could reverse the condition, the trio decided to test the vitamin with a group of 50 black infants. They found that 1 or 2 intramuscular injections of 100 milligrams of ascorbic acid during the first week of life reduced elevated amino acid levels "almost immediately," even when the babies were placed on high-protein diets. Without such treatment, it might take as long as 8 weeks for serum tyrosine levels to drop to normal, they noted, and the infants' developing nervous systems could be harmed in the meantime.

ASBESTOS FIBRES IN BEER, TAP WATER

Cancer-causing asbestos is much more widely distributed throughout the environment than previously suspected, 2 scientists in the Canadian Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, have discovered. "Twelve brands of Canadian beer, wine, sherry and port, six of American beer, six of European wine, vermouth and sherry and two of South African sherry were examined and all were found to contain asbestos fibres," reported H.M. Cunningham and R. Pontefract. And, they added, the fibres are so incredibly tiny (visible only through an electron microscope) that "such material may find its way through filtering systems into city drinking water supplies, and this we have been able to confirm."

Describing their study in the British journal *Nature* (July 30, 1971), the pair noted that if anything, their figures are conservative: "Many asbestos fibres were hidden in clumps of debris such as mineral matter in water and diatomaceous earth which is used as a filtering aid in beer. As a result, the number of fibres reported. . .must be considered a minimum estimate of those actually present."

When they analyzed samples of tap water from 3 major Canadian cities – Ottawa, Montreal and Toronto – they found from 2.0 to 4.4 million asbestos fibres per liter, despite the fact that these cities have modern filtration systems. Where is the asbestos coming from? Major asbestos mines are located in Quebec, but atmospheric pollution from industry seems a more likely source: The scientists found high levels of asbestos fibres in melted snow in the Ottawa area.

While orally ingested asbestos is believed to cause gastrointestinal cancer, the pair stressed that more research is needed to determine "the extent to which the fibres penetrate the walls of the digestive tract, the degree to which they may be transported to other organs of the body and the biological effects of their residence in various tissues."

ROUTINE ENEMAS POSE NEEDLESS RISK

Enemas – used almost at the drop of a hat in many hospitals to clear the patient's bowels – can often do more harm than good. Writing in the *New England Journal of Medicine* (July 22, 1971), 3 doctors at the USAF Medical Center, Keesler Air Force Base, Miss., report that soap enemas, used routinely by many obstetric units, may bring on such adverse reactions as rectal gangrene and acute colitis (intestinal inflammation).

As an example, they cited the case of a 23-year-old woman admitted to the delivery room in active labor. Her prenatal course had been uncomplicated. Soon after a soapsuds enema was administered, the patient felt faint and doctors could find no discernible blood pressure or pulse. The heartbeat of the unborn child – present on admission – was absent. The woman was revived, labor continued, but the infant was delivered stillborn. The patient was left with such a severe case of colitis, it took 2½ months for her bowel habits and stool content to return to normal.

"On inquiring about the method used to prepare soap enemas in our delivery room," the trio wrote, "we were surprised to find that the standard preparation was one containing an unmeasured amount of concentrated soap solution. . .After watching the nurse mix a soap enema, we estimated that she used anywhere from 10 to 50 ml. of the concentrated soap. . . This seems excessive."

"It seems likely that soap is a simple irritant and that the higher the concentration, the greater the inflammation of the colonic mucosa," they concluded. "Soap enemas may be hazardous and are of questionable value."

Health Bulletin is published biweekly by Rodale Press, Inc., Emmaus, Pa. 18049. Subscription rates: 26 issues, $5. Second class postage paid at Emmaus, Pa., and at additional mailing offices. Printed in the United States of America. Copyrighted 1971 by Rodale Press, Inc.

6312

YOGA POSE CAN NUMB TOES

Ever see a fellow chanting "Hare Krishna". . .and walking with a limp?

Ardent devotees of Yoga who practice the well-known kneeling pose (literally sitting on the heels) too diligently can wind up with peroneal nerve injury, or the "Yoga foot drop" syndrome, according to a New York City physician. "Bizarre postures" can affect this leg nerve, which is very vulnerable to injury where it winds about the head of the fibula just below the knee, and impair ankle and toe movement, Dr. Joseph Chusid noted in the *AMA Journal* (August 9, 1971).

He cited the case of a 22-year-old college student who complained of progressive difficulty in walking over a 5-month period. The student's lower extremities were so weak he could hardly walk or climb stairs.. Upon questioning, he told the doctor that he had been assuming the Yoga kneeling position for as long as 6 hours every day while "chanting for world peace." Persuaded by Dr. Chusid to discontinue the pose and take 100 milligrams of thiamin (vitamin B_1) twice daily, the patient improved rapidly and was walking normally again within 9 weeks.

MOOD DRUG USERS REMINDED: PILLS CAN'T CURE PROBLEMS

"People who push pills to boost corporate profits" are just as responsible for the nation's increasing drug abuse problem as is the heroin pusher in the street, Sen. Thomas J. McIntyre (D—N.H.) charged on the Senate floor August 6. "Until recently," he said, "I was under the impression that drug pushing is an illegal activity, punishable in every one of the 50 states. . .I have discovered that the more sophisticated forms of drug pushing are not only legal but flourishing in this country."

McIntyre was referring to the high-powered promotion of both over-the-counter and prescription drugs — either directly to the consumer via TV and other media, or in the form of splashy ads in medical journals urging doctors to write out more prescriptions. Although the pharmaceutical firms claim their products will relieve the frustrations of all kinds of everyday problems — from "environmental depression" brought on by noise and foul air to the shock of losing a job to a computer — the Senator noted that in many cases the drugs have nasty side effects, are "completely ineffective" and some "would help you no more than a sugar pill."

"We cannot let the ordinary problems of life become an excuse for drug use," McIntyre cautioned. "We all grow older. All of us feel tired sometimes. Our forefathers did not need pills to face these facts. If the environment bothers us, we should clean it up, not take pills to forget it. In the current jargon, turning to pills is merely 'copping out.' "

MAGNESIUM HAILED AS STAMINA BUILDER

Sustained athletic performance and the ability to recover rapidly after strenuous effort are directly dependent upon the body's store of magnesium, 2 French physicians have concluded. But training table meals are often deficient in this vital mineral, and as a result, athletes are unable to compete at their peak and are more prone to muscle and tendon injuries, Drs. B. Boursier and A. F. Creff told the recent first International Symposium on Magnesium Deficit in Human Pathology at Vittel, France. They blamed the situation in part on team dietitians who eliminate nuts, whole-wheat bread and other mineral-rich foods from the fare at many training camps. "Just prior to the Olympic year, we believe it is our duty to call the attention of all sports physicians to the importance of magnesium," the pair said.

Athletes should get at least 8 milligrams of magnesium per kilogram of body weight each day, along with potassium and vitamin C, they noted. For subjects with an obvious deficiency, they recommend the intake should be stepped up to 10 mg. per kg. Otherwise, they said, the individual may experience physical and psychic weakness, anguish, anxiety, muscular tics and cramps, digestive disorders and spasmodic colitis.

Examining 14 players on a football team whose standing had sagged badly, Drs. Boursier and Creff found that all but 5 were magnesium-deficient. "We took these boys in hand," they reported, "improving their diet, supplying them with potassium every Sunday in the meal preceding the game, and adding 2 Gm. (2,000 milligrams) of vitamin C to the precompetition diet. After 5 months of this treatment, the blood magnesium rates were on the increase."

Can extra magnesium make the difference between victory and defeat? Citing the case of a soccer player whose performance had fallen off, they noted that he was found to be lacking in the mineral. "We found that administration of 500 mg. of magnesium daily for 10 days produced sufficient recuperation to place him among the best players in the European Cup matches."

ALARM SOUNDED ON ANTIDIABETIC DRUGS

Drugs deemed safe after initial testing often prove useless and/or dangerous in the long run, *if* someone takes the trouble to check. Long-term testing has found that phenformin, a widely-used oral antidiabetic drug, not only is no more effective than diet alone or diet with insulin in treating adult-onset diabetes, it has adverse effects which make it undesirable. Patients given the drug — sold under the trade name DBI by a subsidiary of Revlon, Inc. — showed a higher death rate from all causes than those on other therapies, according to a report last month in the *AMA Journal* (August 9, 1971).

The University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP), conducting a comprehensive, 8-year investigation of oral antidiabetic drugs at 12 university clinics, considered its findings so alarming, it immediately suspended the use of DBI in the ongoing study. Another such drug, tolbutamide, was similarly implicated last December.

Most drugs *never* receive the kind of vigorous, long-term testing employed in the UGDP study. As Dr. E. L. Harris commented in the *British Medical Journal* (July 3, 1971), "Unfortunately, at present we do not have the facilities which allow adequate monitoring of the whole population or even selected groups to detect possible serious morbidity or mortality as a result of drug administration. . .there is still a gross underreporting of adverse reactions." Writing prior to release of the UGDP data, he admitted that physicians were prescribing oral antidiabetic drugs in the dark: "No comment can be made regarding possible long-term effects. . .because it is unlikely that such events would have been reported under the present system." In other words, the hazards of DBI might never have been discovered at all!

Even more remarkably, many doctors confronted with the UGDP findings are continuing to prescribe DBI, which was sold to the tune of $20 million in the United States alone last year. Rather than concede they might be treating patients with a dangerous drug, they take issue with the test procedures. But while a special AMA Advisory Committee noted small errors in the study, "Nevertheless," it concluded, "the increased mortality (of patients taking DBI) is a matter of grave concern."

6313

LAUNDRY AGENTS THREAT TO NEWBORN

Still another benefit of civilization has been found to be injuring and sometimes killing newborn infants. This time it is the chemicals used to make clothing, diapers and bedding in some hospital nurseries clean and germ-free, the American Academy of Pediatrics warned last month in its *Newsletter*. Calling specific attention to two laundry agents associated with cases of infant poisoning in hospital nurseries — 3-4-4 trichlorocarbanilide (TCC) and sodium salt of pentachlorophenol (PCP) — the Academy also cautioned against newer laundry products, such as enzyme-detergent combinations and optical brighteners, because of the extreme vulnerability of newborns.

"The biology of the premature and full-term neonate (newborn) demands that even the most innocent appearing substance in their environment be scrutinized for the possibility of adverse effect," the Academy said. "Until data on toxicity are available for various substances which are proposed for introduction into the nursery, clinical judgment would dictate avoiding them."

However, it is often the housekeeping department, not the cinical judgment of the pediatrician, that determines hospital laundry practice. According to the Academy: "Nursery physicians are frequently not appraised of the procedures used in laundering infants' clothing and bedding, and often they are not consulted before a change in the laundry procedure is implemented."

In outlining the dangers of TCC, the Academy pointed to cases where newborn infants contracted methemoglobinemia, a blood disease, after their diapers were rinsed with this antibacterial laundry agent. The ailment brings oxygen deprivation and can lead to death or serious disturbance of vital functions. Aniline, which is among the poisons known to induce methemoglobinemia, has been shown to result from the breakdown of TCC during sterilization of infant diapers. It can be absorbed through the infant's skin from diapers and other nursery clothing.

In the case of PCP, deaths and severe illness have been reported from one maternity hospital where this substance — present in the antimicrobial product used in the final rinse for diapers, infant undershirts and crib linens — was absorbed through the infants' skin, the Academy noted.

ABUSES SHORTCHANGE MEDICAID PATIENTS

Some low income patients treated under Medicaid may not be getting the best of care, but their doctors — striving more intensely to swell their own incomes than to ensure their patients' health — aren't about to complain. According to a New York City Health Department survey announced August 3, up to 10% of service to the poor under the city's Medicaid program is "unacceptable." Why? Dr. Lowell E. Bellin, the department's First Deputy Commissioner, traces the problem to a 1969 cut in office visit fees — from $5 to a more reasonable $4. Many profit-conscious doctors refused to work for such low fees, and the program was "left increasingly with more and more practitioners less prudent in behavior."

There's still money to be made in Medicaid, but only if the doctor is willing to rush patients through on an impersonal, assembly line basis. As a result, says Dr. Bellin, abuses such as unnecessary laboratory tests and operations, shoddy care and even fraudulent billing for services never provided are cropping up.

For example, investigators found that an East Harlem medical office was routinely giving major medical exams (x-rays included) for seemingly minor complaints. And an audit disclosed that one doctor had billed for 3 separate antibiotic prescriptions 3 days running for the *same* patient. "No illness requires this kind of treatment," Dr. Bellin said.

RODALE'S
health bulletin
33 E. Minor St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049

SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT EMMAUS, PENNA. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES

September 4, 1971

9/16/71

[redacted]

6314

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

6315

BY L. RON HUBBARD

HAVE A HANDBOOK OF THE HUMAN MIND

Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.

BOOK ORDER FORM

Please send me ____ copies of Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard at $1.30 each. I have enclosed ____ check/M.O.

NAME_____
Please Print

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP____

SEND TO:

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
19452 LIVERNOIS
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48221
Phone 864-4669

DIANETICS

THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

this is a rare book...
YOU CAN USE IT!

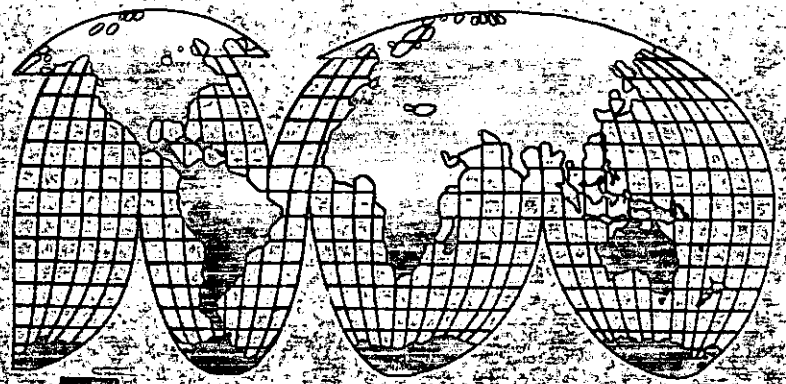
Church of Scientology
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48221

(A non-profit org.)
BULK RATE
US Postage
PAID
Southfield, Michigan
PERMIT #15

Received 8/13/71

Copyright (c) 1971 by L.Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

6316



Ron's

World Expansion Congress

Enjoy These Exciting Events

HEAR RON DISCUSS THE GAME OF MAN
LEARN THE RULES TO THE GAME OF LIFE

Learn the source of barriers in your life. Find out what winning and losing have to do with you and whose team you are on.

Learn what the games people play are and whether you want a person for a teammate or not and whether he can be trusted.

Find out what the human race is stuck in and how man got that way. Learn what this game is really all about.

Hear Ron explain what the rewards are in this game and learn the penalties that exist in this game.

This is of infinite value in your handling of, and being at cause over, your own life.

TO RESERVE AND BUY YOUR TICKETS IN ADVANCE FILL OUT THE FORM

Mail to: Director of Income
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
19452 Livernois Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48221

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send me _____ ticket(s) for which I have enclosed my cheque for _____

COST: $35.00 at the door
$25.00 in advance
$17.50 per ticket if purchased in blocks of ten

MAIL IT TO:
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan 48221

SEPTEMBER 4, 5, 6

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6317

The Church of Scientology of Michigan
19452 Livernois Detroit, Michigan 48221

Phone 313-864-4669
Founder L. Ron Hubbard

August 20, 1971

Hi,

This is to invite you to attend our September Congress.

I have enclosed information about it for you. Will you come?

Affinity,

Denise

Denise Blair

The Academy of Scientology *The Hubbard Guidance Center*

(INCORPORATED IN MICHIGAN AS A NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS CORPORATION)

6318

The Church of Scientology of Michigan
19452 Livernois Detroit, Michigan 48221

Phone 313-864-4669
Founder L. Ron Hubbard

August 27, 1971

Dear Dr. Gall,

How are you doing? We're waiting for you to come in and see the Registrar. When are you coming in?

Affinity,

Denise

Denise Blair

The Academy of Scientology *The Hubbard Guidance Center*

(INCORPORATED IN MICHIGAN AS A NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS CORPORATION)

6319

6320

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL
Attention: Mrs. Sisk

September 20, 1971

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D. C.

(AF 41-126) FILE

BUREAU OF DRUGS
OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE (BD-300)

4-093V - Hubbard Electrometer Seizure

On Friday afternoon, 9/17/71, at 4:30 PM, Judge Gesell disposed of claimants' motion to change his Opinion. Present in the courtroom for the claimants were Mr. Matonis, Mr. Kreiner, and one other non-lawyer representative of Scientology whom we have seen in court before. Present for the Government were Mr. Dodell, Mr. Epstein, and a young new Justice Department lawyer who was with Mr. Epstein. Mr. Robert Case of Baltimore District was present for FDA. There were no spectators. Mr. Kreiner wore a business suit. We have a telephoned report this morning from Mr. Case.

The Judge told Mr. Kreiner that he (the Judge) had a right to his Opinion and that he would not change it.

The Judge [illegible] Mr. Dodell for the content of the Government's proposed o[illegible]ndicating that it was very close to what he wanted to say. Ap[illegible]ntly, however, Mr. Dodell had submitted two proposed orders. The Judge indicated that he was not so happy with the second one. Mr. Dodell told the court that the only difference in his two orders was that the second order contained a disclaimer for the literature as well as the devices.

The Judge told Mr. Kreiner that the claimants' proposed order had not taken into consideration any of the facts as expressed in the Opinion and that, therefore, he would ignore it. The Judge said he would use Mr. Dodell's first proposed order as a basis for drawing up his final order.

The Judge told the attorneys that he will give them a draft of his order on Thursday, 9/23/71, and that he wants the drafts back with their comments by 9/27/71. He said that if they have anything to say about any of the points in the order they should say so in 10 words or less. He said he will file his order on 9/28/71.

Mr. Matonis arrived about 5 minutes late, but the hearing was just about over when he got there.

6321

There was some discussion at the end of the hearing to the effect that the Judge's order will provide for some injunctive (?) relief. Mr. Case tells us that Mr. Dodell asked the Judge if (by some statement which he made) he meant that the order would act as an injunction. The Judge said something like: "Call it what you like but that's about the way it will be".

Bernard T. Loftus
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc:

BLT-DO (Attn: Mr. Robert Case)
BD-310 (Mr. Baukin)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

6322

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N W
Washington DC 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

9/18/71

[redacted]

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY

AF 4 2 / 2 6 FILE
Church of Scientology

6323

9/18/71

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Church of Scientology

6324

The Founding Church of Scientology

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Washington, D.C.

Founder
L. Ron Hubbard

A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1812 19th Street NW Washington DC 20009 Adams 2-6296

Cable: sientology washington dc

Dear Sceientologist,

A Scientologist is a chap who knows he has found the way to a better life through Scientology. He is a chap who does not accept the idea that nothing can improve and the bad things in life must be there. He knows he can get better and that society can improve. And the function of the many Churches and Missions around the world are to give him and many others the technology to do it.

The past few months have seen a remarkable expansion of Scientology all over the world. Many more Churches and Missions have sprung up as more and more people are discovering Scientology and the way to a better life.

As Scientology Staff Members we are very proud of the work we are are doing. Our accomplishments can be seen in the faces of the many people who have found Scientology and have left here very glad that they came. For we have the technology for making people more aware and able to handle their lives. There is no reason for anyone to be sick and unhappy.

And we have the organization to make that technology available to anyone; and the people to run the Churches and deliver the service. But as more and more people discover Scientology more staff members will be needed. More staff are needed now so that we can train them for administrative and technical posts. You can help make a better world. There is a lot of work involved but the rewards are tremendous. Fill out the enclosed application and begin your training as a Scientology Staff Member.

My very best,

Jeffrey Deitz

Jeffrey Deitz
Director of Routing & Personnel

The Academy of Scientology The Hubbard Guidance Center

Church Services 1:00 pm Sundays

6325

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: PRESIDENT, ANNE URSPRUNG; VICE-PRESIDENT, IRENE JOPLING; SECRETARY, ESTHER MANGOLD

Church of Scientology of Washington, DC

STAFF APPLICATION

Name_____Date_____

Address_____

_____Zip Code_____Phone_____

I wish to join the staff of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. I will be required to take and pass the standard tests before I will be accepted on staff.

Mark one.

( ) I wish to work full-time.

( ) I wish to work full-time and sign a 2 1/2 year contract. I realize this entitles me to free training and processing (up to Class IV and Grade VA inclusive.)

I (am) (am not) connected to persons or groups hostile to Scien-scientology.

I (am) (am not) currently taking drugs.

My education consists of _____

_____

I am particularly competent at_____

_____

_____

If employed I agree to the usual rules and regulations that govern staff members.

_____
Signature

Return to:

Director of Routing and Personnel

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009

(Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)

6326

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY

9/18/71

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

Join Us

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 6327

FOUNDING CHURCH
OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

WASHINGTON D.C.

U.S. POSTAGE

9/11/71

[redacted]

A.F. 71-126 FILE

6328

9/10/11

QUESTIONNAIRE: This questionnaire is for you. Your ideas are important. (Write on back if needed)

1. My Training level in Dianetics or Scientology is (include have read books or not if no formal training):

2. My Processing level in Dianetics or Scientology is:

3. How did you first learn about Scientology and Dianetics?

4. As a result of your contact with Scientology/Dianetics (book, course, or Scientologist) is there anything you agreed with? Disagreed with?

5. Did you gain any information that would help you handle something in your life? What was it?

6. If you were FREE to do what you want, what in life would you really like to do?

7. What interests you most about Scientology and Dianetics?

8. What part of your life is so successful that you would like to tell someone about it?

9. Would you like to BE ABLE to plan something and have it happen exactly as you planned it?

10. Is there something about your life that continually bothers you, i.e. gets in the way of what you are trying to accomplish? What is it?

11. Do you think people can be helped and that it is possible for one to help another?

12. Do you think people can change conditions in their lives for the better?

13. Comments - Questions:

I am interested in Scientology/Dianetic:

TRAINING ( ) PROCESSING ( ) BOTH ( )

Thank you for filling out this questionaire. Please return to
The Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 - 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

NAME_____ PHONE_____

ADDRESS_____ ZIP_____

Copyright (C) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Auditing is the Spiritual counselling Technique of the Church of Scientology
Scientology - A Religion.

6329

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 - 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of A Science	$3.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Tone Scale - Color Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) FSM Mag #1	$ .25
( ) Dianetics & Scientology - Introductory Booklet	$1.00
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Group Processing Tape Packs: per set	$100.00
( ) Group Auditors Course (6LRH Lectures - 3 tapes, both sides)	
( ) Group Process "B" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process "C" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process ("D" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Handbook for PreClears	$5.00

ADVANCED

( ) Dianetics '55	$4.00
( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
( ) Scientology 0 - 8 The Book of Basics	$5.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	$3.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Have You Lived Before Ths Life?	$4.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard	$2.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$3.00
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	$1.25
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$2.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$2.00
( ) How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
( ) Level O PABs	$3.00
( ) Level I PABs	$3.00

New Policy is to promote only those books available for immediate shipment. Books listed on booklists prior to Aug. 12, 1971 may not be currently in stock, and may be backordered. All books not currently in stock are being reprinted and orders for them will be filled as soon as they arrive from the printer.

I enclose $_____ in full payment for the above checked items.

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6330

9/1/71
Rev

HOME STUDY COURSE IN SCIENTOLOGY

Extension Course For Everyone

by L. Ron Hubbard

Who is supposed to do the Scientology Extension Course? Everyone.

Old timers, new people, professional students, everyone can have some fun and case gain with an Extension Course.

The course is done by mail. It costs so very little it is really a public service.

I designed the course to search out the most important things in Dianetics and Scientology and to increase familiarity with them.

The course is in four sections, each lettered, each covering a specific book.

When enrolling, Section A is sent at once. It consists of twenty lessons based on 'Dianetics:The Modern Science of Mental Health. Each lesson has eight questions from the text.

The cost is small - only $5.00. No discounts. Each week or oftener you do one lesson on your own paper and mail it to the Extension Course Supervisor. It is corrected and mailed back, but meanwhile you do the next lesson.

When you have finished Section A, Section B will be sent to you at once - and so on.

Theory and practice alike are covered in the course. It is not just a "correspondence course". I waited for years to put out a really informative course until I knew we have the know-how. We do now. So it's time to enroll.

Enrollment commits you to nothing but some study and fun. Here's the data on the mind all ready to be viewed by careful summary of all texts.

The Extension Course is for everyone. So that means you ought to enroll.

L Ron Hubbard

6331

APPLICATION FOR ENROLLMENT
SCIENTOLOGY EXTENSION COURSE

To: The Extension Course Supervisor
Department of Clearing
1812 19th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C., 20009

I, _____

of _____

(include zip code in address)

wish to enroll in the Scientology Extension Course and enclose my $5.00 enrollment fee.

I understand that I am to supply the paper, envelopes and postage for my lessons and that I am to obtain the texts for the course.

I have checked below the texts I do already have, and have checked those I wish to order at this time.

I enclose $_____ to cover the cost of these texts.

_____
(Signature)

First text: DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____. ($5.00)

Second text: SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL ($7.00)

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

Third text: ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS ($3.00)

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

Fourth text: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

I have this text _____. I wish to order this text at this time _____.

Church of Scientology
AF 41-126
file

September 14, 1971

Mr. Mark Shaye
Keller and Heckman
1150 17th Street, N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Shaye:

This is further to our telephone conversation of September 7, 1971.

In January 1963, approximately 100 Hubbard E-Meters, together with a large quantity of various pieces of literature relating to the E-Meters were seized in possession of the Distribution Center, Inc., the Academy of Scientology, and the Hubbard Guidance Center, Inc., all located in Washington, D. C. This seizure was made pursuant to an order of the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, following the filing of a libel (complaint) by the U.S. Attorney. The libel alleged that the E-Meters were "devices" within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and that they were misbranded by false and misleading statements in their labeling (the literature) that they were effective in treating most of the diseases to which mankind is heir. The libel also charged that the devices were misbranded in that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for use for treating those conditions.

The case was tried before a jury in April 1967. In a general verdict the jury found the devices to be misbranded but without specifying whether the finding was on the first or the second or both of the Government's charges. The devices were condemned by the Court.

The claimants appealed on the basis of alleged violations of the First and Fourth Amendments by the Government.

The Circuit Court ruled that all the requirements imposed by the Fourth Amendment had been complied with by the Government. The Court found that a Libel of Information particularly describing the items to be seized and giving a reasonably particular account of the respects in which they were thought to contravene the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, had been filed by the United States Attorney, that the libel was subject to scrutiny by a United States District Judge, and that it was only after his review and by Court order that the warrant issued. The Court found that the contention that the seizure was carried out in an unreasonable manner was without merit.

In reversing, the Circuit Court said it did not find insufficient competent evidence to support a verdict, nor did it find that all literature submitted to the jury as "false labeling" was religious doctrine. Rather, the Court said, it found that some of that literature was at least prima facie religious doctrine, and that the jury, as it was instructed by the trial judge (who had not winnowed out the religious material and had not instructed the jury that it could not find such material to be false labeling) might have found against the E-Meters by finding false statements in "labeling" which was at the same time religious doctrine. The Appellate Court said that where a jury's general verdict may have rested upon grounds improper for First Amendment reasons, "a reviewing Court will not pause to speculate whether the jury's verdict was actually reached on other, and permissible, grounds". The Court said that since the basis of its reversal was that the case was improperly framed, rather than that the Scientologists' devices and literature were absolutely protected, or that the evidence was insufficient, it would appear that a new trial would be in order.

The retrial of this case was held June 7-10, 1971, before the Honorable Gerhard A. Gesell, U.S. District Judge for the District of Columbia. On July 30, 1971, Judge Gesell filed his Opinion in which he found the seized articles misbranded as charged and ordered them condemned, as prayed for in the Government's libel. It is expected that the Judge will file his Order sometime this month.

We are attaching hereto for your information a copy of the Libel of Information which was filed in this case on January 3, 1963, a copy of the Opinion decided July 16, 1969, in the U.S. Court of Claims in the matter of "The Founding Church of Scientology v. the United States, the Tax case we discussed, and a copy of Judge Gesell's Opinion of July 30, 1971.

If you wish further information with regard to this case, please contact the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia at the Federal Court House Building in Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

Enclosures

cc: BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226
BTLoftus:dc

8 What plans do you have for the future?

(a) in Scientology

(b) in Life?

9 Any other comments you wish to make?

Thank you for completing this questionaire. Please return it right away to The Consultant, Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009.

[redacted]

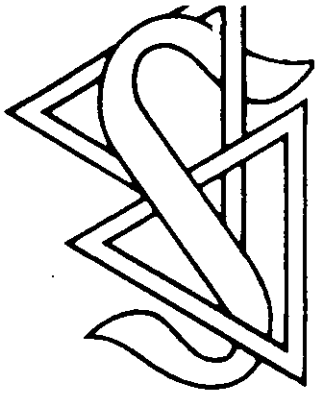
A.F. 4/-/72 FILE

6335

A. F. 41-126 FILE

[redacted]

9/10/71 [illegible]



FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C.

BUY SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. [illegible]
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6336

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 - 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of A Science	$3.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Tone Scale - Color Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) FSM Mag #1	$ .25
( ) Dianetics & Scientology - Introductory Booklet	$1.00
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Group Processing Tape Packs: per set	$100.00
( ) Group Auditors Course (6LRH Lectures - 3 tapes, both sides)	
( ) Group Process "B" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
((Group Process "C" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process ("D" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Handbook for PreClears	$5.00

ADVANCED

( ) Dianetics '55	$4.00
( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
( ) Scientology 0 - 8 The Book of Basics	$5.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	$3.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Have You Lived Before Ths Life?	$4.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard	$2.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$3.00
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	$1.25
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$2.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$2.00
( ) How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
( ) Level O PABs	$3.00
( ) Level I PABs	$3.00

New Policy is to promote only those books available for immediate shipment. Books listed on booklists prior to Aug. 19, 1971 may not be currently in stock, and may be backordered. All books not currently in stock are being reprinted and orders for them will be filled as soon as they arrive from the printer.

I enclose $_____ in full payment for the above checked items.

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

6337

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

"SCIENTOLOGY" means the study of knowledge in its [illegible]
It is applied Religious Philosophy that actually works in [illegible]

[redacted]

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D.C.

DIANETICS

THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

A HANDBOOK OF DIANETIC PROCEDURE

L. Ron Hubbard

Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind. In Dianetics the hidden source of all human aberration has been discovered and the skills have been developed for its invariable resolution.

DIANETICS is a handbook containing the necessary skills both for the handling of interpersonal relations and the understanding of the mind. The skills offered in this handbook will produce the Dianetic *Release*: an individual who has been freed from his major anxieties and who has new and higher awareness and ability.

DIANETICS is the beginning, and Dianetics begins with this book.

BOOK ORDER FORM

Scientology Bookstore

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Send me my copy of DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH. I enclose $5.00 to cover all costs. (International Members $4.50.)

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

1812 19th Street NW

Washington DC 20009

6330

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009

FSM newsletter

26 August 71

Dear Scientologist,

Hello, I would like to share a win with you. The other day our Organizing Officer Joe Breeden and I were discussing the hatting of field Scientologists. (Hat: the beingness and doingness that attains a product, from railroad men wearing different hats for different jobs.) During the course of our conversation Joe asked me "What is a Scientologist?" I answered and then looked it up in the Scientology Dictionary and WOW! it's really good! Here it is: "Scientologist: one who knows he has found the way to a better life through Scientology and who through books, tapes, training and processing is actively attaining it." That's nice, isn't it?

I've been thinking about you Scientologists out in the field, and I've been thinking about how important it is for you to be hatted as a Scientologist. The best way to be Fully Hatted is to take the "Success in Life Course", also known as the "Professional TRs Course". (TRs: Training drills) This beautiful course gives you the how and why of communication and increases your ability and willingness to Be There, Intend, Control and Confront ANYTHING! The course consists of TRs 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, plus the Administrative TRs and a special 50 foot TR 1.

The course, which is being supervised by a Hubbard Professional Course Supervisor, is priced at only $250.00. Do you realize that there is no other organization on this planet that can offer you the keys to communication that you will receive on this course? Well, there isn't. We have it here at the Founding Church of Scientology and the only reason we have it is to offer it to you.

The Professional TR Course is for new people and old timers alike, it's for everyone. Take it and be at cause over your environment, more able and more aware. For more information contact the Registrar, here at the Founding Church.

Well, that's it, let me know how you're doing and if there's anything I can do to help.

LOVE,

Rick Miller

Rick Miller
Director of Clearing

Are You Wearing Your Hat?

6339

HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS was written by L. Ron Hubbard to meet the demand for a personal workbook, a good sound text that anyone could pick up, learn, and follow in easily done steps to gain certain definite changes in the conditions of their lives.

The keynote was WHAT CAN I DO—NOW!

HANDBOOK was and is the answer.

With this volume the reader can learn the first fundamentals of life and the mind, and immediately successfully *apply* the knowledge.

With this volume individuals gain:

1. Increased alertness, efficiency—and *self-determinism*. Here is the end of the beaten-down or "now I'm supposed to" existence.

2. Recognising the need of change in one's life one can take with a bit of hope the formulas and exercises of *HANDBOOK* and move out into true freedom and the expansion of ability.

3. The *relief* experienced by one who does the exercises in this volume is immediate and is true change of condition. With the actual use of this book one finds that he or she will "*never be the same again*".

4. The *future* of a person, called a preclear in the title of this book, is what one makes it—there is ahead the wide highway of Scientology, the road to personal independence and realised ability. It is all there for the taking.

☐ **HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS** **$5.00**

By L. RON HUBBARD

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009

Scientology is Applied Religious Philosophy

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 36453
Washington, D. C.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street NW
Washington DC 20009

6340

Hello,
Please fill out and return the following questionaire. Feel free to use as much paper as you wish.

1 What grade have you attained in auditing?

2 Approximately how many hours of auditing have you received?

3 If you were audited only before the Modern Classification, Gradation, and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates was issued, how much and of what type auditing did you receive?

4 Have you maintained your gains?

5 Are you feeling good?

6 What difficulties are you encountering?

7 Do you have a persisting problem that won't resolve?

8 What plans do you have for the future?

(a) in Scientology

(b) in Life?

9 Any other comments you wish to make?

Thank you for completing this questionaire. Please return it right away to The Consultant, Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009.

6341

September 3, 1971

A. F. 41-126 FILE

Mr. George P. Assad, Jr.
909 Riverside Drive
Methuen, Massachusetts 01844

Dear Mr. Assad:

Your letter of July 16, 1971, to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, has been referred to the Food and Drug Administration for reply.

The literature of Scientology is replete with false scientific and medical representations that the services of Scientology will cure, and do cure, practically all the diseases to which mankind is heir. Because a crude skin galvanometer which the Scientologists call an "E-Meter" is used in the process called "Auditing" the FDA has taken action against this device several times. In January 1963, about 100 of the E-Meters were seized together with a large quantity of the organization's literature at various locations in Washington, D. C. FDA has also detained importations of E-Meters from England at ports of entry all over the United States.

The seizure action in the District of Columbia resulted in a 1967 trial in which a jury found that the E-Meters were mishranded as charged by the Government. The case was appealed by the Scientologists on the ground that the seizure was illegal under the First and Fourth Amendments to the Constitution. They claimed that the seizure action was an illegal "raid" on a church and that because it is a religion, Scientology and its devices are immune from the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. The U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruled that there had been no violation of the Fourth Amendment, but it remanded the case for retrial because the Scientologists had made a "prima facie" case that they are a religion and that the Government had not framed the case properly. The case was retried in June 1971. On July 30, 1971, Judge Gerhard A. Gesell found that the literature made false and misleading scientific and medical claims for the E-Meters and that the E-Meters did not bear adequate directions for use. He referred to Mr. L. Ron Hubbard's activities as quackery and to the scientific claims for Scientology as a fraud. Although he condemned the E-Meters, he did rule that Scientology is a religion, and he did order that the devices be returned to the claimants under certain rigid conditions that would preclude the Scientologists from making medical and scientific claims in the future. We have not yet received Judge Gesell's final Order implementing his Opinion.

6342

The various scientological organizations have brought suit against FDA in the Federal courts in Texas, Minneapolis, and California, asking the courts to enjoin FDA from preventing importations of E-Meters. All of these suits have been dismissed. One is under appeal.

The courts have held that esoteric organizations which call themselves religions even though they have no deity or worship are religions. Religions are not automatically immune from laws, but the First Amendment does give them rights they might not otherwise enjoy.

Scientology has not been able to evade Federal income taxes by incorporating itself as a religion. The Internal Revenue Service and Scientology have been in litigation in which IRS was able to establish that most of the profits went to one man (Hubbard), and it is our understanding that those profits have been taxed.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Acting Deputy Director
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc:

BD-300 R/F (Brown)
CA-226

BTLoftus:dc

8-5c (Rev. 2-15-66)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Date July 28, 1971

The enclosed is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Surgeon General
Public Health Service
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Fourth Street and Independence Avenue, Southwest
Washington, D. C. 20201

Remarks: Copy of attached also sent to Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service.

Enc.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

-2-

8-5c (Rev. 2-15-66)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

NEW-OASHSA
EXECSEC
JUL 30 12 33 PM '71

Date July 28, 1971

The enclosed is referred to your office for such action as may be necessary.

The writer has been notified of this reference.

Remarks: Copy of attached also sent to Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service.

Surgeon General
Public Health Service
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Fourth Street and Independence Avenue, Southwest
Washington, D. C. 20201

Enc.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

[redacted]

[redacted]

6345

money from members (usually unwanted children from the homes of the nouveau riche, the rootless and the unstable) and develop a scope of influence for his avowed purpose of gaining control of the world: members often say "We are taking over!" He hides beneath the tax evasion of his so called "church" where there is no dogma, there are no Deities and the warping of social behavior are involved. He maintains a ship wherein he docks in international waters, presently the Mediterranean to escape the laws and justice of all countries. His organization is open only to those that can pay $15,000 or more for "auditing" which is actually psychoanalysis making every member that performs it guilty of medical malpractise.

I am certain that your organization would be able to uncover more of the evils perpetrated by this group - one that rivals the Nazi Youth Movement in form and the Nazi concentration camps in practise - and bring justice to this situation before the damage multiplies. I am also writing to others that I believe would take action against this plotted usurpation namely the attorney General and the House Unamerican Activities Commission.

I thank you most sincerely for your services.

Most Sincerely Yours,

George P. Assad Jr.

6346

[illegible] Riverside Dr
Melrose, Mass 02144
July 16, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Contact to BD-366 after direct reply

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Initially, I would like to express my gratitude to you for the magnanimous service that you have rendered to the people of the United States for the many years you have been in office; we often have taken your work for granted for which I must apologize at this time.

Nevertheless, I am sorry to say that my letter is concerned with a despotic evil that has crept into the partisipational atmosphere that has gripped this wonderful country of ours. I am referring to these so called esoteric religions that have taken a foothold in America, more specifically Scientology Church.

A member of my family who once was a completely wholesome human being has returned from a stint in their L.A. center as a completely warped person. The brainwashing and subliminal psychology that was and are used on this person and all other members of this group rival the fiction of "Brave New World" and "1984."

I suppose I should begin with what I have learned of this group and its founder. Ronald Hubbard was a Midwesterner at the end of his tether when he started [illegible] method to extort

6347

A. F. 41-126 FILE
Church of Scientology CA-226

Professional Course Lecture Summaries

9/1/71

"A student of this course, with reasonable intelligence and attention should be able to possess himself of the basic data of thought and mind operation in a few weeks and to enable himself and his fellows to reach higher goals of civilization than have ever before been attained."

A series of tape lectures summarized in booklet form given by Ron in Wichita back in 1951. Following are the lectures now in stock of the original publication.

A True Collectors Item

Order your copies by checking the appropriate spaces and send to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 Enclose $.75 per copy.

Lecture

( ) 2 "Second Echelon of Knowledge"

( ) 5 "Thought"

( ) 6 "Emotion: the Handling of Motion"

( ) 8 "The Attack on the Preclear"

( ) 10 "Indoctrination of the Preclear"

( ) 11 "Resolution of Effort and Counter-effort and Overt Acts"

( ) 12 "The Electropsychometer."

( ) 19 "Remarks about Knowledge and a History of The Theta Line"

( ) 20 "Theta Line, Mest Body Line"

( ) 21 "Theta-Body Anatomy"

( ) 22 "How to Audit a Theta Line"

( ) 23 "Theta Bodies"

( ) 24 "Electro-Psychometric Auditing"

( ) 25 "Analysis of Memory and Aberration" (Part I)

( ) 26 "Analysis of Memory and Aberration" (Part II)

( ) 28 "Theta's Goal of Being" Technique 80

( ) 29 "Dynamics and the Tone Scale" Technique 80

( ) 30 "Cause and Effect" Technique 80

6348

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

SCIENTOLOGY

DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BOOKLIST AND ORDER FORM

Check off the items you want to order and return this form with your remittance to The Bookstore, Founding Church of Scientology, 1812 - 19th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

INTRODUCTORY

( ) Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
( ) Dianetics: The Evolution of A Science	$3.00
( ) Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
( ) Science of Survival	$7.00
( ) Successes of Scientology	$1.25
( ) Character of Scientology	$ .75
( ) Child Dianetics	$3.00
( ) Tone Scale - Color Wall Chart	$2.00
( ) Fortress in the Sky	$ .40
( ) FSM Mag #1	$ .25
( ) Dianetics & Scientology - Introductory Booklet	$1.00
( ) The Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
( ) Problems of Work	$3.00
( ) Scientology Dictionary	$ .50
( ) What Every PreClear Should Know	$1.00
( ) Scientology: A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Group Processing Tape Packs: per set	$100.00
( ) Group Auditors Course (6LRH Lectures - 3 tapes, both sides)	
( ) Group Process "B" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process "C" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Group Process "D" (6 hours of LRH Sessions)	
( ) Handbook for PreClears	$5.00

ADVANCED

( ) Dianetics '55	$4.00
( ) Introduction to Scientology Ethics	$3.00
( ) Scientology 0 - 8 The Book of Basics	$5.00
( ) Axioms and Logics	$2.00
( ) Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	$3.00
( ) Creation of Human Ability	$6.00
( ) Have You Lived Before This Life?	$4.00
( ) Scientology 8-8008	$4.00
( ) Control and The Mechanics of Start-Change-Stop	$1.25
( ) Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard	$2.00
( ) Group Auditors Handbook	$2.50
( ) Advanced Procedures and Axioms	$3.00
( ) Dianetics: The Original Thesis	$4.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level 0 Checksheet	$3.00
( ) Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	$1.25
( ) The Book of E-Meter Drills	$2.00
( ) The Book Introducing the E-Meter	$2.00
( ) How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
( ) Level O PABs	$3.00
( ) Level I PABs	$3.00

New Policy is to promote only those books available for immediate shipment. Books listed on booklists prior to Aug. 12, 1971 may not be currently in stock, and may be backordered. All books not currently in stock are being reprinted and orders for them will be filled as soon as they arrive from the printer.

I enclose $_____ in full payment for the above checked items.

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

6349

Dear Dir. of Income, Please send me____ticket(s)
for which I enclose a cheque for_____ .

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

SEND TO:

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

COST: $ 35.00 at the door
$ 25.00 if paid in advance
$ 17.50 per ticket if purchased in blocks of ten

Advance Reservation world expansion Congress

The Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street N W
Washington DC 20009

7/1/71

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington, D.C.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright©1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

L. RON HUBBARD

Presents

WORLD EXPANSION CONGRESS

6350

ENJOY THESE EXCITING EVENTS AT RON'S WORLD EXPANSION CONGRESS

One can always understand that his ability can increase, because in the direction of an increase in ability is further understanding. Ability is dependent entirely upon a greater and better understanding of that field or area in which one cares to be more able.

Excerpt from Dianetics 55!
by L. Ron Hubbard.

HEAR THESE EXCITING TAPES AT RON'S CONGRESS:

ANATOMY OF HUMAN PROBLEMS THE SPIRITUAL REQUIREMENTS OF MAN

APPLICATION OF GAME CONDITIONS TO THE THIRD DYNAMIC THE SOUL: GOOD OR EVIL

HOW GOOD CAN YOU GET THE 8 DYNAMICS AND MANY, MANY MORE!!!

What is happiness? Find out by hearing Ron discuss what it is, and learn how to use Scientology, an applied religious philosophy in your life!!

How capable are you to play the game of life and overcome barriers. What is the source of barriers in your life? Find out how to judge how well you can play through the exciting lectures of L. Ron Hubbard!

Hear Ron discuss the playing field of the game of life and who are the players. Hear Ron explain what the rewards are in this game and learn the penalities that exist in this game.

Find out through Ron's astounding lectures how you can be at cause over the game of life. Find out how you can choose your playing field and players. This is of infinite value in getting a job, marriage, and improving your abilities.

SATURDAY	**4 SEPT 1971**
SUNDAY	**5 SEPT 1971**
MONDAY	**6 SEPT 1971**

DIANETICS '55! will be available — a must if you want to play a better game.

SELL A BOOK AND MAKE A FRIEND!

TO RESERVE AND BUY YOUR TICKETS IN ADVANCE FILL OUT THE FORM ON THE REVERSE SIDE AND MAIL IT NOW TO YOUR LOCAL ORG.

6351

com
4-093V
Hubbard E. Meter

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D. C.
AF 41-126
file

AUG 24 1971

Honorable William V. Roth, Jr.
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Roth:

This replies to your July 22, 1971 request for comment on a letter from Mr. Frederick C. Petersen, Wilmington, Delaware, about Scientology.

In January 1963, approximately 100 Hubbard E-Meters, together with a large quantity of various pieces of literature relating to the E-Meters, were seized in possession of the Distribution Center, Inc., the Academy of Scientology, and the Hubbard Guidance Center, Inc., all located in Washington, D. C. This seizure was made pursuant to an order of the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia following the filing of a libel (complaint) by the U. S. Attorney. The libel alleged that the E-Meters were devices within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and that they were misbranded by false and misleading statements in their labeling (the literature) that they were effective in treating most of the diseases to which mankind is heir. The libel also charged that the devices were misbranded in that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for use for treating those conditions.

The case was tried before a jury in April 1967. In a general verdict the jury found the devices to be misbranded, but without specifying whether the finding was on the first or the second or both of the Government's charges. The devices were condemned by the Court.

The claimants appealed on the basis of alleged violations of the First and Fourth Amendments by the Government.

The Circuit Court ruled that all the requirements imposed by the Fourth Amendment had been complied with by the Government. The Court found that a Libel of Information particularly describing the items to be seized and giving a reasonably particular account of the respects in which they were thought to contravene the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, had been filed by the United States Attorney, that the libel was subject to scrutiny by a United States District Judge, and that it was only after his review and by Court order that the warrant issued. The Court found that the contention that the seizure was carried out in an unreasonable manner was without merit.

In reversing, the Circuit Court said it did not find insufficient competent evidence to support a verdict, nor did it find that all literature submitted to the jury as "false labeling" was religious doctrine. Rather, the Court said, it found that some of that literature was at least prima facie religious doctrine, and that the jury, as it was instructed by the trial judge (who had not winnowed out the religious material and had not instructed the jury that it could not find such material to be false labeling) might have found against the E-Meters by finding false statements in "labeling" which was at the same time religious doctrine. The Appellate Court said that where a jury's general verdict may have rested upon grounds improper for First Amendment reasons, "a reviewing Court will not pause to speculate whether the jury's verdict was actually reached on other, and permissible, grounds." The Court said that since the basis of its reversal was that the case was improperly framed, rather than that the Scientologists' devices and literature were absolutely protected, or that the evidence was insufficient, it would appear that a new trial would be in order.

The retrial of the case was held June 7-10 of this year before the Honorable Gerhard A. Gesell, U. S. District Judge for the District of Columbia. Judge Gesell rendered an opinion on July 30, 1971, a copy of which is enclosed for Mr. Peterson's interest. A final order is expected to be filed in September.

If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

M. J. Ryan, Director
Office of Legislative Services

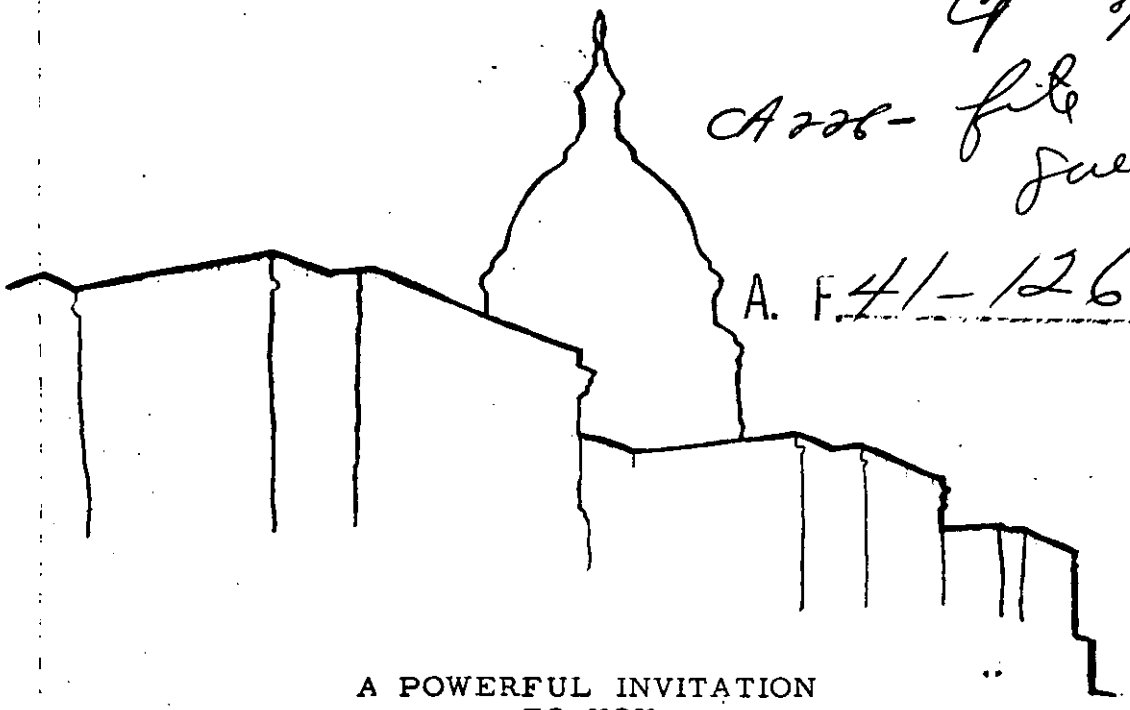
2 Enclosures
Constituent's ltr
Memorandum Opinion

cc: Congressional Liaison Office
BLT-DO (w/cy inc)
CL-10 (2)
CF-1
BD-310 (Loftus)
BD-310 R/F
R/D:GABrubaker:8/11/71
f/t:bdt:8/19/71

~~Letter~~ 8/24/71

A226- file Scientology

A. F41-126 FILE



A POWERFUL INVITATION
TO YOU

This is an open invitation to you: be you an auditor, a student, or non-contracted, non Scientologist yet but on the verge of becoming one. THIS INVITATION IS TO JOIN A SPECIAL TEAM THAT IS GATHERING IN THE CAPITOL OF THE WORLD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Founding Church of Scientology is located right in the most aberrated section of this planet, right in the 3rd and 4th Dynamic engram. This is the church founded by L. Ron Hubbard and he still has his office set up the way he had it when he left for his returning someday.

Many have been called to Washington but few were chosen - for the test here is awesome and challenging and it comes right down to this: you are the one who determines if you can do it. Some of the most powerful and understanding beings in this sector of the universe are gathering daily for the biggest movement for the advancement of Mankind. It will take a team of powerful beings to handle Washington, D.C., and that is why you are invited. Are you powerful?

I would like to stress the importance of this to you reading this letter; it is directly addressed to you. What awaits you here will challenge your ability to make things go right. But you will find, as the staff here has, that it is just another aberration to be confronted and handled.

You will not find anything easy here at Washington - it is tough and it is hard but the rewards and the personal expansion are unlimited.

Our Academy is the most highly praised and most standard on this planet. In the Academy here, you will be trained to be a Scientology Pastoral Counsellor and apply the procedures by which an individual is helped, in stages to recover his complete self-determinism and ability.

By Scientology Pastoral Counselling you can assist the many of thousands in the Washington, D.C. area. All we wish to give to each individual is the ability to confront and deal with the problems of the contempory world with integrity and spiritual assurance; to partake of the joys of living, and to renew consciousenss of freedom and the variety of experience that art, culture, and science afford him. At the same time, it enables him to give more fully of himself on behalf of the advancement and well-being of his community, country, ecology, and all mankind.

Again, I stress that it is hard and challenging but the rewards are endless. I am going to need a couple thousand auditors. I will have you trained, if you are not already, up to Class IV auditor - IMMEDIATELY. The training here is done the hard way and the only way - standardly. We have a Professional Course Supervisor who has just returned from L.A. His job is to train you to become an auditor and that means a perfect one.

If your are an auditor already and want to audit, come here and your pc will be waiting for you.

You always wanted to be with a group that wants to produce. We are gathering here in D.C. and we are preparing for something far greater than many are aware of - THE BUILDING OF THE BRIDGE FOR THE WHOLE PLANET. What it means is this: train hard and audit perfectly. You won't be the only one doing it - remember we're a team and you are invited to join the GROUP THAT IS GOING TO CLEAR THE CAPITOL.

Don't forget the destiny of this planet and everyone on it depends on what you do here and now and in Scientology, We know we are powerful beings and we know we are doing something that will bring about a new and sane civilization. What are you doing, powerful one? Join us.

Join the team of power!

gregory t. wilhere
tech sec/prod off
FCDC

Church of Scientology of Washington, DC

STAFF APPLICATION

Name_____Date_____

Address_____

_____Zip Code_____Phone_____

I wish to join the staff of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. I will be required to take and pass the standard tests before I will be accepted on staff.

Mark one.

( ) I wish to work full-time.

( ) I wish to work full-time and sign a 2 1/2 year contract. I realize this entitles me to free training and processing (up to Class IV and Grade VA inclusive.)

I (am) (am not) connected to persons or groups hostile to Scien-scientology.

I (am) (am not) currently taking drugs.

My education consists of _____

_____

I am particularly competent at_____

_____

_____

If employed I agree to the usual rules and regulations that govern staff members.

_____
Signature

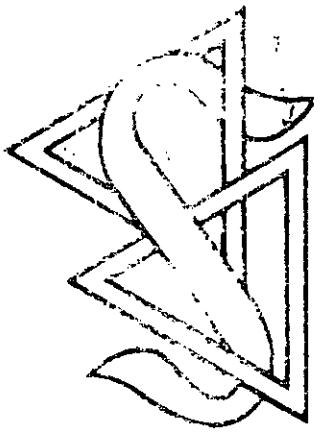
Return to:

Director of Routing and Personnel

Founding Church of Scientology
1812 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009

(Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)

FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th STREET N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009



[redacted]

8/15/71

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
P A I D
Permit 41522
Washington,D.C.

Scientology is Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

6357

File as is
No answer required.
This is an information
copy of a letter sent to
AUSA Dodell who tried the
case. If he wishes FDA
to reply, he will refer the original here.
BD 200
9/2/71

903 Downing Road
Valley Stream, NY 11580
August 23, 1971

AF 41-126 File
Church of Scientology

Mr. Nathan Dodell
US Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Dodell,

As the parents of a "victim" of scientology, we are distraught at the recent decision of Judge G. A. Gessel, which recognized this cult as a religion.

It is to us, inconceivable that a group, which consciously tears families asunder, totally destroying the child's relationship to his/her family, friends, community, and country can be judged to meet the qualifications of a religion.

Furthermore, the obvious commercial overtones requiring $7,000 or more to be trained to become a minister, give rise to additional suspicions.

We urge you with all the strength at your command, to continue to fight this case. It is inevitable that a higher court will overturn Judge Gessel's decision.

We will be happy to make ourselves available for questioning if you feel our experience will assist in carrying this case further. We can also supply the names of several additional families similarly affected.

Sincerely yours,

Alexander Klayman

Alexander-Norma Klayman

6358

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Johnson FYI only
then file
Noted/ 1/17/72
CA226-File

A

TO : B. T. LOFTUS, BD-310

DATE: 8/20/71

FROM : Los Angeles District

SUBJECT: Scientology

Church of Scientology of Calif. Inc.,
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California
(CF 10,816)

(AF 41-126 File

Attached, please find letter from L. Ron Hubbard, Jr., addressed to our Inspector J. P. Di Grazia. The letter indicates that Hubbard, Sr., may come to Los Angeles and possibly Texas in the near future. It is interesting to note that Jr. questions whether his father has the upper hand in his court battles.

We are not planning any immediate follow-up unless you indicate otherwise. We will maintain surveillance to determine if and when L. Ron Hubbard, Sr. does show up.

Dominic Ziccardi
DOMINIC ZICCARDI
Chief Inspector, Los-DO

✓orig. & 1 cc w/ltr. 8/17/71
cc CF-20 "
cc DAL-DO "
cc Reg. IX "

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

6359

A

Aug 17, 1971

Dear Mr DiGrazia

I am writing you regarding Scientology.

You may or may not be interested in further information regarding the subject but some other Dept might be.

Thorough my sister I have learned that my father L. Ron Hubbard Sr and his ship is in South America probably in Buenos Aires Argentina And he plans to come to the United States so that Mary Sue Hubbard, his wife can get her teeth fixed. She also wants to visit her parents in Texas I dont know what city they live in but their last name is WHIP. and you could refer to your own data on Mary Sue to locate her parents. Also they plan on coming to Los Angeles in the near future. Boat and all.

It seems they feel they have the upper hand in all their court battles. Have they?

Sincerely yours.

L. Ron Hubbard Jr.

P.O. Box 4094
WHITTIER CALIF
90605

698-3826

6360

6361

P.O. Box 4094
WHITTIER CALIF
90605

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, CA 906
AM
18 AUG
1971

A DECADE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Mr DiGraziew
Inspection Branch
F.D.A.
1521 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles
Calif
90015

RECEIVED
AUG 19 '71
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

CA-226

file

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

FOURTH DIVISION A.F. 4-126 FILE

Church of Scientology of Minnesota, Henry Filipi and Mary Ann Filipi,

Plaintiff,

vs.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, et al,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 4-69 Civ 86

NOTICE OF APPEAL

Notice is hereby given that the Church of Scientology of Minnesota, Henry Filipi and Mary Ann Filipi, Plaintiffs above named, hereby appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit from the Order of the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota, Honorable Gunnar H. Nordbye presiding, dated July 20, 1971, granting Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment.

OPPENHEIMER, BROWN, WOLFF, LEACH AND FOSTER

By _____
Craig W. Gagnon

Attorneys for Plaintiff
W-1781 First National Bank Building
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101
Telephone: 227-7271

Dated Aug. 18, 1971

Filed _____ 19____
Harry A. Sieben, Clerk
By _____
Deputy

6362

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA
FOURTH DIVISION

Church of Scientology of Minnesota, Henry Filipi and Mary Ann Filipi, Plaintiffs	)	Civil Action No. 4-69 Civ 56
v.	)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, et al., Defendants.	)	

MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION
FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION
TO DISMISS AND FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Defendants move for reconsideration of the Court's order of June 11, 1969, denying defendants' motion to dismiss and for summary judgment on the grounds that the January 11, 1971 decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in Church of Scientology of California v. Richardson, No. 24, 278, January 11, 1971 is binding on plaintiffs here in that it is identical in all respects with this case and holds against plaintiffs on every issue, requiring this Court to grant the defendants' motion.

I. The Case Before The Court Of Appeals For The Ninth Circuit Is Identical To The Present Case

In The Church of Scientology of California v. Richardson, supra, the facts were described by the Ninth Circuit as follows (Slip Opinion, pp. 1-2; 4):

> Appellant is a California non-profit corporation, organized for the ostensible purpose of disseminating religious doctrine as "Scientology." The "Hubbard E-meter" is an instrument that is allegedly essential to the practice of Scientology. The E-meter is manufactured in the United Kingdom and is, in fact, a simple skin galvanometer that crudely

> measures changes in electrical resistance in the human body. The Food and Drug Administration refused to allow the importation of E-meters because they were deemed to be "devices" (21 U.S.C. §321(h)) that appeared to be "misbranded" in that they did not bear adequate instructions for use (21 U.S.C. §352(f)(1)). The refusal was based, inter alia, on a successful condemnation action against certain E-meters in the District Court for the District of Columbia [United States v. An Article of Device ... E-meter (D.C. Civ. No. 5C1-1943 (1967)]. The E-meters here in question were seized and detained by Post Office and Customs officials on the ground that they were in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
>
> * * *
>
> One Appellant asserts that the devices are used solely as a confessional aid in Scientology, and that the detention of the devices by the Government unlawfully interferes with appellant's religious freedom.

A case more "on all fours" with this very case would be difficult to find.

Here, plaintiffs are alleged to be a religious organization and two of its ministers [Complaint, ¶f, p. 1]; who allege the Hubbard Electrometer or E-meter is used in the practice of their religion [Complaint, ¶V, pp. 2-3]. As in the California case, plaintiffs' E-meters were here detained by defendants because they appeared to be misbranded devices within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act [Complaint, ¶¶III-VI, pp. 2-3].

Plaintiffs here, as in California, allege that the E-meters are used solely as a simple confessional aid in their religion and that the detentions unlawfully interfere with the practice of that religion [¶VI, p. 3].

And, as in the California case, plaintiffs have asserted that the decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in Founding Church of Scientology v. United States, 409 F.2d 1146, cert. den. 397 U.S. 963 (1969) requires that the government's motion be denied. [E.g., Slip Opinion, p.3; plaintiffs'

Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss and for Summary Judgment].

But, the Ninth Circuit disagreed with this latter contention, as well as with all other contentions of the plaintiffs. The Ninth Circuit pointed out that the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia specifically reserved the issue of whether the E-meter could be subject to condemnation as misbranded because of a failure to bear adequate directions for use. As is the case here, for purposes of determining the intended uses of the E-meter, the literature is not examined for its truth or falsity - the bothersome aspect in the District of Columbia case with respect to an allegation of false and misleading labeling - but is presumed to be true: the only question is, is a statement made. And, the government was entitled to rely on the District of Columbia decision in deciding to refuse admission of the E-meters pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 381(a), especially as the reliance was during the pendency of an appeal.

We submit that, for the reasons stated by the Ninth Circuit, defendants' actions here are not arbitrary or capricious, there has been no violation of plaintiffs' asserted First Amendment rights, and defendants' motion to dismiss and for summary judgment should be granted.

II. Plaintiffs Are In Privity With The Plaintiff In The California Case And Are Bound By That Judgment

It is hornbook law that a judgment is binding against parties and their privities. Here, the plaintiffs are in privity with the Church of Scientology of California and the decision of the Ninth Circuit is binding against them.

That there is privity is clearly established by the deposition of Mr. Gayper, President Director of the corporate claimant, on file in this case.

Mr. Kuyper stated that he is the chief executive of the corporate plaintiff [Deposition, p. 5]. He testified that there is substantial identity and uniformity throughout the world respecting Scientology beliefs [Deposition, p. 15]. He stated that he had been "promoted" from his previous post in Los Angeles when he came to Minneapolis [Deposition, p. 10]. He explained that he was the chief executive locally, but that there is an international chain of command in Scientology [Deposition, p. 3, 12-12]. The ultimate authority is L. Ron Hubbard, the founder of Scientology; below him his wife, Mary Sue Hubbard, who is the controller, and next the Guardian World-Wide, in England [Deposition, pp. 11-12]. Then comes the United States Guardian in Los Angeles, the top position in the United States, then the Office of the Guardian for the Western United States. And, then came the local heads of local organizations including Mr. Kuyper [Deposition, pp. 10-11].

And, Mr. Kuyper testified that the books used in Los Angeles and in Minneapolis are the same [Deposition, p. 19]. The privity is further shown by the fact that advance training for those who begin in Minneapolis is given in Los Angeles [Deposition, pp. 31-32, 35].

Under these circumstances, it is clear that plaintiffs are bound by the statements of the Ninth Circuit that "the exercise of religious freedom does not include the freedom to violate the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act." [Slip Opinion, p. 1, emphasis by the Court]; that "E-meters cannot be considered harmless and, therefore, the Act's branding provisions are applicable." [Slip Opinion, p. 4]. And, that the Scientology literature contains diagnostic and therapeutic claims for the E-meter and there are no instructions for use on the labeling of the devices [Slip Opinion, p. 3].

III. This Case Is Moot

All other considerations aside, it is clear that plaintiffs' complaint should be dismissed because the relief sought is no longer required by plaintiffs.

Mr. Huyser testified that the E-meter is no longer imported from England but is now manufactured in Los Angeles and purchased by the plaintiffs without any problem in getting them from Los Angeles [Deposition, p. 31]. Plaintiffs' complaint seeks to have the defendants enjoined from detaining E-meters because the detentions make it impossible for plaintiffs to practice their religion [e.g., Complaint, [VI, p. 3; Prayer, pp. 3-4].

Defendants submit that plaintiffs' asserted cause of action is moot because plaintiffs by their own admission no longer are allegedly deprived of the opportunity to practice their religion. The asserted reason for the relief having ceased, the relief requested is no longer needed, and the complaint should be dismissed as moot.

CONCLUSION

On the basis of the foregoing, it is respectively urged that Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss and for Summary Judgment be granted.

_____
United States Attorney

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA
FOURTH DIVISION

Church of Scientology of Minnesota, Henry Filipi and Mary Ann Filipi,	)	
Plaintiffs	)	Civil Action No. 4-69 Civ 66
v.	)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, et al.,	)	
Defendants.	)	

MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF
DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS
AND FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Defendants move the Court to reconsider the Order, dated June 11, 1969, denying defendants' motion to dismiss the complaint and for summary judgment, for the following reasons and upon the following grounds:

1. An identical case in terms of issues, parties, and relief was decided by the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit on January 11, 1971, in which the Court held that, despite plaintiff's assertion that detention of E-meters by defendants is a violation of the plaintiff's claim of religious freedom, defendants may detain E-meters that appear to be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in that they fail to bear adequate directions for use. The Church of Scientology of California v. Richardson, No. 24, 276, F.2d. 9 [Exhibit A attached].

2. Plaintiffs have admitted that the plaintiff in the case before the Ninth Circuit is in privity with the plaintiffs here. [Deposition of Mr. Zuyper, Resident Director, Church of Scientology of Minnesota.]

3. This case is moot, in that plaintiffs have admitted that E-Meters are no longer imported from England, but are manufactured in California. [Deposition of Mr. Kuyper, Resident Director, Church of Scientology of Minnesota.]

A memorandum of points and authorities in support of this motion is filed herewith.

United States Attorney

Assistant United States Attorney

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA,
Plaintiff-Appellant,

v.

ELLIOT RICHARDSON,* et al.,
Defendants-Appellees.

No. 24,276

[January 11, 1971]

Appeal from the United States District Court
Central District of California

Before: ELY, CARTER and TRASK, Circuit Judges.

JAMES M. CARTER, Circuit Judge:

This appeal involves an alleged deprivation of rights protected by the United States Constitution and the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 1981, 1983).

Appellant is a California non-profit corporation, organized for the ostensible purpose of disseminating religious doctrine as "Scientology."[1] The "Hubbard E-meter" is an instrument that is allegedly essential to the practice of Scientology. The E-meter is manufactured in the United Kingdom and is, in fact, a simple skin galvanometer that crudely measures changes in electrical resistance in the human body. The Food and Drug Administration refused to allow the importation of E-meters because they were deemed to be "devices" (21 U.S.C. § 321(h)) that appeared to be "misbranded" in that they did not bear adequate instructions for

*Elliot Richardson has been substituted for his predecessor in office, Robert H. Finch, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 25(d)(1).

[1]For a thorough presentation of the tenets and practices of "Scientology" *see Founding Church of Scientology v. United States* (D.C. Cir. 1969) 409 F.2d 1146.

use (21 U.S.C. § 352(f)(1)). The refusal was based, *inter alia,* on a successful condemnation action against certain E-meters in the District Court for the District of Columbia [*United States v. An Article of Device . . . E-meter* (D.C. Civ.No. DC1-1963 (1967))]. The E-meters here in question were seized and detained by Post Office and Customs officials on the ground that they were in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

After the instruments were seized, appellant received a hearing before the Food and Drug Administration in Los Angeles on August 6, 1968. The hearing examiner concluded that the E-meters did not bear adequate instructions for use and, therefore, that they could not be imported into this country. Upon considering the record of the hearing and other available information, the Food and Drug Administration concluded that the E-meter devices appeared to be misbranded within the meaning of 21 U.S.C. § 352(f)(1), as alleged in the notice of seizures and made the determination of misbranding.

Appellant then filed this suit: (a) to enjoin the F.D.A. from refusing admission of the E-meters into the United States; (b) to enjoin the F.D.A. from compelling the return of the devices to their country of origin; and (c) for $20,000.00 in damages to persons in the class affected. The district court granted the Government's motion for summary judgment. Thereafter, appellant filed a motion for relief from judgment on the basis that, in the interim, the D.C. District Court's earlier condemnation of certain E-meters had been reversed by the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals in *Founding Church of Scientology v. United States* (D.C.Cir.) 409 F.2d, 1146, *cert. denied* 396 U.S. 963 (1969). The motion was denied. We affirm.

Discussion

The Government may refuse admission to any "device" offered for importation if it *appears* to be "misbranded" [21 U.S.C. § 381(a)]. The term "device" is defined as "instruments, apparatus, and contrivances . . . intended (1) for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man . . . . [21 U.S.C. § 321(h)]." A device is considered to be "misbranded" if, *inter alia,* its labeling does not bear adequate directions for use [21 U.S.C. § 352(f)].

1. *Issues of Fact*

Appellant contends that the district court erred in granting summary judgment because there were material issues of fact remaining. Appellant urges that these issues of fact were: (a) whether the E-meter was used in the religious practices of Scientology; and (b) whether the E-meters were misbranded?

The issue of the E-meters' alleged religious use is irrelevant here. The district court held that the exercise of religious freedom does *not* include the freedom to violate the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. We agree.

The "misbranding" issue can be most accurately described as a question of scope of judicial review. The district court held that the E-meter was a "device" within § 321(h) because it is intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man.[2] All "devices" are subject to the Act's branding requirements [21 U.S.C. § 352].

§ 381(a) requires only that the device *appear* to be misbranded, and vests such determinations in the discretion of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The Secretary's determination of misbranding is *not* subject to judicial alteration unless it was arbitrary and capricious. *Sugarman v. Forbragd* (9 Cir. 1968) 405 F.2d 1189.

First, there were no allegations in the complaint that the Secretary's determination of misbranding was arbitrary or capricious. The real issue tendered by the complaint was an asserted violation of civil rights, to-wit religious freedom.

Second, the district court found the action was not arbitrary or capricious. In determining that the E-meters appeared to be misbranded, the Secretary could consider: (a) appellant's literature that contains diagnostic and therapeutic claims for the E-meter; (b) appellant's admission that the devices are ineffective for any medical therapeutic purpose; (c) the absence of instructions for use on the labeling of the devices; and (d) the prior adjudication by the D.C. District Court that the E-meters were in fact misbranded devices. In view of this evidence, the district court con-

[2]The Seventh Circuit upheld the same finding with regard to a similar skin galvanometer in *United States v. Ellis Research Labs* (7 Cir. 1962) 300 F.2d 550.

cluded that appellant had failed to establish any arbitrary or capricious action by the Secretary. We agree.

Appellant argues that *Sugarman's* limitation on judicial review is inapplicable here because the Secretary has ignored the Congressional mandate to exempt from the Act's branding requirements any device as to which labeling would not be necessary for the protection of the public health [21 U.S.C. § 352(f)]. Appellant contends that E-meters are non-injurious and, therefore, should have been exempted. We think that the Hubbard E-meter is akin to the device in issue in *Drown v. United States* (9 Cir. 1952) 198 F.2d 998. In *Drown*, this court held:

> "While the instruments may be harmless in themselves, their danger lies in the possibility that 'ignorant and gullible persons are likely to rely upon them instead of seeking professional advice for conditions they are represented relieve or prevent' [198 F.2d at 1006]."

In this sense, appellant's E-meters cannot be considered harmless and, therefore, the Act's branding provisions are applicable. *See also United States v. Ellis Research Labs.* (7 Cir. 1962) 300 F.2d 550.

2. *First Amendment Violations*

Appellant contends that, in making the determination of "misbranding," the court must have considered and evaluated Scientology's religious literature in violation of its First Amendment rights. The district court found that the appellant had conceded that the E-meter devices were ineffective for any medical or therapeutic purposes. Appellant asserts that the devices are used solely as a confessional aid in Scientology, and that the detention of the devices by the Government unlawfully interferes with appellant's religious freedom.

In *Founding Church, supra,* the D.C. Circuit held that the court could not constitutionally evaluate the truth or falsity of the medical claims made in Scientology's "religious" literature, citing *United States v. Ballard* (1944) 322 U.S. 78. The statute in issue there was 21 U.S.C. § 334(a), which provides that a device is misbranded if its "labeling" bears false or misleading claims. The court reversed the decree of condemnation on the ground that "*some* of that literature was at least *prima facie* religious doctrine, and that the jury, as it was instructed, could have found against

the E-meter by finding false statements in 'labeling' which was at the same time religious doctrine." 409 F.2d at 1164. The court specifically reserved, however, the issue of whether "a drug or device used in a religion is subject to condemnation as 'misbranded' if its labeling is found to lack . . . adequate directions for use [21 U.S.C. § 352(f)]." 409 F.2d at 1162.

In determining the E-meter's *intended* use, the court could validly consider the appellant's publications that discuss the device's applications. *Nature Food Centres, Inc. v. United States* (1 Cir. 1963) 310 F.2d 67; *United States v. Article of Drug . . . Capsules* (3 Cir. 1966) 362 F.2d 923; *Alberty Food Prod's v. United States* (9 Cir. 1952) 194 F.2d 463. Unlike the "mislabeling" section involved in *Founding Church,* the court here could determine the E-meter's intended use without evaluating the truth or falsity of any related "religious" claims. To the contrary, appellant's claims in its literature regarding the applications of the device in the practice of religion were presumed to be true for the purpose of determining its intended use. We find no infringement of First Amendment rights.

3. *Potpourri*

Appellant contends that the district court misapplied the doctrine of res judicata by allegedly relying completely on the district court result in *Founding Church.* Appellant is mistaken. The district court's opinion does not contain any mention of the doctrine of res judicata. The court only referred to the district court decision in *Founding Church* as a fact, among others, that the Government could have reasonably relied upon in deciding to refuse admission to the E-meters pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 381(a). During the pendency of the appeal in the District of Columbia, such reliance would seem to be quite proper. The subsequent reversal by the D.C. Circuit does not require reversal here, because the doctrine of res judicata was never applied.

Finally, appellant asserts that the E-meters are not misbranded because they bear disclamatory labels, to-wit: "Not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of any disease." Such labels, however, were found to appear on less than half of the devices seized. Furthermore, labels of disclaimer are not controlling, but are to be considered together with any extrinsic evidence of the device's intended use (e.g. publications, advertisements, etc.)

Alberty Food Prod's v. United States (9 Cir. 1952) 194 F.2d 463. There is ample evidence to support the court's finding of the E-meter's intended use.

We find appellant's allegations of error to be without merit. The judgment of the district court is affirmed.

ARCATA GRAPHICS, SAN FRANCISCO 1-14-71—360

4-093V
Hubbard E-Meter

GREEN

AF# 41-126 file
Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D. C.

AUG 11 1971

Honorable John V. Tunney
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Tunney:

Thank you for your inquiry of July 26, 1971 concerning a letter you received from Reverend John Chambers, Church of Scientology of California, San Francisco, California, about certain allegations made against the Food and Drug Administration.

The Food and Drug Administration has been involved, since 1963, in a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in which a number of devices known as "E-Meters" are alleged to be misbranded in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. There has been a trial, a Circuit Court review, and a retrial. Judge Gesell recently ruled that the "E-Meters" we seized were misbranded. The Church of Scientology, however, could continue to use the device in their religious service, so long as they follow the Court's decision. Enclosed is a copy of the Judge's decision.

The Reverend John Chambers' allegations against Mr. I. B. Berch, San Francisco Regional Food and Drug Director, are unfair. I am sure you can appreciate the fact that since the case was in litigation at the time of their meeting, Mr. Berch was not free to discuss the matter with the Scientologists in San Francisco.

We share the Reverend Chambers' concern with regard to drug abuse in this country. However, in 1963 the responsibility for enforcing the laws against the misuse of dangerous drugs was transferred to the Department of Justice. As discussed with a member of your staff, we are referring your inquiry to that Agency and asking that they reply to you further on this subject.

If we can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

M. J. Synn, Director
Office of Legislative Services

cc: Congressional Liaison Office
Dept. of Justice (w/cy inc)
BLT-DO (w/cy inc)
SAN-DO (w/cy inc)
CL-10 (2)
R/D:MMSchneider:BKS:7/30/71
F/T:esf:8/9/71
R/F:gs:8/6/71
Constituent's Ltr
Decision

Green

6376

AUG 10 1971

Honorable Gerhard A. Gesell
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

Dear Judge Gesell:

This office has just received a copy of the Order of Judge Nordbye of the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota in Church of Scientology of Minnesota, et al. v. Department of Health, Education & Welfare, et al., No. 4-69 Civil 86. This case was alluded to during one of the pre-trial sessions and we feel an obligation to call it to your attention for your information.

Sincerely yours,

Alvin L. Gottlieb
Deputy Assistant General Counsel
Food, Drugs and Environmental
Health Division

Enclosure

cc: John Joseph Matonis
2620 P Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

Nathan Dodell
Assistant United States
Attorney

ALG:JSISK:bf
8-10-71

file has by previous letter

(Mr. Harry Sotzsky)

United States Senate

August 10, 1971

Respectfully referred to

Food and Drug Administration

for such consideration as the communication herewith submitted may warrant, and for a report thereon, in duplicate to accompany return of inclosure.

By direction of

J. Glenn Beall, Jr.

U. S. S.

GPO 16-73687-2

bas

6378

Joe

2508 Irvin Street
Wheaton, Maryland 20902

June 6, 1971

Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr.
United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Sir:

In today's Sunday Star (Section B, page 5) and most likely the Washington Post as well, appeared a disturbing full page advertisement decrying an attempt by the Federal Food and Drug Administration to, in effect, suppress by harassment the Church of Scientology. May I assume you will obtain a copy so I need not go into detail of the notice; I am unfortunately ignorant of the facts of this action and would greatly appreciate hearing from you on the history and expected actions of this situation.

Should the government through the F.D.A. be found to be invading a people's rights when there is no extenuating detrimental effect on others, this would be a totally disquieting wrong. Actions by the government should only assure the people's rights; actions cited above, if they be true, only tend to foster the totally false notion that such things as wire-tap measures are not only needed but legal! I hope you would agree that this country does not need any further repression

6379

AF 41-126
Founding Church of
Scientology

August 4, 1971

Miss Lyle Polsfuss
4741 Hibiscus Avenue
Edina, Minnesota 55435

Dear Miss Polsfuss:

Thank you for your letter of July 27, 1971, concerning Scientology.

FDA first became involved with Scientology in 1958 when the Distribution Center of the Founding Church of Scientology, in Washington, D. C., began selling a vitamin mixture called "Dianozene" as a preventative and treatment for radiation sickness, which at that time was much feared by the public as a consequence from "fall out" due to atomic weapons testing. In a seizure action, FDA charged that the medicine was falsely labeled, and some 21,000 tablets were destroyed by court order.

In January 1963, U. S. Marshals acting on a court order seized some 200 electronic devices called "E-Meters," which were being distributed for use in the practice of Scientology. The Government charged that these devices were misbranded by false and misleading claims to treat effectively 70 percent of all physical and mental illness, and that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for such uses, as required by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

The seizure was contested and the case went to trial before a U. S. District Court jury on April 3, 1967. The trial lasted 16 days and ended with a verdict that the devices were misbranded and as provided by law the Court condemned them.

An appeal was filed in the U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The appellants argued that the E-Meter and its labeling were excused from complying with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act because the Founding Church of Scientology and its members are a religious organization. On February 5, 1969, the Court of Appeals ruled that since the Government had not refuted this argument a finding of false labeling could not be based on "doctrinal religious literature." At the same time the Court

6380

declared that even if Scientology was a religion it would not rule that all of its literature was religious doctrine, or that public health laws have no application to the activities of a religion. A new trial was subsequently ordered and is now in its preliminary stages.

The Food and Drug Administration believes that use of the E-Meter in the practice called "Auditing" in Scientology is detrimental to public health because the device is not capable of diagnosing correctly or treating effectively either physical or mental illness. We believe it can cause great harm by improper treatment or causing people to neglect securing of adequate professional treatment.

Several injunction suits have been started by the Scientology organization to stop the Food and Drug Administration from preventing importation of the E-Meter devices which are made in England. In one of these cases the U. S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit has ruled that "the Government may refuse admission to any 'device' offered for importation if it appears to be 'misbranded' ... The device is considered to be 'misbranded' if its labeling does not bear adequate directions for use." The Court found "no infringement" of the freedom of religion under the Constitution.

Sincerely yours,

Marvyn F. Silverman, M.D.
Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

BStanton:gg

4-093 V - Hubbard E-Meter Seizure

August 3, 1971

FILE

Mr. Frank Black
1127 South Bryan
Mesquite, Texas 75149

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C. (AF 41-126)

Dear Mr. Black:

This replies to your recent (undated) letter requesting information about the FDA seizure of E-Meters in 1963.

In January 1963, approximately 100 Hubbard E-Meters, together with a large quantity of various pieces of literature relating to the E-Meters, were seized in possession of The Distribution Center, Inc., the Academy of Scientology, and the Hubbard Guidance Center, Inc., all located in Washington, D.C. This seizure was made pursuant to an order of the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia following the filing of a libel (complaint) by the U.S. Attorney. The libel alleged that the E-Meters were devices within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and that they were misbranded by false and misleading statements in their labeling (the literature) that they were effective in treating most of the diseases to which mankind is heir. The libel also charged that the devices were misbranded in that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for use for treating those conditions.

The case was tried before a jury in April 1967. In a general verdict the jury found the devices to be misbranded but without specifying whether the finding was on the first or the second, or both of the Government's charges. The devices were condemned by the Court.

The claimants appealed on the basis of alleged violations of the First and Fourth Amendments by the Government.

The Circuit Court ruled that all the requirements imposed by the Fourth Amendment had been complied with by the Government. The Court found that a Libel of Information particularly describing the items to be seized and giving a reasonably particular account of the respects in which they were thought to contravene the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, had been filed by the United States Attorney, that the libel was subject to scrutiny by a United States District Judge, and that it was only after his review and by Court order that the warrant issued. The Court found that the contention that the seizure was carried out in an unreasonable manner was without merit.

In reversing, the Circuit Court said it did not find insufficient competent evidence to support a verdict, nor did it find that all literature submitted to the jury as "false labeling" was religious doctrine. Rather, the Court said, it found that some of that literature was at least prima facie religious doctrine, and that the jury, as it was instructed by the trial judge (who had not winnowed out the religious material and had not instructed the jury that it could not find such material to be false labeling) might have found against the E-Meters by finding false statements in "labeling" which was at the same time religious doctrine. The Appellate Court said that where a jury's general verdict may have rested upon grounds improper for First Amendment reasons, "a reviewing Court will not pause to speculate whether the jury's verdict was actually reached on other, and permissible, grounds." The Court said that since the basis of its reversal was that the case was improperly framed, rather than that the Scientologists' devices and literature were absolutely protected, or that the evidence was insufficient, it would appear that a new trial would be in order.

The retrial of this case was held June 7-10, 1971, before the Honorable Gerhardt A. Gesell, U.S. District Judge for the District of Columbia. Judge Gesell is expected to render a decision later this summer. In the meantime, the seized goods remain in the custody of the United States Marshal.

If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Assistant to the Director
Division of Case Guidance
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc BLT-DO

cc BD-310 Reading file (I. Brown)

BTLoftus:mg d/t 8-3-71

Dear Sirs,

I am not a newspaper man or anything of this type. I am doing this for my own information. Any help will be appreciated greatly.

I am actually digging for dirt in the so called "Church of scientology". I understand in 1963 the F.D.A. seized or confiscated a number of so called E-Meter's from the Washington branch of this "Church".

I would like any and all information you have

OVER

6384

pertaining to this cult or what ever.

I have a friend who is being duped into spending money on this crap and claim unable to open his eyes alone. Any information will be helpful Pro or Con

Your Good will be appreciated.

Sincerely

Frank Bond

Please Address All correspondence to ~~[illegible]~~

Frank Bond
1127 So Bryan
Mesquite Texas
75149

6785

AF FILE
41-126

4-093 V - Hubbard E-Meter Seizure

August 3, 1971

FILE

Mr. Frank Black
1127 South Bryan
Mesquite, Texas 75149

Founding Church of Scientology
Washington, D.C. (AF 41-126)

Dear Mr. Black:

This replies to your recent (undated) letter requesting information about the FDA seizure of E-Meters in 1963.

In January 1963, approximately 100 Hubbard E-Meters, together with a large quantity of various pieces of literature relating to the E-Meters, were seized in possession of The Distribution Center, Inc., the Academy of Scientology, and the Hubbard Guidance Center, Inc., all located in Washington, D.C. This seizure was made pursuant to an order of the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia following the filing of a libel (complaint) by the U.S. Attorney. The libel alleged that the E-Meters were devices within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and that they were misbranded by false and misleading statements in their labeling (the literature) that they were effective in treating most of the diseases to which mankind is heir. The libel also charged that the devices were misbranded in that their labeling did not bear adequate directions for use for treating those conditions.

The case was tried before a jury in April 1967. In a general verdict the jury found the devices to be misbranded but without specifying whether the finding was on the first or the second, or both of the Government's charges. The devices were condemned by the Court.

The claimants appealed on the basis of alleged violations of the First and Fourth Amendments by the Government.

The Circuit Court ruled that all the requirements imposed by the Fourth Amendment had been complied with by the Government. The Court found that a Libel of Information particularly describing the items to be seized and giving a reasonably particular account of the respects in which they were thought to contravene the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, had been filed by the United States Attorney, that the libel was subject to scrutiny by a United States District Judge, and that it was only after his review and by Court order that the warrant issued. The Court found that the contention that the seizure was carried out in an unreasonable manner was without merit.

6786

In reversing, the Circuit Court said it did not find insufficient competent evidence to support a verdict, nor did it find that all literature submitted to the jury as "false labeling" was religious doctrine. Rather, the Court said, it found that some of that literature was at least prima facie religious doctrine, and that the jury, as it was instructed by the trial judge (who had not winnowed out the religious material and had not instructed the jury that it could not find such material to be false labeling) might have found against the E-Meters by finding false statements in "labeling" which was at the same time religious doctrine. The Appellate Court said that where a jury's general verdict may have rested upon grounds improper for First Amendment reasons, "a reviewing Court will not pause to speculate whether the jury's verdict was actually reached on other, and permissible, grounds." The Court said that since the basis of its reversal was that the case was improperly framed, rather than that the Scientologists' devices and literature were absolutely protected, or that the evidence was insufficient, it would appear that a new trial would be in order.

The retrial of this case was held June 7-10, 1971, before the Honorable Gerhardt A. Gesell, U.S. District Judge for the District of Columbia. Judge Gesell is expected to render a decision later this summer. In the meantime, the seized goods remain in the custody of the United States Marshal.

If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Loftus
Assistant to the Director
Division of Case Guidance
Office of Compliance
Bureau of Drugs

cc BLT-DO

cc BD-310 Reading file (I. Brown)

BTLoftus:mg d/t 8-3-71